ISSN 0707-3011

Ontario
Ministry
of
Education

Gov. Doc.
Ont. E
C578
no. 14
1982
c.1

Hon. Bette Stephenson, M.D., Minister
Harry K. Fisher, Deputy Minister

Le docteur Bette Stephenson, ministre
Harry K. Fisher, sous-ministre

The textbooks in this circular are approved by the Minister of Education

Les manuels inscrits à la circulaire sont agréés par le ministre de l'Éducation

OHR
016.37132
O59DE/T

Circular 14
Textbooks

Circulaire 14
Manuels scolaires

1982

14

Ministry of Education Regional Offices/
Bureaux régionaux du ministère de l'Éducation

Central Ontario Region/Centre de l'Ontario
2025 Sheppard Ave. E.
Willowdale, Ont.
M2J 1W4 ..... 416/491-0330

Eastern Ontario Region/Est de l'Ontario
1580 Merivale Rd.
4th Floor/4e étage
Ottawa, Ont.
K2G 4B5 ..... 613/225-9210

Midnorthern Ontario Region/Centre-Nord de l'Ontario
199 Larch St.
Sudbury, Ont.
P3E 5P9 ..... 705/675-4436

Northeastern Ontario Region/Nord-Est de l'Ontario
P.O. Box/C.P. 3020
North Bay, Ont.
P1B 8K7 ..... 705/474-7210

Northwestern Ontario Region/Nord-Ouest de l'Ontario
P.O. Box/C.P. 5000
Thunder Bay, Ont.
P7C 5G6 ..... 807/475-1581

Western Ontario Region/Ouest de l'Ontario
759 Hyde Park Rd.
London, Ont.
N6H 3S6 ..... 519/472-1440

Guideline Codes

The number that follows each guideline title is part of a coding system recently adopted by the Ministry. These numbers will appear with guideline titles on other documents such as the September School Report. The letter in the code designates the division in which the book is approved for use.

P – Primary
J – Junior
I – Intermediate
S – Senior
H – Honour Graduation
R – Years 7 and 8
T – Years 9 and 10
C – Intermediate and Senior
D – Senior and Honour

Code des programmes-cadres

Le code numérique qui suit le titre de chaque programme-cadre fait partie d'un système adopté récemment par le ministère. Ces symboles accompagneront les titres des programmes-cadres qui paraissent dans d'autres documents tels que le rapport des écoles du mois de septembre. La lettre utilisée dans le code désigne le cycle auquel le manuel est destiné.

P – primaire
J – moyen
I – intermédiaire
S – supérieur
H – diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures
R – 7e et 8e année
T – 9e et 10e année
C – intermédiaire et supérieur
D – supérieur et diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures

FACULTY OF EDUCATION
LIBRARY
WITHDRAWN
JUN 24 1982
University of Toronto

Table of Contents/ Table des matières

Requirements for the Provision of Textbooks/Modalités relatives à la fourniture des manuels scolaires 4

General Information/Renseignements généraux 8

Expenditures on Textbooks/Dépenses en manuels scolaires 10

Availability of Textbooks/Commandes de manuels scolaires 11

Prices/Prix 11

Price Changes/Changements de prix 11

Special Learning Materials for Visually Handicapped Students/Matériel didactique destiné aux handicapés visuels 12

Inclusion of Kits in *Circular 14*/ Inclusion des trousses dans la *Circulaire 14* 12

Schedule 1/Liste 1
Primary Division/Cycle primaire 15

Schedule 2/Liste 2
Junior Division/Cycle moyen 33

Schedule 3/Liste 3
Intermediate Division/Cycle intermédiaire 61

Schedule 4/Liste 4
Senior Division/Cycle supérieur 115

Schedule 5/Liste 5
Honour Graduation/Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures 155

Publishers/Maisons d'édition 171

Index of Titles/Liste alphabétique des ouvrages 175

Deleted Books/Ouvrages retirés de la *Circulaire 14* ... 196

Schedule 1/Liste 1
Books approved for permissive use/Manuels agréés
Primary Division/Cycle primaire 15

The Formative Years, 1975/ Les années de formation, 1975 16

Anglais 16

(Art)
Visual Arts/ Les arts plastiques 16

Dramatic Arts/ Art dramatique 16

English 16

Français 22

French, Core Programs, 1980 25

Mathematics/ Mathématique 26

Music/ Musique 27

Physical and Health Education/ Éducation physique et hygiène 28

Science/ Sciences 28

Screen Education 28

Social Studies/ Études sociales 29

Schedule 2/Liste 2
Books approved for permissive use/ Manuels agréés
Junior Division/Cycle moyen 33

The Formative Years, 1975/ Les années de formation, 1975 34

Anglais 34

(Art)
Visual Arts/ Les arts plastiques 34

Dramatic Arts/ Art dramatique 34

English 34

Français 41

French, Core Programs, 1980 44

Mathematics/ Mathématique 45

Music/ Musique 48

Physical and Health Education/ Éducation physique et hygiène 48

Science/ Sciences 49

Screen Education 51

Social Studies/ Études sociales 51

Schedule 3/Liste 3
Books approved for permissive use/Manuels agréés
Intermediate Division/Cycle intermédiaire 61

Anglais, K-13, 1970 62

Art I.13, 1968 62

Business Studies
Accountancy, 1978/ Comptabilité, 1978 62
Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963 63
Machine Applications, 1976/ Utilisation des machines, 1976 63
Retail Merchandising RP-32, 1965 63
Typewriting, Basic Business, 1971 63
Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969/ Dactylographie (usage personnel), I. et S.31A, 1969 ... 64

Classical Studies, 1976/ Études classiques, 1976 65

Consumer Studies, 1972/ Étude du consommateur, 1972 66

Dramatic Arts, 1981/ Expression dramatique, 1981 66

English, Intermediate Division, 1977 66

English as a Second Language/Dialect, 1977 70

Environmental Science, 1973/ Le milieu et nous, 1973 71

Family Studies, 1973/ Sciences familiales, 1973 71

Français, cycle intermédiaire, 1977 72
French, Core Programs, 1980
Grades 7 and 8 76
French, Core Programs, 1980
Grades 9 and 10 77
Geography, Intermediate Division, 1977/
Géographie, cycle intermédiaire, 1977 77
Guidance, Intermediate Division, 1978/
Orientation, cycle supérieur, 1978 83
History, Intermediate Division, 1977/
Histoire, cycle intermédiaire, 1977 83
Home Economics. *See* Family Studies
Informatics, 1972/
L'informatique, 1972 99
(Latin)
Classical Studies, 1976/
Études classiques, 1976 99
Man, Science and Technology, 1972/
L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972 99
Mathematics
Mathematics, Intermediate Division, 1980/
Mathématique, cycle intermédiaire, 1980
Grade 7 Mathematics, 1980/
Mathématique 7e année, 1980 100
Grade 8 Mathematics, 1980/
Mathématique 8e année, 1980 100
Grade 9 Mathematics, 1980/
Mathématique 9e année, 1980 101
Grade 10 Mathematics, 1980/
Mathématique 10e année, 1980 102
Intermediate Mathematics: Miscellaneous Textual
Materials/Mathématique, cycle intermédiaire :
matériel didactique divers 103
Modern Languages
German I. and S.15, 1961 104
Italian I. and S.15, 1961 104
Russian I. and S.15, 1961 105
Spanish I. and S.43, 1964/
Espagnol I. and S.43, 1964 105
Music, Intermediate Division, 1972/
Musique, cycle intermédiaire, 1976 106
Physical and Health Education, 1978/
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1978 107
Science, Intermediate Division, 1978/
Sciences, cycle intermédiaire, 1978 107
Screen Education, 1970 112
Technological Studies
Curriculum RP-35 (Occupations,
Practical Subjects), 1962 112
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962 112
Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963/
Sujets techniques RP-27, 1963 112

Schedule 4/Liste 4

Books approved for permissive use/Manuels agréés
Senior Division/Cycle supérieur 115

Anglais K-13, 1970 116
(Art)
Visual Arts, 1976/
Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976 116
Business Studies
Accountancy, 1978/
Comptabilité, 1978 116
Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963 117
Communications and Business Procedures, 1971/
Communications et méthodes administratives, 1971 117
Data Processing RP-33, 1966 118
Machine Applications, 1976/
Utilisation des machines, 1976 119
Marketing RP-32, 1965 119
Shorthand, Senior Division, 1976/
Sténographie, cycle supérieur, 1976 120
Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969/
Dactylographie (usage personnel), I. and S.31A,
1969 120
Classical Studies, 1976/
Études classiques, 1976 120
Computer Science, 1970/
L'ordinatique, 1970 121
Consumer Studies, 1972/
Étude du consommateur, 1972 121
Dramatic Arts, 1981/
Expression dramatique, 1981 121
Economics: Canada, 1971 121
English, Senior Division, 1977 122
English as a Second Language/Dialect,
1977 123
Environmental Science, 1973/
Le milieu et nous, 1973 123
Family Studies
Dietary Supervisors RP-52, 1966 124
Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977/
La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977 124
Fashion Arts RP-54, 1967 125
Nursing Assistants RP-53, 1965 125
Français, cycle supérieur, 1973 125
French, Core Programs, 1980
Grades 11 and 12 126
Geography, Senior Division, 1978/
Géographie, cycle supérieur, 1978 127
Guidance, Senior Division, 1977/
Orientation, cycle supérieur, 1977 129
History, 1970/
Histoire, 1970 130
Home Economics. *See* Family Studies
Informatics, 1972/
L'informatique, 1972 133
(Latin and Greek)
Classical Studies, 1976/
Études classiques, 1976 134
Law, 1972/
Le droit, 1972 134
Man in Society RP-48, 1965/
L'homme et la société RP-48, 1965 136
Man, Science and Technology, 1972/
L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972 137
Mathematics
Mathematics, 1972/
Mathématique, 1972 138
Applications of Mathematics 1/
Les applications de la mathématique 1 138
Applications of Mathematics 2/
Les applications de la mathématique 2 138
Foundations of Mathematics 1/
Fondement de la mathématique 1 138

Foundations of Mathematics 2/
Fondement de la mathématique 2 139

Modern Languages
German I. and S.15, 1961 139
Italian S.15D, 1968 140
Russian I. and S.15, 1961 140
Spanish I. and S.43, 1964/
Espagnol I. and S.43, 1964 140

Music, Senior Division, 1977/
Musique, cycle supérieur, 1977 141

(Native Studies)
People of Native Ancestry, Senior Division, 1981/
Les autochtones du Canada, cycle supérieur, 1981 ... 142

People and Politics, 1972/
La politique et nous, 1972 143

Physical and Health Education, 1975/
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975 144

Science
Biology RP-50, 1963 144
Chemistry RP-51, 1965 145
Chemistry S.17D, 1966 147
Geology RP-47, 1963 148
Physics RP-17, 1964 148
Physics S.17A, 1966 148

Screen Education, 1970 150

Space and Man, 1969/
L'homme et l'espace, 1969 150

Technological Studies
Agricultural Mechanics RP-27A, 1966/
Mécanique agricole RP-27A, 1966 150
Elements of Computer Technology, 1970/
Notions d'informatique, 1970 150
Elements of Construction Technology, 1970/
Éléments de technologie de la construction, 1970 151
Elements of Electrical Technology S.27B, 1969/
Éléments de technologie de l'électricité S.27B, 1969 . 151
Elements of Mechanical Technology S.27D, 1969/
Éléments de technologie mécanique S.27D, 1969 151
Graphic Arts, 1972/
Arts graphiques, 1972 152
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962 152
Industrial Physics S.27C, 1967/
Physique industrielle S.27C, 1967 152
Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963/
Sujets techniques RP-27, 1963 152

Theatre Arts. *See* Dramatic Arts

Urban Studies, 1971/
L'urbanisme, 1971 152

World Religions, 1971/
Les grandes religions, 1972 153

Schedule 5/Liste 5

Some books in use in courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma/
Quelques ouvrages en usage dans les cours menant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures 155

Anglais, K-13, 1970 156

(Art)
Visual Arts, 1976/
Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976 156

Business Studies
Accountancy, 1978/
Comptabilité, 1978 156

Commercial Subjects RP-31,
Secretarial Practice, 1963 156
Consumer Studies, 1972/
Étude du consommateur, 1972 156

Dramatic Arts, 1981/
Expression dramatique, 1981 157

(Economics)
An Introduction to Economic Reasoning, 1971 157

English, Senior Division, 1977 157

Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977/
La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977 158

Français S.46(13), 1968 158

French, Core Programs, 1980
Grade 13 158

Geography, Senior Division, 1978/
Géographie, cycle supérieur, 1978 159

History, 1970/
Histoire, 1970 160

Home Economics. *See* Family Studies

(Latin)
Classical Studies, 1976/
Études classiques, 1976 164

Law, 1972/
Le droit, 1972 164

Man in Society RP-48, 1965/
L'homme et la société RP-48, 1965 164

Man, Science and Technology, 1972/
L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972 165

Mathematics, 1972/
Mathématique, 1972 165

Modern Languages
German S.15B(13), 1968 165
Italian S.15D(13), 1968 166
Russian S.15C(13), 1968 166
Spanish S.43(13), 1968 166

Music, Senior Division, 1977/
Musique, cycle supérieur, 1977 166

(Native Studies)
People of Native Ancestry, Senior Division, 1981/
Les autochtones du Canada, cycle supérieur, 1981 ... 167

People and Politics, 1972/
La politique et nous, 1972 167

Physical and Health Education, 1975/
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975 167

Science
Biology, 1969 167
Chemistry S.17E, 1967/
Chimie S.17E, 1967 168
Physics S.17C, 1967/
Physique S.17C, 1967 169

Screen Education, 1970 171

Theatre Arts. *See* Dramatic Arts

Urban Studies, 1971/
L'urbanisme, 1971 171

Requirements for the Provision of Textbooks

1
Circular 14
Circular 14 is an annual publication issued on the authority of the Minister of Education under the Education Act, section 8.(1)(f), listing textbooks approved for use in schools by the Minister of Education in accordance with the Education Act, section 8.(1)(e).

The following extracts from the Education Act and Regulations pertaining to the administration of education in Ontario relate to textbooks. For accurate reference, recourse should be had to the Statutes of Ontario.

Education Act

8.-(1) The Minister may . . .

d) establish procedures by which and the conditions under which books and other learning materials are selected and approved by the Minister;
e) select and approve for use in schools textbooks, library books, reference books and other learning materials;
f) cause to be published from time to time lists of textbooks, reference books and library books, selected and approved by the Minister for use in elementary and secondary schools; . . .

10.-(1) Subject to the approval of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, the Minister may make regulations in respect of schools or classes established under this Act, or any predecessor of this Act, and with respect to all other schools supported in whole or in part by public money . . .

7. requiring boards to purchase books for the use of pupils;

146. Every board shall, . . .

12. provide, without charge, for the use of the pupils attending the school or schools operated by the board, the textbooks that are required by the regulations to be purchased by the board; . . .

229.-(1) It is the duty of a teacher, . . .
k) to use and permit to be used as a textbook in a class that he teaches in an elementary or a secondary school,
(i) in a subject area for which textbooks are approved by the Minister, only textbooks that are approved by the Minister, and
(ii) in all subject areas, only textbooks that are approved by the board.

230. It is the duty of a principal of a school, in addition to his duties as a teacher, . . .

h) to ensure that all textbooks used by pupils are those approved by the board and, in the case of subject areas for which the Minister approves textbooks, those approved by the Minister;

Modalités relatives à la fourniture des manuels scolaires

1
La Circulaire 14
La *Circulaire 14* est une publication annuelle dont la parution relève de la compétence du ministre de l'Éducation en vertu de la Loi de 1974 sur l'éducation, article 8(1)(e). Cette circulaire donne la liste des manuels scolaires agréés par le ministre de l'Éducation en vertu de la Loi de 1974 sur l'éducation, article 8(1)(e).

On trouvera ci-dessous des extraits de la Loi de 1974 sur l'éducation et des règlements sur l'administration scolaire en Ontario se rapportant aux manuels scolaires. Pour des renseignements plus détaillés, il y a lieu de consulter les Statuts de l'Ontario.

Loi de 1974 sur l'éducation (Education Act)

8-(1) Le ministre peut . . .

d) déterminer la marche à suivre et fixer les conditions pour que des livres et autre matériel d'apprentissage soient choisis et approuvés par le ministre;
e) choisir et approuver les manuels scolaires, livres de bibliothèque, ouvrages de référence et autre matériel d'apprentissage qui doivent être utilisés dans les écoles;
f) faire publier de temps à autre des listes de manuels scolaires, du matériel d'apprentissage, d'ouvrages de référence et de livres de bibliothèque choisis et approuvés par le ministre qui doivent être utilisés dans les écoles primaires et secondaires; . . .

10-(1) Sous réserve de l'approbation du lieutenant-gouverneur en conseil, le ministre peut, par des règlements relatifs aux écoles ou aux classes ouvertes aux termes de la présente loi ou d'une loi antérieure au même effet et relatifs à toutes les autres écoles financées en totalité ou en partie par les deniers publics . . .

7. exiger que les conseils achètent des livres à l'usage des élèves; . . .

146. Chaque conseil doit : . . .

12. fournir gratuitement, à l'intention des élèves fréquentant une école ou des écoles qu'il fait fonctionner, les manuels scolaires, qui, aux termes des règlements, doivent être achetés par le conseil; . . .

229-(1) Un enseignant a pour fonction . . .

k) de n'utiliser et de permettre de n'utiliser comme manuel dans une classe d'école primaire ou secondaire où il enseigne,
(i) que les manuels approuvés par le ministre dans une matière pour laquelle les manuels sont approuvés par ce dernier, et
(ii) que les manuels approuvés par le conseil dans toutes les matières.

230. Il incombe au directeur d'école, en plus de ses fonctions d'enseignant, . . .

h) de s'assurer que tous les manuels utilisés par les élèves sont ceux que le conseil a approuvés et, dans le cas de matières pour lesquelles le ministre approuve les manuels, ceux qui sont approuvés par le ministre;

Ontario Regulation 704/78: Elementary and Secondary Schools and Schools for Trainable Retarded Children – General

7. (1) The principal of a school, in consultation with the teachers concerned, shall select from the list of the textbooks approved by the Minister the textbooks for the use of pupils of the school, and the selection shall be subject to the approval of his board.

(2) Where no textbook for a course of study is included in the list of the textbooks approved by the Minister, the principal of a school, in consultation with the teachers concerned, shall, where they consider a textbook to be required, select a suitable textbook and, subject to the approval of his board, such textbook may be introduced for use in the school.

(3) In the selection of textbooks under subsection 2, preference shall be given to books that have been written by Canadian authors and edited, printed, and bound in Canada.

(4) A board shall provide without charge for the use of each pupil enrolled in a day school, operated by the board, such of the textbooks selected under subsections 1 and 2, as relate to the courses in which the pupil is enrolled, except textbooks that relate to courses for credit towards the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma.

2

a) What Is a Textbook?

Boards are required to provide textbooks in numbers sufficient for the use of students. Students cannot be required to buy such books, except for Grade 13 credit courses.

To qualify as a textbook for inclusion in *Circular 14*, a book must meet the following criteria:

i) The content should be of sound scholarship and contemporary relevance.

ii) Textual materials should be consistent with Ministry of Education curriculum guidelines.

iii) The book must be intended for student, not teacher, use.

iv) The book must be made available in numbers sufficient for the use of students (i.e., one copy for each student, class sets which could serve for several classes, or, where a variety of materials is used, a minimum of six copies for the use of an average class).

v) The book must contribute significantly to a unit of instruction for a significant period of time; typically, this period is not less than one month.

b) Texts to Be Chosen From *Circular 14*

In all subject areas for which books are listed in *Circular 14*, textbooks must be selected from those listed, unless permission for another selection has been granted by the Minister.

Although there are textbooks listed in *Circular 14* for courses leading to the Honour Graduation Diploma, teachers are free to select other textbooks that they deem appropriate, subject to the approval of the local school board. Please read the introduction to Schedule 5 on page 155.

Règlement 704/78 de l'Ontario sur les écoles élémentaires et secondaires et les écoles pour déficients moyens – généralités

7 (1) Le directeur d'école, en consultation avec les enseignants intéressés, choisira, dans la liste des manuels agréés par le ministre, les manuels destinés aux éléves et soumettra ces ouvrages au conseil pour approbation.

(2) Là où la liste des manuels agréés par le ministre ne présente pas de manuels pour un programme d'études donné, le directeur d'école, en consultation avec les enseignants intéressés, devra, s'ils estiment qu'un manuel est nécessaire, choisir un manuel approprié qui pourra, avec l'accord du conseil, être utilisé dans l'école.

(3) Dans le choix des manuels dont il est question au paragraphe (2), on accordera la préférence aux ouvrages d'auteurs canadiens publiés, imprimés et reliés au Canada.

(4) Le conseil scolaire fournira gratuitement, à chaque élève d'une école de jour qui relève de sa compétence, les manuels choisis conformément aux paragraphes (1) et (2) et se rapportant aux cours auxquels l'élève s'est inscrit, sauf les manuels relatifs aux cours à crédit préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures.

2

a) Qu'est-ce qu'un manuel scolaire?

Le conseil scolaire doit mettre un nombre suffisant de manuels scolaires à la disposition des élèves. On ne peut pas exiger des élèves qu'ils achètent ces manuels, à l'exception de ceux qui sont utilisés dans les cours à crédit de 13e année.

Le manuel qu'on veut voir figurer dans la *Circulaire 14* doit répondre aux critères suivants :

i) L'ouvrage doit constituer une base d'enseignement solide et être en rapport avec notre temps.

ii) L'ouvrage doit être conforme aux exigences des programmes-cadres du ministère de l'Éducation.

iii) L'ouvrage doit être destiné à l'élève et non à l'enseignant.

iv) L'ouvrage doit être disponible en un nombre suffisant d'exemplaires (c'est-à-dire un exemplaire pour chaque élève, autant de manuels qu'il y a d'élèves dans chaque classe, un jeu de manuels pouvant ainsi servir à plusieurs classes ou, si l'on utilise divers ouvrages, un minimum de six exemplaires pour une classe moyenne).

v) L'ouvrage doit servir de manière valable à une unité d'enseignement pour un laps de temps suffisant (de façon générale, pas moins d'un mois).

b) Choix de manuels figurant dans la *Circulaire 14*

Dans toutes les matières pour lesquelles la *Circulaire 14* donne une liste d'ouvrages, il faut choisir les manuels scolaires figurant sur cette liste, à moins que l'on ait obtenu du ministre l'autorisation de faire un autre choix. Bien qu'il y ait dans la *Circulaire 14* des manuels qui peuvent être utilisés dans les cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures, les enseignants sont libres de choisir d'autres manuels qu'ils jugent appropriés, à la condition qu'ils soient approuvés par leur conseil scolaire. Prière de lire l'introduction de l'annexe 5, à la page 155.

c) Local Selection of Textbooks
In those subject areas and programs for which no textbooks are listed in *Circular 14* (e.g., English literature, littérature française, the authors studied in modern languages and classics courses, shorthand, and Special Education), textbooks to be provided by the school board are to be selected by the principal in consultation with the teachers, and the selection is to be approved by board resolution, as is the case with those textbooks listed in *Circular 14* (see the Education Act, sections 229 and 230).

Although the titles of books to be used in English literature courses are not shown in *Circular 14*, the full title (and the name of the particular edition, if such is required) should be included in the list submitted by the principal to the board for approval. If a particular edition is required, the cost involved should be considered in the choice, and the price drawn to the attention of the board when formal approval is sought.

This provision for local selection of textbooks also applies to those guidelines (e.g., *Informatics, Law, Biology RP-50*) under which the texts listed provide material for only some of the units outlined. A note to this effect accompanies the appropriate guidelines in *Circular 14*.

Where textbooks are to be selected locally, as outlined in this section, preference should be given to books by Canadian authors or editors that are printed and bound in Canada.

d) Permission to Use Unapproved Texts
Requests for permission to use textbooks not listed in *Circular 14* or not covered under section 2(c) above must be submitted by the chief education officer for a school board to the Regional Director of Education for the attention of the Director of the Special Projects Branch, Curriculum Development Division.

e) Experimental Courses
New or experimental courses not included in the rationale of existing Ministry guidelines require approval for purposes of credit towards an Ontario school graduation diploma. Permission is also required in order to use textbooks in connection with new or experimental courses, exclusive of courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma. Requests for approval must be sent well in advance of the proposed introduction of the course.

The chief education officer for a school board will send a request for approval to the Regional Director of Education, along with an outline that indicates the nature of the studies to be undertaken, the level at which the course will be given, the textbooks and reference material proposed for use, and the intended date of introduction of the course.

c) Choix de manuels scolaires au niveau local
Dans les matières et les programmes pour lesquels la *Circulaire 14* ne donne aucune liste d'ouvrages (par exemple la littérature française et anglaise, les grands auteurs anciens, classiques et modernes, la sténographie et l'éducation de l'enfance en difficulté), c'est le directeur d'école qui, en collaboration avec les enseignants, doit choisir les manuels que le conseil scolaire va fournir. Ce choix doit ensuite être approuvé par une résolution du conseil scolaire comme c'est le cas des manuels scolaires énumérés dans la *Circulaire 14* (voir les articles 229 et 230 de la Loi de 1974 sur l'éducation).

Bien que la *Circulaire 14* n'indique pas le titre des ouvrages à utiliser dans les cours de littérature française ou anglaise, le directeur d'école doit en donner le titre complet (ainsi que l'édition particulière s'il y a lieu) sur la liste des ouvrages soumis à l'approbation du conseil scolaire. Avant de choisir une édition particulière, on doit tenir compte de son prix et le signaler au conseil scolaire lorsqu'on lui soumet la liste des livres à approuver.

Cette disposition relative au choix de manuels scolaires au niveau local s'applique également aux programmes-cadres (par exemple, *Informatique, Le droit, Biologie RP-50*) dont certaines unités d'étude ne sont pas couvertes par les manuels inscrits à la *Circulaire 14*.

Lorsque les manuels scolaires sont choisis localement, en vertu de ce qui précède, il y a lieu de donner la préférence aux ouvrages d'auteurs et d'éditeurs canadiens, imprimés et reliés au Canada.

d) Permission d'utiliser des manuels non agréés
Le directeur du conseil scolaire intéressé doit soumettre au directeur régional de l'Éducation, à l'attention du directeur des projets spéciaux, Division de l'élaboration des programmes, toute demande relative à l'utilisation de manuels scolaires ne figurant pas dans la *Circulaire 14* ou n'entrant pas dans les catégories d'ouvrages mentionnées à l'article 2(c) ci-dessus.

e) Cours expérimentaux
Tout cours nouveau ou expérimental se plaçant en marge des programmes-cadres du ministère doit être approuvé pour donner droit à un crédit en vue de l'obtention du diplôme d'études secondaires de l'Ontario. Il faut aussi obtenir l'approbation du ministère pour tous les ouvrages à utiliser dans ces cours nouveaux ou expérimentaux, à l'exception des cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures. Les demandes d'approbation doivent être envoyées bien avant la date prévue pour commencer le cours.

Le directeur de l'éducation du conseil scolaire doit soumettre une demande d'approbation au directeur du bureau régional de l'Éducation, dans laquelle il doit décrire le cours proposé, indiquer le niveau auquel il doit se donner, les manuels scolaires et le matériel de référence que l'on se propose d'utiliser et la date où ce cours doit commencer.

The Regional Director will enlist the assistance of both the regional and central office curriculum personnel in examining the course and any proposed textbooks.

In addition to the textbooks and reference material proposed for use, submissions for the approval of new or experimental courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma must include a statement to the effect that the board has approved the use of such textbooks and reference material.

f) Non-Canadian Materials
"Interim approval only" is included as a footnote under non-Canadian textual materials. These materials will be removed from *Circular 14* if adequate Canadian materials become available.

g) Reference Texts
Upon recommendation by principals and supervisory personnel, boards are urged to provide schools and/or classrooms with:
– one or more reference copies of texts listed in *Circular 14* other than those adopted as student textbooks;
– one or more copies of reference books chosen by teachers from the resource materials listed in Ministry guidelines or from publications such as *Canadian Materials*, available from:
Canadian Library Association
151 Sparks Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1P 5E3
or *Choix : documentation audiovisuelle* and *Choix : documentation imprimée* or *Choix jeunesse : documentation audiovisuelle* and *Choix jeunesse : documentation imprimée*, available from:
Centrale des bibliothèques
1685 Fleury Street East
Montreal, Quebec
H2C 1T1

3
Additional Criteria for Selection of Texts
When selecting textbooks, teachers, principals, and supervisory officials should give consideration to:
– the date of publication;
– the objectives of the course or program with which the book will be used.

4
Language of Texts
For classes and schools established under Part XI of the Education Act, the textbooks selected by school boards shall be in the language of instruction of the program or course in which they are used unless permission is given by the regional office to do otherwise.

Le directeur du bureau régional, avec l'aide des conseillers en programmes du bureau régional et du personnel de la Division de l'élaboration des programmes du bureau central, examine alors le cours en question de même que les ouvrages proposés pour ce cours.

Outre les manuels scolaires et le matériel de référence que l'on désire utiliser, les demandes d'approbation de cours nouveaux ou expérimentaux préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures doivent inclure une déclaration attestant que le conseil scolaire a approuvé l'utilisation des manuels scolaires et du matériel de référence.

f) Matériel non canadien
La mention «agrément provisoire» paraît en bas de page pour les ouvrages non canadiens. On retirera ces ouvrages de la *Circulaire 14* si l'on dispose de textes canadiens appropriés.

g) Ouvrages de référence
Sur la recommandation du directeur d'école et du personnel de supervision, on prie les conseils scolaires de fournir aux écoles ou aux classes :
– un exemplaire de référence ou plus des ouvrages figurant dans la *Circulaire 14*, autres que ceux qui ont été adoptés comme manuels scolaires pour les élèves;
– un exemplaire ou plus des ouvrages de référence que les enseignants ont choisis dans les bibliographies des programmes-cadres du ministère ou dans un catalogue tel que le *Canadian Materials*, publié par
l'Association canadienne des bibliothèques
151, rue Sparks
Ottawa (Ontario)
K1P 5E3
ou les catalogues *Choix : documentation audiovisuelle* et *Choix : documentation imprimée* ou *Choix jeunesse : documentation audiovisuelle* et *Choix jeunesse : documentation imprimée* disponibles à la
Centrale des bibliothèques
1685 est, rue Fleury
Montréal (Québec)
H2C 1T1

3
Autres critères pour choisir les manuels
Avant d'arrêter leur choix sur un manuel scolaire, il est essentiel que les enseignants, les directeurs d'école et les responsables de la supervision tiennent compte des facteurs suivants :
– la date de la publication
– les objectifs du cours ou du programme pour lequel le manuel sera utilisé.

4
Langue dans laquelle doivent être rédigés les manuels
Les manuels scolaires choisis par les conseils scolaires pour être utilisés dans les classes ou les écoles instituées en vertu de la onzième partie de la Loi de 1974 sur l'éducation doivent être imprimés dans la langue d'enseignement du programme ou du cours dans le cadre duquel ils sont utilisés, sauf si le bureau régional permet qu'il en soit autrement.

General Information

1
Books Listed Are Canadian
Wherever possible, the lists of textbooks in *Circular 14* contain books written by Canadian authors and printed and bound in Canada.

2
The Importance of Evaluating Texts
The system of listing several approved textbooks for a particular area of study attempts to maintain flexibility in the selection of titles in order to accommodate individual differences among pupils. It is a truism of modern education that if all pupils are to be challenged to the full extent of their capabilities, and that if pupils differ in the manner and rate in which they learn, no single textbook will serve all the pupils in a given grade in any given subject. The involvement of teachers, department heads, and supervisory personnel in the selection of textbooks can therefore be a most effective means of in-service education. All textbooks listed for a subject should be evaluated before the principal selects titles for local use.

In evaluating books, teachers should understand that the most recent addition is not necessarily the best book on the list; it may merely present a different approach to the subject.

If a policy of continuous evaluation is in operation locally, the school is able to replace the least satisfactory texts or to experiment with new or different texts without having to discard usable textbooks. Assuming that some of a school's textbooks must be written off annually as unserviceable, the replacements, if the principal and teachers so recommend, can be new or different books.

3
Readability
The variation in reading levels of textbooks listed in *Circular 14* under any one guideline enables teachers to choose textbooks that will accommodate the range of students' reading abilities. The Ministry has refrained, however, from assigning a reading-level designation to the texts, since no objective means of measuring readability has been devised. It is preferable that each teacher be the ultimate evaluator of the suitable level of readability for his/her students.

Even by the early sixties, over thirty readability formulas had been developed. These attempted in the main to measure readability by sentence length, word and syllable counting, and mathematical computation. These formulas did not consider such important aspects as motivation, maturity, cultural background, intelligence, and the experience of the students. In addition, any successful formula would have to incorporate most of the following factors:
– conceptual level (degree of abstraction)
– style (content material can frequently be ponderous and too technical, with unnecessary syntactical complexity for the intended student)
– verb tenses (perfect, subjunctive, and conditional are difficult)
– vocabulary (length of words – number of syllables)
– length of paragraphs and number of main ideas
– kinds of sentences (simple, compound, complex)
– length of sentences
– use of transitions (logic and coherence of materials as indicated by such transitional words and phrases as

Renseignements généraux

1
Les manuels énumérés sont canadiens
Dans la mesure du possible, on présente dans la *Circulaire 14* des livres rédigés par des auteurs canadiens et imprimés et reliés au Canada.

2
L'importance d'évaluer les manuels
En énumérant plusieurs manuels agréés dans un domaine d'étude, on laisse une certaine latitude quant au choix des ouvrages pour permettre de répondre aux besoins individuels des élèves. Il est évident que puisque l'on reconnaît dans l'éducation moderne que les élèves diffèrent dans la façon dont ils apprennent et dans le rythme auquel ils apprennent, il est impossible qu'ils s'intéressent à un sujet au maximum de leurs capacités si on offre le même manuel scolaire à tous pour une matière donnée et à un niveau précis. Si les enseignants, les chefs de section et le personnel de supervision participent à l'évaluation des manuels scolaires, ils auront ainsi une excellente occasion de perfectionnement en cours d'emploi. Tous les manuels compris dans la liste devraient être évalués avant que le directeur en adopte pour son école.

Lorsque les enseignants évaluent les livres indiqués sur la liste, ils doivent bien comprendre que les titres ajoutés le plus récemment à cette liste ne représentent pas nécessairement les meilleurs livres; il se peut simplement que ces ouvrages présentent différemment le sujet.

La méthode d'évaluation continue des livres au niveau local permet aux écoles de remplacer les ouvrages qui donnent moins de satisfaction ou d'essayer des ouvrages nouveaux ou différents, sans pour cela devoir se débarrasser des manuels qui peuvent encore servir. En supposant que l'on doive jeter un certain nombre de manuels scolaires chaque année parce qu'ils sont en trop mauvais état pour servir, on pourrait les remplacer par des livres nouveaux ou différents, si le directeur et les enseignants le recommandent.

3
Lisibilité
Les manuels énumérés dans la *Circulaire 14* pour chaque programme-cadre sont à des niveaux de lecture suffisamment variés pour que les enseignants puissent choisir des ouvrages qui conviennent aux diverses capacités des élèves. Vu qu'il n'existe aucun moyen objectif de déterminer la lisibilité d'un ouvrage, le ministère s'est abstenu d'indiquer un niveau quelconque en regard des titres. Il est préférable de laisser à l'enseignant le soin d'évaluer celui qui convient à ses élèves.

Dès le début des années 60, plus de trente formules avaient déjà été construites pour établir par des calculs mathématiques le niveau de lecture d'un ouvrage d'après la longueur des phrases et le nombre de syllabes des mots. Ces formules ne tenaient aucun compte de facteurs tels que la motivation, la maturité, les origines culturelles, l'intelligence et l'expérience des élèves. En outre, une formule adéquate devrait tenir compte de la plupart des facteurs suivants :
– le niveau conceptuel (degré d'abstraction)
– le style (les phrases sont souvent trop lourdes, trop techniques ou la syntaxe peut être trop compliquée pour l'élève auquel l'ouvrage est destiné)

"however", "consequently", "on the other hand")
– format (size of type, spacing between lines and paragraphs, placing of photographs and illustrations, use of white space, headings, etc.)

Reading is a highly complex thinking process and is closely related to speaking, listening, and writing. The quality of comprehension depends in large measure on the student's fluency in speaking, background experiences, and understanding of human relationships. The material to be read should be coherent and challenging, but not so difficult as to be frustrating.

It is a professional responsibility of teachers to evaluate textbooks using the above criteria and to select for use those that best meet the abilities and needs of the students.

4
How a Book Is Approved for Listing
When a publisher wishes to have a book or a kit listed in *Circular 14*, copies are sent to the Special Projects Branch for evaluation. The Ministry then sends a copy to each of several evaluators for comments and criticism; the majority of these evaluators are practising classroom teachers. The books are examined on the basis of established criteria, and reports are submitted to the Ministry. When the reports are received, they are reviewed in detail, and the decision is made with respect to *Circular 14* listing.

5
***Circular 14* Supplements**
Since it is not possible to synchronize the times of publication of new books with the date of issuing *Circular 14*, the approval of new books submitted to the Ministry after the issuance of *Circular 14* is announced in supplements to that circular. The announcement of a new book by means of a supplement does not imply that the book should replace the one in current use. The purpose of a supplement is rather:
– to inform teachers and principals of the approval of a textbook for a new guideline for which there has not previously been an approved book, or
– to indicate approval of new titles which are to be added to those listed in *Circular 14*. It is from the augmented list that the principal and teachers will make their selection the following year.

– les temps (le passé simple, le plus-que-parfait et le subjonctif sont des temps très difficiles)
– le vocabulaire (longueur des mots, nombre de syllabes)
– la longueur des paragraphes et le nombre d'idées principales
– le genre de phrases (simples, complexes)
– la longueur des phrases
– les procédés utilisés pour ménager des transitions (logique et cohérence du texte grâce à l'utilisation de locutions conjonctives telles que «cependant», «par conséquent», «par ailleurs»)
– la présentation (grosseur des caractères, espacement des lignes et des paragraphes, emplacement des photographies et des illustrations, espaces en blanc, rubriques, etc.)

La lecture est un processus de pensée extrêmement complexe, étroitement lié à l'expression verbale, l'écoute et la composition. La mesure dans laquelle un élève comprend une lecture dépend en grande partie de sa facilité à s'exprimer, de ses antécédents et de sa compréhension des rapports humains. Le texte doit être cohérent et poser un défi sans toutefois présenter des difficultés propres à décourager l'élève.

C'est à l'enseignant que revient la responsabilité professionnelle d'évaluer les manuels d'après les critères énumérés ci-dessus et de retenir ceux qui répondent le mieux aux aptitudes et aux besoins des élèves.

4
Les étapes préliminaires à l'agrément
Lorsqu'une maison d'édition veut voir figurer un livre ou une trousse d'apprentissage dans la *Circulaire 14*, elle en envoie des exemplaires à la Direction des projets spéciaux pour évaluation. Le ministère en fait alors parvenir un exemplaire à chacune des personnes chargées de l'évaluation (la plupart, des titulaires de classe) à qui il demande commentaires et critiques. On examine les ouvrages selon certains critères établis et l'on soumet un rapport au ministère, qui l'étudie en détail et décide s'il y a lieu ou non d'inscrire l'ouvrage dans la *Circulaire 14*.

5
Supplément à la *Circulaire 14*
Comme il est impossible de faire correspondre la publication de la *Circulaire 14* à celle des nouveaux ouvrages, l'approbation de tout ouvrage soumis au ministère après la publication de la *Circulaire 14* est annoncée dans un supplément à ladite circulaire. Le fait d'annoncer un nouvel ouvrage dans un supplément à la *Circulaire 14* ne signifie pas que l'on doive remplacer le manuel que l'on utilise actuellement. Le but de ce supplément est plutôt :
– d'informer les enseignants et les directeurs d'école qu'un manuel scolaire vient d'être agréé pour un nouveau programme-cadre pour lequel aucun manuel n'a été agréé auparavant, ou
– d'indiquer que de nouveaux ouvrages viennent d'être agréés et qu'on peut les ajouter à la *Circulaire 14*. Directeurs d'école et enseignants pourront choisir sur cette liste mieux fournie les ouvrages à utiliser l'année suivante.

6
Deleted Books
A list of the textbooks that have been removed from *Circular 14* since its last publication appears on page 196. Books are deleted from *Circular 14* mainly because they become out of date and/or out of print. In many cases, these books are replaced by new editions. As a convenience to principals and teachers, the letters "n.e.a." meaning "new edition available" follow the listings of such deleted books.

The books on this list may not be used for more than two years subsequent to the current school year. Those books marked with an asterisk may not be used after the current school year.

7
Book Identification Numbers
Each title listed in *Circular 14* is preceded by an identification number. This number has been introduced in order to facilitate school board procedures for ordering textbooks.

8
Care of Textbooks
Books selected from *Circular 14* and purchased by a school board remain the property of the board. When these books are loaned to the students, they should be collected at the end of the school year so that they may be used again. In all cases, schools should see that proper care is taken of the books, keeping in mind that they belong to the board and are intended to be used for more than one school year.

9
Workbooks and Teacher's Guides
Consumable workbooks and teacher's guides are not listed in *Circular 14*.

6
Ouvrages retirés de la *Circulaire 14*
On présente à la page196 une liste d'ouvrages retirés de la *Circulaire 14* depuis sa dernière publication. Généralement, les ouvrages sont retirés de la *Circulaire 14* parce qu'ils sont périmés ou que l'édition est épuisée. Dans bien des cas, de nouvelles éditions viennent les remplacer. Pour rendre la tâche plus facile aux directeurs d'école et aux enseignants, on a fait suivre des lettres n.é.d. (nouvelle édition disponible) les titres des ouvrages qui ont été remplacés.

Les ouvrages qui figurent sur cette liste ne doivent pas être utilisés pendant plus de deux ans à partir de la fin de l'année scolaire en cours. Ceux accompagnés d'un astérisque ne peuvent pas être utilisés après l'année scolaire en cours.

7
Numéros d'identification des ouvrages
Chaque titre figurant dans la *Circulaire 14* est précédé d'un numéro d'identification. Ce système a été adopté pour faciliter la tâche aux conseils scolaires lorsqu'ils commandent des manuels.

8
Soin des manuels
Le conseil scolaire reste propriétaire des livres qu'il choisit dans la *Circulaire 14* et achète. Si on prête ces livres aux élèves pendant l'année, il y a lieu de les reprendre à la fin de l'année afin qu'ils puissent être réutilisés une autre année. L'école doit s'assurer que l'on prend soin des livres et se souvenir qu'ils appartiennent au conseil scolaire et doivent servir pendant plus d'une année scolaire.

9
Cahiers d'exercices et guides pédagogiques
Les cahiers d'exercices d'une utilité temporaire et les guides pédagogiques ne figurent pas dans la *Circulaire 14*.

Expenditures on Textbooks

When approving the purchase of textbooks, school boards should remember that the legislative grant for textbooks is included in the grants for ordinary expenditure. Consequently the responsibility for insuring that adequate expenditure is made on textbooks lies with each board. The importance of having an adequate supply of contemporary textbooks and other learning materials in order to implement a curriculum that is relevant to today's societal attitudes, pedagogy, and methodology cannot be overestimated. It is hoped that school staffs, board officials, and trustees will make the examination of this issue an ongoing priority item.

Dépenses en manuels scolaires

Lorsque les conseils scolaires approuvent l'achat de manuels, ils sont priés de se rappeler que la subvention générale concernant les manuels est comprise dans les subventions applicables aux dépenses ordinaires. Il appartient donc à chaque conseil scolaire de veiller à ce que des dépenses appropriées soient consacrées aux manuels. On ne peut trop insister sur l'importance de se procurer un nombre suffisant de manuels et du matériel didactique contemporains de façon à mettre en oeuvre un programme qui correspond aux attitudes sociales, à la pédagogie et aux méthodes actuelles. Il est à espérer que les écoles, les responsables des conseils scolaires et les conseillers scolaires donneront la priorité à l'examen de cette question.

Availability of Textbooks

To ensure an adequate supply of textbooks in time for the opening of school in September, it is recommended that orders be forwarded to publishers by the end of April. The orders may specify a delivery date that coincides with the time the books are needed in the schools. If books are ordered early, publishers can plan reprints in time to avoid shortages.

Where books for courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma are supplied through local retailers, it is suggested that the books be ordered early, with a convenient delivery date specified. It is understood that in a few localities some retail stores have discontinued the sale of textbooks. It may now be necessary for some schools to order directly from publishers. Principals are requested to investigate the situation in their localities to ensure that students enrolled in courses leading to the Honour Graduation Diploma have textbooks available to them for September school opening.

Where publishers allow surplus copies to be returned, it is recommended that the surplus supply be sent back as soon as possible, so that the textbooks can be made available in other areas where they may be required.

Commandes de manuels scolaires

On recommande de passer les commandes aux maisons d'édition avant la fin du mois d'avril afin de disposer d'un nombre suffisant de manuels scolaires à l'ouverture des classes en septembre. On pourra indiquer sur le bon de commande une date de livraison qui coïncide avec la période à laquelle on aura besoin de ces livres à l'école. Si l'on commande les livres assez tôt, les éditeurs ont le temps d'en prévoir la réimpression, ce qui permet d'éviter toute pénurie.

Si les livres nécessaires aux cours sanctionnés par le diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures sont fournis par les librairies locales, on suggère de les commander bien à l'avance, en indiquant une date de livraison qui convienne au fournisseur et à l'acheteur. On croit savoir que dans certaines localités, les magasins de détail ont cessé de s'occuper des manuels scolaires. Certaines écoles doivent donc commander directement chez l'éditeur. On demande aux directeurs d'école de se renseigner dans leur localité respective afin de s'assurer que les élèves qui s'inscrivent aux cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures disposeront des livres dont ils auront besoin à la rentrée des classes en septembre.

Lorsque les maisons d'édition acceptent que les livres en surplus leur soient renvoyés, on recommande de le faire sans tarder, de manière à ce que ces livres puissent servir à ceux qui en ont besoin.

Prices

The prices given in *Circular 14* are *net* prices. This means that the usual educational discount has been applied and the price stated with each entry is the price which a school board, a school, or a teacher will pay for that particular book. Members of the general public, including students, may expect to pay the usual list price. It should be remembered that in most cases shipping charges are extra.

Prix

Les prix indiqués dans cette publication sont des prix nets. Cela veut dire que la remise habituellement accordée pour l'éducation a été appliquée et que le prix indiqué à côté de chaque titre est celui que le conseil scolaire, l'école ou l'enseignant devra payer pour le livre. Le public en général, de même que les élèves, doivent s'attendre à payer le prix courant. Dans la plupart des cas, il faut prévoir des frais d'expédition. Les prix indiqués dans la *Circulaire 14* sont en vigueur du 1er janvier au 31 décembre et ceux de la *Circulaire 14B*, du 1er septembre au 31 août de l'année suivante.

Price Changes

Publishers are now permitted to announce price changes at two different times in the year, namely, when the annual *Circular 14* is issued (midwinter) or in *Circular 14B* (September). However, a given price must stand for one year. The prices in *Circular 14* are effective from January 1 to December 31, and those in *Circular 14B*, from September 1 to August 31 of the following year.

Changements de prix

Les éditeurs sont maintenant autorisés, deux fois l'an, à annoncer des changements de prix, au moment où la *Circulaire 14* est publiée (au milieu de l'hiver) ou lors de la publication de la *Circulaire 14B* (en septembre). Toutefois, le prix établi doit rester en vigueur pendant un an.

Special Learning Materials for Visually Handicapped Students

The Ontario School for the Blind in Brantford offers two support programs to local school boards in Ontario:
– An Educational Consultant Service is provided for schools serving visually handicapped students.
– The Large Print Library provides large-print materials for eligible handicapped students who require this service.

Many visually handicapped and some physically handicapped students can benefit from the use of large print. Details of a vision loss from a local ophthalmologist are necessary to help the library determine a student's need for this service. Although these materials are expensive, the library will attempt to provide all approved books requested in large print.

For further information on either of the above services, write to:
The Superintendent
The W. Ross Macdonald School
Brantford, Ontario
N3T 3J9
(519) 759-0730

Matériel didactique destiné aux handicapés visuels

L'école des aveugles de l'Ontario à Brantford met à la disposition des conseils scolaires de la province deux programmes pour les élèves qui souffrent d'un handicap visuel. Les conseils qui offrent des cours spéciaux pour ces élèves peuvent avoir recours aux services d'un conseiller pédagogique. Ils peuvent également obtenir des livres imprimés en gros caractères en s'adressant à la bibliothèque de l'école des aveugles.

Bien des élèves qui souffrent de troubles de la vue ou d'un handicap physique peuvent avantageusement utiliser des livres imprimés en gros caractères. Il est nécessaire d'obtenir d'un ophtalmologiste (oculiste) des précisions sur le degré de déficience visuelle de l'élève pour aider la bibliothèque à déterminer ses besoins. Bien que ces ouvrages soient dispendieux, la bibliothèque tâchera de répondre à toutes les demandes portant sur les ouvrages agréés à gros caractères.

Pour plus de renseignements on peut s'adresser au :
Directeur
The W. Ross Macdonald School
Brantford (Ontario)
N3T 3T9
(519) 759-0730

Inclusion of Kits in *Circular 14*

In addition to textbooks, *Circular 14* lists kits that have been approved for use in Ontario schools. Kits are selected on the basis of their intended use; only those kits are eligible that perform essentially the same function as a textbook. For this reason, approved kits may be regarded as *textual materials* in the same way as textbooks.

Legend

The following codes are used to describe the contents of each kit:

Ac	Audio cassettes
Ad	Audio discs
At	Audio tapes
Bk	Books
Bkl	Booklets
Ch	Charts
F	Film (16 mm)
Fs	Filmstrips
Mp	Maps
OvPr	Overhead projectuals
P	Posters
PiC	Picture cards
PrC	Printed cards
Sl	Slides
SpM	Spirit masters
TG	Teacher's guide
Other	Other materials

Inclusion des trousses dans la *Circulaire 14*

En plus des manuels scolaires, la *Circulaire 14* énumère des trousses didactiques agréées à l'usage des écoles de l'Ontario. Les trousses sont choisies en fonction de l'usage que l'on compte en faire, c'est-à-dire que seules les trousses destinées à remplir une fonction fondamentalement analogue à celle d'un manuel scolaire sont susceptibles d'être approuvées. C'est pourquoi des trousses agréées peuvent être considérées comme du

Légende

On a adopté le code qui suit pour décrire le contenu des trousses:

A	Acétates
Af	Affiches
B	Brochures
Cg	Cartes géographiques
Ci	Cartes imprimées
C	Cassettes
Dia	Diapositives
Dis	Disques
F	Film (16 mm)
Ff	Films fixes
G	Graphiques
Gm	Guide du maître
I	Images
L	Livres
R	Rubans magnétiques
S	Stencils
Au	Autres

Two criteria are used to make a distinction between textual materials and supplementary or reference materials:
– Textual materials are intended for pupil use, not teacher use, and therefore must be available in numbers sufficient for the use of pupils (i.e., for textbooks, one copy for each pupil or, where a variety of materials is used, a minimum of six copies for the use of an average class; in the case of kits, a kit must be of such a nature that it may be used by all pupils in the class or not fewer than a group of six at one time).
– Textual materials are materials that are essential to the basic program for a significant unit of time.

In keeping with the above, the following criteria are applied in considering materials for inclusion in *Circular 14*:
– A kit must be designed to fill a role that is analogous to that of a textbook, as described above.
– The majority of a kit's contents must be in printed form. A kit consisting exclusively or principally of audio-visual materials will not be eligible. At the same time, a package consisting exclusively of textbooks and teacher's manuals will not be defined as a kit.
– All items in a kit must be of Canadian authorship and manufacture. When special circumstances dictate, inclusion of items of non-Canadian origin may be permitted.
– A kit that is supplementary to a textbook will be eligible provided that it fills a central role in the learning program of which the textbook is a part.
– It is recognized that consumable supplies form part of many kits. However, to be eligible for inclusion in *Circular 14,* at least 80 per cent of a kit's contents must be sufficiently durable to last three years. If consumable items are included, the kit must contain clear instructions as to how replacements may be obtained.
– If a kit includes a teacher's manual, it should be a guide to the use of the materials in the kit and should not form a major component of the cost of the kit.
– Laboratory materials are excluded. Any kit comprising mainly manipulative materials is not eligible.

Approved kits are listed together with textbooks in the usual manner – in alphabetical order under each appropriate guideline.

matériel didactique au même titre que les manuels scolaires.

Deux critères permettent d'établir une distinction entre le matériel didactique proprement dit et tout matériel supplémentaire ou matériel de référence :
– Le matériel didactique est destiné aux élèves et non pas aux enseignants et doit par conséquent être disponible en quantité suffisante pour être utilisé par les élèves (soit, en ce qui concerne les manuels scolaires, un exemplaire par élève ou, si l'on se sert de divers ouvrages, six exemplaires au minimum pour une classe moyenne; pour ce qui est des trousses didactiques, elles doivent être préparées de façon que tous les élèves d'une classe puissent s'en servir, en tout cas pas moins de six élèves à la fois).
– On entend par matériel didactique tout matériel nécessaire au programme de base pendant une période de temps suffisamment longue.

Conformément à ce qui précède, on se base sur les critères qui suivent pour évaluer le matériel pédagogique susceptible de figurer dans la *Circulaire 14.*
– Les trousses doivent être destinées à remplir une fonction analogue à celle des manuels scolaires (voir ci-dessus).
– Les trousses doivent être constituées en majeure partie de matériel didactique imprimé. On n'accepte pas de trousse contenant exclusivement ou en majeure partie du matériel audio-visuel. En outre, un ensemble ne contenant que des manuels scolaires et des livres réservés au maître n'est pas considéré comme une trousse.
– Tout le matériel contenu dans les trousses doit être préparé et fabriqué par des Canadiens. On peut toutefois, lorsque les circonstances l'exigent, inclure du matériel non canadien.
– Toute trousse considérée comme supplément d'un manuel est susceptible d'être agréée à condition qu'elle ait une fonction importante dans le programme didactique dont le manuel fait partie.
– On doit quelquefois inclure, dans la trousse, des articles d'une utilité temporaire. Pour être acceptable cependant, la trousse doit contenir au moins 80 pour cent d'articles utilisables pendant trois ans. Si elle renferme du matériel temporaire, elle doit contenir des instructions de remplacement claires.
– Si la trousse contient un guide pédagogique, ce livre doit avoir pour fonction d'expliquer le contenu de la trousse et son prix ne doit pas constituer une partie importante de celui de la trousse.
– On n'accepte pas de matériel de laboratoire. Toute trousse comprenant surtout du matériel de manipulation n'est pas acceptable.

On trouvera la liste des trousses agréées avec celle des manuels scolaires. Elles sont classées, comme à l'ordinaire, par ordre alphabétique sous le programme-cadre auquel elles se rapportent.

Schedule 1

Books approved for permissive use – Primary Division

Schedule 1 contains the titles of textbooks approved for permissive use in the Primary Division of elementary schools. School boards will be required to provide textbooks selected from Schedule 1 in numbers sufficient for the use of their pupils.

There is a need to recognize the trend away from the use of a single text per grade as the principal instrument of instruction, and towards the use of a variety of books in any subject area. Educational research has confirmed the fact that the rate and degree of pupil growth and maturity vary. Teachers must be provided with an ever-increasing selection of books and instructional materials in order to be able to choose those that meet the different needs and aptitudes of their pupils.

Similarly, children must have access to an ample variety of print materials if they are to develop facility in choosing those appropriate to their immediate needs.

Accordingly, the lists of textbooks include books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and that would therefore not have qualified as textbooks in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject and cover only part of a course of study; others provide a challenge to advanced pupils and offer a more sophisticated treatment of a course; still others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material.

The official curriculum policy document for the Primary and Junior Divisions is the general guideline entitled *The Formative Years*. This document supersedes all former Primary-Junior guidelines. However, for bibliographic convenience, textbooks in the Primary Division are still categorized in *Circular 14* according to the subject headings used previously. It is expected that all textbooks will be used in accordance with both the policies outlined in the official guideline, *The Formative Years*, and the recommendations for effective implementation contained in *Education in the Primary and Junior Divisions.*

Liste 1

Manuels agréés – cycle primaire

La liste 1 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle primaire et pouvant être utilisés dans des écoles élémentaires. On demande aux conseils scolaires de mettre à la disposition de leurs élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis sur la liste 1.

Il y a lieu de remarquer que l'on tend maintenant à ne plus utiliser un manuel scolaire unique comme objet principal d'enseignement à un niveau donné. On utilisera plutôt une gamme de livres variés sur une matière définie. Les recherches pédagogiques ont confirmé que l'évolution et la maturité des élèves s'effectuent à des rythmes et à des degrés différents. Il faut fournir aux enseignants un nombre toujours plus grand de livres et de matériel didactique pour qu'ils puissent répondre aux besoins et aux aptitudes variés de leurs élèves.

Les enfants, en outre, doivent avoir accès à une grande variété de documentation imprimée afin d'apprendre à choisir ce qui leur convient le mieux.

C'est pourquoi, la liste des manuels scolaires comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière en question ou ne couvrent qu'une partie d'un cours quelconque; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent plus en détail du sujet; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou un autre et fournissent une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Le document officiel se rapportant au programme d'études des cycles primaire et moyen est le programme-cadre général intitulé *Les années de formation,* qui remplace tous les autres. Cependant, pour des raisons de commodité bibliographique, on a continué à classer les manuels scolaires du cycle primaire de la *Circulaire 14* par matières. On s'attend à ce que tous les manuels scolaires soient utilisés conformément aux directives énoncées dans le programme-cadre officiel *Les années de formation* et aux recommandations de mise en oeuvre contenues dans *La formation aux cycles primaire et moyen.*

Primary Division/ Cycle primaire

A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing that has previously appeared in Circular 14A, 1981, *or* Circular 14B, 1981.
A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of Circular 14B, 1981

Le point (•) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage figurait déjà dans la Circulaire 14A – 1981, *ou dans la* Circulaire 14B – 1981
La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage a été agréé après la publication de la Circulaire 14B – 1981

The Formative Years, 1975
Les années de formation, 1975
P 10 – 050

Anglais

(Art)
Visual Arts
Les arts plastiques

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Dramatic Arts
Art dramatique

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

English

0007
Adventures With Mac Dulce Gould. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1967. 64 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

0009
Alone Is No Fun Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

0010
Antroba Ant Goes into Action R. J. Cutting. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.75

0011
Around Another Corner E. Hearn and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1971. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

2433
Behind the Scenes B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95 per set of 5 copies

0014
The Best of Enemies J. H. Feather. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.75

3343
Boys' and Girls' First Dictionary, 2nd ed. J. Trevaskis and R. Hyman. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

3028
The Canadian Spelling Program 2 V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage, 1978. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.50

3029
The Canadian Spelling Program 3 V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage, 1978. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.50

2634
Cartwheels E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1977. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

0023
Charley the Mouse Finds Christmas Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

3900
• **Chime In Series:** About Me; Teddy Bear; Come to the Parade; Bluebird, Bluebird; Going on a Picnic; Starlight, Starbright; Rake the Leaves; My Wobbly Tooth Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1981. 8 booklets, 16 pages each. Soft cover $15.60 per set of 8 titles

0024
The Chocolate Chip Mystery John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

0026
Clever Sam D. Valleau. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.75

2243
Clowning Around B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95 per set of 5 copies

0031
Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 1 J. Morgan and B. Wilbur. Dent, 1959. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25
Approved for limited time only

0032
Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 2 J. Morgan and B. Wilbur. Dent, 1970. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

0034
Developing Comprehension in Reading 2
M. E. Thomas and M. Ramsay. Dent, 1965. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.85
Approved for limited time only

0035
Developing Comprehension in Reading 3A Mary Thomas. Dent, 1972. 211 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.50
Approved for limited time only

0036
Developing Comprehension in Reading 3B Mary Thomas. Dent, 1972. 211 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.50
Approved for limited time only

1821
Doctor Mary's Animals B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95 per set of 5 copies

2435
Ellie Sells Fish B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95 per set of 5 copies

Expressways Gage.
Skip Along
Hopscotch
Hide-and-Seek
Leapfrog
Somersaults
Cartwheels
Handstands
Trampolines
For details, see individual title listings.

2952
Feather or Fur M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.65

2630
Finders Keepers J. McInnes, J. Lawrence, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

2122
First Prize for Mr. Mugs M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.65

2123
Flights Near and Far, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.56

2544
Flying Start Learning-to-Learn Kit I (Junior), 2nd ed. Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1971. Kit: 90 PrC, 1 TG, 15 Other. Price complete $65.35
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.
Approved for limited time only.

2542
Flying Start Learning-to-Learn Kit II (Senior), 2nd ed. Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1971. Kit: 48 PrC, 1 TG, 5 Other. Price complete $52.80
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.
Approved for limited time only.

0048
Gilligan Milligan S. Gibb and E. Talpiainen. *SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program.* SRA, 1974. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.70

0049
Ginger's Upstairs Pet J. Ryckman and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

1944
Golden Trails, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

0052
Goodnight Painted Pony John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

2244
Hammer and Tongs B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95 per set of 5 copies

2180
Hand and Glove B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95 per set of 5 copies

2887
Handstands E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1978. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

2626
Happy Days for Mr. Mugs M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.65

2632
Heads and Tails John A. McInnes et al. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1977. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

0058
Here Comes Mirium the Mixed-Up Witch Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

2445
Hickory Hollow ABC M. Gerrard and J. A. McInnes. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.35

2437
Hide-and-Seek E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

2436
Hopscotch E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.75

2438
I Can Spell A H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade. Heath, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.99

2439
I Can Spell B H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade. Heath, 1977. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.99

2725
In a Dark Wood M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.65

2726
In the Rain M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.65

2540
Initial Reading Charts, Level 1 M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1976. Kit: 25 Ch, 1 TG. Price complete $71.90
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

0063
Is Anybody Listening? W. Carley and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

2953
It's Saturday M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.65

3031
Just Beyond M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.65

2738
Kids Like Us, Set 2 : The Thirteenth Floor, Small Talk; Groaning Ups; Shortstop; Turkey Pops B. Allinson and B. O'Kelly. Methuen, 1977. 32 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

3785
• **Kids of Canada – Where We Live Reading Series** Mike and the Bike; Six Darn Cows; Anna's Pet; Afraid of the Dark; The Pillow; Hockey Showdown; Who's a Soccer Player?; The Hungry Time; Kids in the Kitchen; We Make Canada Shine P. Carver, G. Martel, and L. Sheppard, eds. Lorimer, 1980. 10 booklets, 32 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $22.00 per set of 10 titles

2444
Kittens and Bears J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1977. 63 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

Language Development Reading Nelson.
Hickory Hollow ABC
Surprise! Surprise!
Kittens and Bears
Pets and Puppets
Whiskers
Toy-Box
Magic Story-Box
Saturday Magic
Heads and Tails
Make-Believe Time
Treat Street
Wonder Time
Finders Keepers
Treasure Chest
For details, see individual title listings

Language Patterns Holt. Dr. J. R. Linn, gen. ed.
Listening Letters, rev. ed.
Laughing Letters, rev. ed.
Magic Letters, rev. ed.
Rainbow Letters
Adventures With Mac
Silver Steps, rev. ed.
Golden Trails, rev. ed.
Wings of Wonder, rev. ed.
Flights Near and Far, rev. ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

1940
Laughing Letters, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.85

2441
Leapfrog E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1977. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

0069
Lee Wong, Boy Detective Joseph Banel. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

0068
Lee Wong and the Riddle of the Smiling Man J. Banel. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1974. Soft cover $4.75

1945
Let's Take a Vote B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95 per set of 5 copies

1939
Listening Letters, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

3030
The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 2, rev. ed. G. Levert, I. Knapik, and R. Schollen. Gage, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.95

2762
The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 3, rev. ed. Sybil Shack. Gage, 1977. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.95

1941
Magic Letters, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.85

2628
Magic Story-Box J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

0077
The Magical Adventures of Pierre M. A. Downie. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.75

2961
Magook 1, 2, 3, 4 Magook Editors. Magook Publishers, 1977. 48 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 4 titles

3500
Magook 5, 6, 7, 8 Marilyn Day, ed. Magook Publishers, 1979. 64 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover $6.00 per set of 4 titles

2727
Make-Believe Time John McInnes. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

1862
Maryon Makes Shapes B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95 per set of 5 copies

0080
Mighty Hunter D. Valleau. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.75

0082
Mitzi's Magic Garden B. Allinson and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

0083
Mixed-Up Magic W. Carley and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

2121
Mr. Mugs M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1976. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.55

2105
Mr. Mugs and the Blue Whale M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

2728
Mr. Mugs at School M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.65

2879
Mr. Mugs Is Kidnapped M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.65

2181
Mr. Mugs Is Lost! M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.65

2104
Mr. Mugs Plays Ball M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

2103
Mr. Mugs – A Jet-Pet M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

2729
Mugs to the Rescue M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.65

1823
My Word – My World J. Boucher and S. Simons. Book Society, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.85

1863
Myra Builds a House B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95 per set of 5 copies

1824
Nelson Easy Venture Books: Have You Ever Seen a Monster?; The Witch Who Forgot; Leo Lion Paints It Red; Colour My World; How Pedro Got His Name; The Ghost Said BOO!; Percy the Parrot Yelled Quiet! J. McInnes and W. Carley. Nelson, 1974. 32 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $24.00 per set of 7 copies

2605
Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Magic Seasons A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Nelson, 1972. Kit: 15 Bk, 25 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $180.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Nelson Venture Books Nelson.

Goodnight Painted Pony
Puppy Love
Mitzi's Magic Garden
Ginger's Upstairs Pet
Who Ever Heard of a Tiger in a Tree
Wish Me Well
Is Anybody Listening?
Mixed-Up Magic
Around Another Corner
Percy the Parrot Strikes Out
Charley the Mouse Finds Christmas
Stop! It's a Birthday
Alone Is No Fun
Unlucky Day at Camp How-Ja-Do
Percy the Parrot Passes the Puck
The Chocolate Chip Mystery
Here Comes Mirium the Mixed-Up Witch
Lee Wong, Boy Detective
Unicorn Magic
Professor Bluster's Magic Show
Mighty Hunter
Clever Sam
The Best of Enemies
Lee Wong and the Riddle of the Smiling Man
The Magical Adventures of Pierre
Antroba Ant Goes into Action
Scared Sarah
Wowcat and the Russian Blue Prince
Worms for Sale

For details, see individual title listings

1946
Open Wide B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95 per set of 5 copies

0100
Percy the Parrot Passes the Puck Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

0101
Percy the Parrot Strikes Out W. Carley and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

2443
Pets and Puppets J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1977. 63 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

0105
Professor Bluster's Magic Show W. Carley. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.75

0106
Puppy Love W. Carley and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

1942
Rainbow Letters J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.85

1947
Ready for Take-Off B. Allinson and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95 per set of 5 copies

0107
Risky Ride S. Gibb and E. Talpiainen. *SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program.* SRA, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.70

2627
Saturday Magic John A. McInnes et al. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

0109
Scared Sarah M. A. Downie. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.75

Schoolhouse SRA.

Schoolhouse: A Word Attack Skills Kit
Schoolhouse: Comprehension Patterns

For details, see individual title listings

2415
Schoolhouse: A Word Attack Skills Kit M. Clarke and F. Marsden. *Schoolhouse.* SRA, 1973. Kit: 340 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $160.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

2584
Schoolhouse: Comprehension Patterns R. J. Ireland and SRA Staff. *Schoolhouse.* SRA, 1974. Kit: 390 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $160.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

3268
Schoolhouse: Word Attack 1c M. Clarke and F. Marsden. SRA, 1977. Kit: 400 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $160.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

3032
The Secret Life of Mr. Mugs M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.65

2635
Sharing Time M. Kambeitz and C. Roth. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.65

1943
Silver Steps, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.00

2440
Skip Along E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.30

0113
Sky Diver S. Gibb and E. Talpiainen. *SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program.* SRA, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.70

2633
Somersaults E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1977. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

2182
Spelling in Language Arts 2, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.25

2183
Spelling in Language Arts 3, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.25

SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program SRA. E. Schemenauer, project ed.
Gilligan Milligan
Risky Ride
Strawberry Emergency
Sky Diver
For details, see individual title listings

Starting Points in Language Arts Ginn.
Initial Reading Charts, Level 1
Mr. Mugs
Mr. Mugs – A Jet-Pet
Mr. Mugs Plays Ball
Mr. Mugs and the Blue Whale
First Prize for Mr. Mugs
Mr. Mugs Is Lost!
Sharing Time
Happy Days for Mr. Mugs
In a Dark Wood
Mr. Mugs at School
In the Rain
Mugs to the Rescue
Mr. Mugs Is Kidnapped
It's Saturday
Feather or Fur
Just Beyond
What If?
The Secret Life of Mr. Mugs
For details, see individual title listings.

3492
Starting Points in Language P, Revised L. Arrell, C. Kleitsh, and E. Tourtel. Ginn, 1980. 187 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80
Copies of the first edition are still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets

0117
Starting Points in Reading A, First Book Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1972. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95
Approved for limited time only

1799
Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1973. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95
Approved for limited time only

0118
Stop! It's a Birthday E. Hearn and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

0119
Stories to Study 1, Book A E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1969. 124 pages. Hard cover $6.60
Approved for limited time only

0120
Stories to Study 1, Book B E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1971. 124 pages. Hard cover $6.60
Approved for limited time only

0121
Stories to Study 2, Book A E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1970. 132 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.60
Approved for limited time only

0122
Stories to Study 2, Book B E. A. Thorn et al. Gage, 1970. 131 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.60
Approved for limited time only

0124
Strawberry Emergency S. Gibb and E. Talpiainen. *SRA Individualized Reading Skills Program.* SRA, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.70

2446
Surprise! Surprise! J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1977. 61 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

1948
Take One B. Allinson, and J. Lawrence. *Women at Work.* Heath, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95 per set of 5 copies

2631
Toy-Box J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

2880
Trampolines E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1978. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

2731
Treasure Chest John McInnes. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

2625
Treat Street John A. McInnes et al. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

1726
Unicorn Magic Ida M. McIntyre. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

1727
Unlucky Day at Camp How-Ja-Do Wayne Carley. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

1730
What Do You Think of That? and Other Stories I. Richmond, H. Morrison, and D. Ewen. Gage, 1972. 8 booklets, 8 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50
Approved for limited time only.

3033
What If? M. Adair, N. Hishon, and D. Lackenbauer. *Starting Points in Language Arts.* Ginn, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.65

2442
Whiskers J. McInnes, M. Gerrard, and J. Ryckman. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1977. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.60

1731
Who Ever Heard of a Tiger in a Tree John McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

2124
Wings of Wonder, rev. ed. J. R. Linn et al. *Language Patterns.* Holt. 1976. 224 pages. illustrations. Hard cover $7.56

1733
The Winston Primary Dictionary, rev. ed. J. C. Bates. Holt, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95
Approved for limited time only.

1734
Wish Me Well J. Ryckman and J. McInnes. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson. 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.50

Women at Work Heath.
Behind the Scenes
Clowning Around
Doctor Mary's Animals
Ellie Sells Fish
Hammer and Tongs
Hand and Glove
Let's Take a Vote
Maryon Makes Shapes
Myra Builds a House
Open Wide
Ready for Take-Off
Take One
For details, see individual title listings.

2629
Wonder Time John A. McInnes et al. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

3919
• **The Word Book** E. Stenson and B. Antheunis. *Nelson Canadian Dictionaries.* Nelson, 1981. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

1736
Words to Use: A Primary Thesaurus Patrick Drysdale. Gage, 1971. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.20; soft cover $7.95

1737
Worms for Sale C. X. La Brecque. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.75

1738
Wowcat and the Russian Blue Prince A. Allinson. *Nelson Venture Books.* Nelson, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.75

3614
Young Canada Dictionary Dan Leibman et al. Nelson, 1980. 212 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.25

Français

4041
† **Abécédaire** Monique Turcotte-Delisle. *Aventures au pays des mots.* Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1981. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.45

3498
À la maison G. A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin, 1979. 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00

4052
† **À mots découverts, livrets 1 à 36** Lucille Richard. Gage, 1980. 528 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $34.65

2954
Allô le monde J. Bourdon et al. *Cours primaire de lecture.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.21

2636
Apprendre à parler en racontant : Chantal et Nicolas L. Lentin et G. Ruest. Éditions Projets, 1977. 3 séries de 4 livrets (8, 12 et 16 pages), illustrations. Couverture souple $12.60

3497
Avec Madame G. A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. Guérin, 1979. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.25

2447
Bien lire et aimer lire S. de Sacy et G. Henning. *Bien lire et aimer lire Tome 1.* Mondia, 1976. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.95

3602
Bonjour, mes amis! G. A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. *Méthode éclectique de lecture.* Guérin, 1980. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.25

2595
Coin lecture 2 Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1975. Trousse didactique : 1 Af, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 L, 2 Au. Prix $249.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12

2596
Coin lecture 3 Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1975. Trousse didactique : 1 Af, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 L, 2 Au. Prix $249.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12

2597
Coin lecture 4 Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1974. Trousse didactique : 1 Af, 104 Ci, 1 Gm, 2 L, 2 Au. Prix $249.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12

3150
Collection joyeux lecteurs Colette Lussier. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Éditions Projets, 1977. 35 livrets, 400 pages en tout, illustrations. Couverture souple $31.60

1740
Contes bleus A. Dubé et G.-CA. Dubé. *Feuille d'érable.* Nelson, 1969. 197 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.10

3787
• **Contes d'ivoire** G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. *Méthode éclectique de lecture.* Guérin, 1980. 239 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.25

3786
• **Contes d'or** G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. *Méthode éclectique de lecture.* Guérin, 1980. 157 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.25

0136
Contes et poèmes Laurier Carrière. *Feuille d'érable.* Nelson, 1963. 368 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.10

3345
• **Contes jaunes** G.A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. *Méthode éclectique de lecture.* Guérin, 1982. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.25

3256
Contes roses G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. *Méthode éclectique de lecture.* Guérin, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.25

3258
Contes verts G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. *Méthode éclectique de lecture.* Guérin, 1978. 136 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.25

0137
De belles histoires Laurier Carrière. *Feuille d'érable.* Nelson, 1961. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.10

0138
De la langue parlée à la langue écrite E. Genouvrier et D. Poulin. Éditions Françaises, 1973. 92 pages. Couverture souple $4.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3255
De nouveaux amis C. Lussier, R. Picard et M. Pouliot. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Éditions Projets, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.40

3259
De nouvelles aventures C. Lussier, R. Picard et M. Pouliot. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Éditions Projets, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00

3780
De surprise en surprise Normand Fortin et al. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Éditions Projets, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.40

2884
Dictionnaire actif Nathan : 1000 mots illustrés en couleurs Frank Marchand. Éditions France-Québec, 1976. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.95

3616
Donne-moi la main N. Fortin, E. Jacques et al. Éditions Projets, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.40

3495
Du soleil pour toi, éd. rév. G. Pouliot, S. Roberge et M. Pouliot. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Éditions Projets, 1979. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.40

0140
Les enfants heureux Laurier Carrière. *Feuille d'érable.* Nelson, 1959. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.75

3275
Et si on lisait, 1re, 1-6 Y. T.-Vaillancourt et S. Roy-Leblanc. Éditions Françaises, 1978. 6 livrets, 118 pages en tout, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.35

3603
Et si on lisait, 2e année, 1-9 Y. T. Vaillancourt et S. Roy-Leblanc. Éditions Françaises, 1980. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.35

L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines
McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Mont-des-Castors: la famille Lajoie
Mont-des-Castors : le domaine mystérieux
Mont-des-Castors: un voyage à travers le Canada
Salut Canada! : d'un océan à l'autre, éd. SI
Salut Canada! : je suis canadien, éd. SI
Salut Canada! : peuples des plaines, éd. SI
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

2955
Éveil à la grammaire, livre 1 G. Bourlier, M. Broschart et A. Thomas. *Collection Frank Marchand.* Éditions Champlain, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.60

Feuille d'érable Nelson.
Rémi et Aline – 1re partie
Rémi et Aline – 2e partie
Contes bleus
Les enfants heureux
De belles histoires
Contes et poèmes
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3274
Histoires et dialogues, 3e année J. Aeschimann, P. Achim et al. *Collection notre langage.* Éditions Études Vivantes, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.80

2416
Il s'appelait Turlututu Henri Longpré. *Collection mini-lectures.* Longpré-Dessureault, 1974. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.25

0142
J'aime lire Simone Bussières. *Méthode de lecture spontanée.* Éditions Pédagogia, 1966. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.30

2764
Je dis – Je lis L. Deschamps, C. Groulx et G. Moroz. Book Society, 1977. 68 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.85

3151
Je doute, je cherche, je trouve R. R. Préfontaine et G. Coté-Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1968. 200 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.00

0144
Je sais lire, éd. rév. Simone Bussières. *Méthode de lecture spontanée.* Éditions Pédagogia, 1970. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.20

0145
Je veux lire, 2e éd. Simone Bussières. *Méthode de lecture spontanée.* Éditions Pédagogia, 1967. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.20

Jouons ensemble Granger Frères.
Mon deuxième livre de lecture
Mon premier livre de lecture
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0146
La lecture sous toutes ses formes 1 Jean Canac-Marquis. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 212 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.59

2956
Luc et Martine lisent C. Lussier, N. Fortin et al. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Éditions Projets, 1978. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.80

2854
Luc et Martine s'amusent Colette Lussier et al. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Éditions Projets, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.80

2957
Luc et Martine se promènent C. Lussier, N. Fortin et al. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Éditions Projets, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.80

2855
Luc et Martine vont à l'école Colette Lussier et al. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Éditions Projets, 1977. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.08

0147
Magie des saisons J. D. Bélanger, Y. Laframboise et C. Langevin. *Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire.* Nelson, 1973. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50

3788
• **Mes premières lectures 1** R. R. Préfontaine et M. A. Delarme. Le Sablier, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00

3789
• **Mes premières lectures 2** R. R. Préfontaine et M. A. Delarme. Le Sablier, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00

3777
Messages secrets, boîte 1 Francine Bienvenu. Beauchemin, 1980. Trousse didactique : 200 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $38.50
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12

3778
Messages secrets, boîte 2 Francine Bienvenu. Beauchemin, 1980. Trousse didactique : 200 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $38.50
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12

2600
Messages secrets, boîte 3 Francine Bienvenu. Beauchemin, 1975. Trousse didactique : 200 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $38.50
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12

Méthode de lecture spontanée Éditions Pédagogia.
J'aime lire
Je sais lire, éd. rév.
Je veux lire, 2e éd.
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français Éditions Projets.
Collection joyeux lecteurs
De nouveaux amis
De nouvelles aventures
De surprise en surprise
Du soleil pour toi, éd. rév.
Luc et Martine lisent
Luc et Martine s'amusent
Luc et Martine se promènent
Luc et Martine vont à l'école
La ronde joyeuse
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Méthode éclectique de lecture Guérin.
Bonjour, mes amis!
Contes d'ivoire
Contes d'or
Contes jaunes
Contes roses
Contes verts
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

2451
Mon deuxième livre de lecture M. Forest et M. Ouimet. *Jouons ensemble.* Granger Frères, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.75

0148
Mon Larousse en images Marthe Fonteneau et Hélène Poirié. Éditions Françaises, 1956. 97 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.60
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2448
Mon premier livre de lecture M. Forest et M. Ouimet. *Jouons Ensemble.* Granger Frères, 1971. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.75

3253
Mont-des-Castors: la famille Lajoie J.A. Roenigk, A. Deschamps et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 55 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.95

3252
Mont-des-Castors : le domaine mystérieux J.A. Roenigk, A. Deschamps et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.95

3251
Mont-des-Castors: un voyage à travers le Canada J.A. Roenigk, A. Deschamps et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.95

3690
Mots à découvrir Patrick Drysdale. Gage, 1980. 180 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.95

0149
Multimondes Jean-D. Bélanger et al. Nelson, 1973. 94 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50

2958
Nauya le petit esquimau Ives Thériault. Beauchemin, 1963. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.70

2881
Premier dictionnaire Nathan : 200 mots illustrés en couleurs Frank Marchand. Éditions France-Québec, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.95

0151
Rémi et Aline – 1re partie Laurier Carrière. *Feuille d'érable.* Nelson, 1967. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.75

0152
Rémi et Aline – 2e partie A. Dubé et G.-A. Dubé. *Feuille d'érable.* Nelson, 1968. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.75

2417
La réussite en lecture – 7 et 8 ans H. Longpré et J. Dessureault. Longpré-Dessureault, 1974. 64 pages. Couverture souple $4.00

2418
La réussite en lecture – 8, 9 et 10 ans H. Longpré et J. Dessureault. Longpré-Dessureault, 1971. 80 pages. Couverture souple $4.00

0153
La ronde joyeuse M. A. Guinebretière. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Éditions Projets, 1971. 46 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.80

0155
Le Sablier, français 2 G. Côté-Préfontaine et R.-R. Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.75

0156
Le Sablier, français 3 G. Côté-Préfontaine et R.-R. Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1976. 110 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.75

3276
Salut Canada! : d'un océan à l'autre, éd. SI D. H. Nathanson, R. Quesnel-Turgeon et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 67 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.95

3336
Salut Canada! : je suis canadien, éd. SI D. H. Nathanson, R. Quesnel-Turgeon et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 71 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.95

3277
Salut Canada! : peuples des plaines, éd. SI D. H. Nathanson, R. Quesnel-Turgeon et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 71 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.95

French, Core Programs, 1980
P 22 – 070

2588
Allons-y! D. A. Massey, C. Bick, and D. Scuccato. *Répondez s'il vous plaît.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 1 Bk, 29 P, 168 PrC, 120 SpM, 1 TG, 16 Other. Price complete $325.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3262
Autour de moi M. Nemni and D. Kerr. *Bonjour Canada!.* Prentice-Hall, 1979. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.21

2828
Comment dire Lise Billy et al. Brault & Bouthillier, 1973. Kit: 3 Ac, 32 Bkl, 4 Ch, 1 Fs, 11 OvPr, 206 Sl, 2 TG, 6 Other. Price complete $485.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

2585
Dansons la capucine: Level 1 (Green), story ed. Annick LeMarchand. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. Kit: 1 Ac (or 2 Ad), 80 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $90.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2586
Dansons la capucine: Level 2 (Red), story ed. Annick LeMarchand. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. Kit: 1 Ac (or 2 Ad), 90 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $95.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

2587
Dansons la capucine: Level 3 (Blue), story ed. Annick LeMarchand. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. Kit: 1 Ac (or 2 Ad), 100 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $150.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3353
Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 1 C. Courtel and M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

3354
Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 2 C. Courtel and M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

3355
Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 3 C. Courtel and M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

Le français partout Holt. W. T. Mitchell, gen. ed.
Le français partout : aux yeux des petits, rev. ed
Le français partout : petit monde
For details, see individual title listings

2829
Le français partout : aux yeux des petits, rev. ed. Martha G. Laurin. *Le français partout.* Holt, 1972. Kit: 3 Ac, 8 Ch, 5 P, 1 Other. Price complete $344.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

2830
Le français partout : petit monde Eve Dreyfus Cooper. *Le français partout.* Holt, 1973. Kit: 1 Ac, 158 Ch, 20 PrC, 3 Other. Price complete $344.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

Invitation à la lecture Copp Clark Pitman.
Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 1
Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 2
Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 3
For details, see individual title listings

2885
J'écoute. Je parle. 1 Raymond Duplantie. Gage, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

4006
† **Vive le francais! promenades 1** W. Campbell and A. Y. Golinsky. Addison-Wesley, 1981. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.25

Mathematics
Mathématique

2601
Co-Basal Math, Set 3, SI metric ed. Brendan Kelly. *Co-Basal Math.* Hayes Publishing, 1976. Kit: 50 Bkl, 100 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $140.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

3346
Holt Mathematics System, Book 3, (SI metric) M. P. Bye and W. E. Auger. Holt, 1980. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

3982
† **Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 3** D. Super, F. Carlson, and I. Burbank. Houghton Mifflin, 1981. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.95

3981
† **It's Mathematics 3** John J. Del Grande et al. Gage, 1981. 330 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.45

2552
Learning About Number Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1973. Kit: 63 PrC, 1 TG, 6 Other. Price complete $39.85
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2548
Math-Activity, Part I Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1974. Kit: 88 PrC, 1 TG, 5 Other. Price complete $105.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

2549
Math-Activity, Part II Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1974. Kit: 102 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $105.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

2550
Math-Activity, Part III Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1974. Kit: 41 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $54.80
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3691
Mathways 3, 2nd ed. Olive Fullerton et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

1934
Mathways 3, (SI metric) W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.50
Approved for limited time only

2589
Metric Mathset William J. Hancox et al. Gage, 1975. Kit: 1 Bkl, 233 PrC. Price complete $45.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2553
Metric Take-Off Pak R. G. James and E. Bellaire. *Flight into Metrics.* Scholar's Choice, 1974. Kit: 64 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $19.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2826
Project Mathematics Activity Kit K-3, SI metric ed. H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1976. Kit: 1 Bk, 94 PrC, 22 SpM, 1 TG. Price complete $50.35
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.
Approved for limited time only.

0165
Project Mathematics SI Metric 3 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.80
Approved for limited time only.

2602
Schoolhouse: Mathematics 1 SRA Staff. SRA, 1975. Kit: 400 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $175.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

2603
Schoolhouse: Mathematics 2, (SI metric) SRA Staff. SRA, 1976. Kit: 400 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $175.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3267
Schoolhouse: Mathematics 3, (SI metric) SRA Staff. SRA, 1977. Kit: 400 PrC, 1 TG, 4 Other. Price complete $175.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3995
• **Starting Points in Mathematics 3,** 2nd ed. Donald L. Bornhold et al. Ginn, 1982. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.75

0170
We Measure Length: Primary, Book 1 M. E. Thomas and H. M. Sweet. *Dent Metric Series.* Dent, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

* * * * *

2546
Arithmo : complémentaires Robert Lyons. *Arithmo.* Beauchemin, 1976. Trousse didactique : 8 ensembles de 118 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 Au. Prix $43.80
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12.

2545
Arithmo : facteurs et multiples Robert Lyons. Beauchemin, 1976. Trousse didactique : 8 ensembles de 47 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 Au. Prix $32.85
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12.

3153
Jeux et activités de mathématiques, cycle primaire, (SI) Joan Rutledge. Gage, 1978. Trousse didactique : 217 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 Au. Prix $35.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12.

2120
La mathématique à l'élémentaire 3, éd. SI J.-P. Collette et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 366 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $13.51

3347
Mathématique 6 2e éd., SI Y. Ferland et al. *Mathèmatique à l'élémentaire.* Éditions HRW, 1979. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.52

3469
Monstres métriques W. J. Hancox, M. Broschart et al. Gage, 1979. Trousse didactique : 1 B, 233 Ci, 1 Au. Prix $45.95
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12

2555
La petite école : mathématique 1 SRA Staff. SRA, 1975. Trousse didactique : 400 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix $195.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12

2825
La petite école : mathématique 2, (SI) SRA Staff. SRA, 1976. Trousse didactique : 400 Ci, 1 Gm, 4 Au. Prix $195.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12

3154
La petite école : mathématique 3, (SI) SRA staff. SRA, 1978. Trousse didactique : 400 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix $195.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12

3337
Sentiers 3, éd. SI W. W. Bates, J.-Y. Leclerc et al. *Sentiers mathématiques.* Beauchemin, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.95

Music
Musique

3606
Canada Is . . . Music 3-4 D. Colby, J. Harrison, and C. Kerr. Gordon V. Thompson, 1980. 272 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.50

0175
Songs for Today, Volume Two R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1964. 96 pages. Soft cover $4.05

0176
Songs for Today, Volume Three R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1962. 96 pages. Soft cover $4.05

0177
Songtime 2 V. Russell, M. Legge, and O. VanderBurgh, eds. Holt, 1971. 82 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.65
Approved for limited time only

0178
Songtime 3 Vera Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1963. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.65
Approved for limited time only.

* * * * *

La bonne chanson Entreprises Culturelles.
Mon école chante, 1re année
Mon école chante, 2e année
Mon école chante, 3e année
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

3683
Chantons avec Edouard & Micha E. LaBonté et M. Boudreault. Edouard et Micha, 1980. Trousse didactique : 10 B, 1 C or 1 Dis, 1 Gm, 10 L, 1 Au. Prix $107.25

0172
Lisons la musique, premier livre Thomas Legrady. Éditions Fides, 1967. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

1742
Lisons la musique, deuxième livre Thomas Legrady. Éditions Fides, 1970. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3931
- **Mon école chante, 1re année** Joseph Beaulieu. *La bonne chanson.* Entreprises Culturelles, 1981. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

3932
- **Mon école chante, 2e année** Joseph Beaulieu. *La bonne chanson.* Entreprises Culturelles, 1981. 28 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

3933
- **Mon école chante, 3e année** Joseph Beaulieu. *La bonne chanson.* Entreprises Culturelles, 1981. 34 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

Physical and Health Education
Éducation physique et hygiène

2765
Being Healthy Sylvia Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program.* Doubleday, 1977. 168 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.30
Interim approval only

The Healthful Living Program Doubleday.
Your Health
Being Healthy
Your Health and You
For details, see individual title listings

2766
Your Health Sylvia Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program.* Doubleday, 1977. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.20
Interim approval only

2767
Your Health and You Sylvia Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program.* Doubleday, 1977. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95
Interim approval only

* * * * *

0181
Une bonne journée Yvonne Roger. *Collection : Santé et sécurité.* Éditions Lidec, 1968. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.00

Collection : Santé et sécurité Éditions Lidec.
Ton livre de santé
Une bonne journée
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

3940
• **Être en bonne santé** Irène Brazeau. *Programme vie et santé.* Doubleday, 1981. 168 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.20

Programme vie et santé Doubleday.
Être en bonne santé
Ta santé
Ta santé et toi
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

3938
• **Ta santé** Irène Brazeau. *Programme vie et santé.* Doubleday, 1981. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.40

3939
• **Ta santé et toi** Irène Brazeau. *Programme vie et santé.* Doubleday, 1981. 216 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.90

0180
Ton livre de santé J.-G. Pépom et G. D'Amour. *Collection : Santé et sécurité.* Éditions Lidec, 1967. 71 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.65

Science
Sciences

0182
Animals L. A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

Investigating Science Series Book Society.
Animals
Plants
Wheels and Things
For details, see individual title listings

2566
Mammals of North America D. A. Chant. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. Kit: 16 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $39.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

0188
Plants Leslie A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

* * * * *

0183
Les chemins de la science 1, éd. SI V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.41

0184
Les chemins de la science 2, éd. SI V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Editions du Renouveau Pedagogique, 1978. 178 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.96

3034
Les chemins de la science 3, éd. SI V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 222 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.32

•

Screen Education

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 6.

Social Studies
Études sociales

0194
Beaver Hill: Spookane Estate J. Roenigk, J. McGauchie, and F. Ohagon. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.59

0193
Beaver Hill: The Brambles J. Roenigk, J. McGauchie, and F. Ohagon. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.59

0195
Beaver Hill: Travels With Mr. Tremors J. Roenigk, J. McGauchie, and F. Ohagon. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.59

2556
Beaver Hill Audio Visual Kit Jo-Ann Roenigk et al. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. Kit: 1 Ac, 3 Fs, 12 PiC/PrC. Price complete $126.50
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0196
Bern: City in the Mountains R. H. Field. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85
Approved for limited time only.

3515
Canada: Our Home B. Griffiths and J. M. Daly. *Canada: Our Roots and Environment.* Gage, 1980. 186 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.95

1825
Canada Close-Up: Coast to Coast D. H. Nathanson, P. Nowell, and P. Campbell. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 68 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.02

1826
Canada Close-Up: Je Suis Canadien
D. H. Nathanson, P. Nowell, and P. Campbell. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.02

1827
Canada Close-Up: People of the Plains
D. H. Nathanson, P. Nowell, and P. Campbell. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.02

2558
Canada Close-Up Audio Visual Kit D. Nathanson, P. Nowell, and P. Campbell. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. Kit: 1 Ac, 3 Fs, 1 P, 8 PiC/PrC. Price complete $132.30
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

1828
Canadian Communities J. A. Carroll and L. Milberry. Ginn, 1975. 224 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.95

4010
† **Connections: Can You Tell It's Me?** R. McKay and J. Hobal. Globe/Modern, 1980. 6 booklets, 8 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95 per set of 6T copies

4011
† **Connections: Can You Tell We Are a Family?**
R. McKay and J. Hobal. Globe/Modern, 1980. 6 booklets, 8 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95 per set of 6T copies

4012
† **Connections: Can You Tell Where I Live?** J. Hobal and R. McKay. Globe/Modern, 1981. 4 booklets 24 pages each, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.95 per set of 4T copies

0197
Down Under at Barwidgee D. E. Long. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85
Approved for limited time only.

4031
† **Early Loggers and the Sawmill** Peter Adams. *Early Settler Life Series.* Crabtree, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

Early Settler Life Series Crabtree.
Early Loggers and the Sawmill
Early Stores and Markets
Early Travel
Early Village Life
For details, see individual title listings.

4032
† **Early Stores and Markets** Bobbie Kalman. *Early Settler Life Series.* Crabtree, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

4030
† **Early Travel** Bobbie Kalman. *Early Settler Life Series.* Crabtree, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

4038
† **Early Village Life** Bobbie Kalman. *Early Settler Life Series.* Crabtree, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

2875
Families and Communities Edward B. Owen. *One World.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. Kit: 96 PrC/PiC, 1 TG, 5 Other. Price complete $99.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

0198
The Fire Fighter Julie Peters, J. Peters, and M. Dobson. *In Your Community.* Dent, 1974. 30 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

A Gage World Community Study Gage. Neil Sutherland, gen. ed.
Bern: City in the Mountains
Down Under at Barwidgee
Safari to Serowe
Then and Now in Frobisher Bay
When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids
For details, see individual title listings.

2944
How Families Live, 2nd ed. Edward E. Owen. *One World.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. Kit: 87 PrC/PiC, 1 TG, 5 Other. Price complete $99.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

In Your Community Dent.
The Fire Fighter
The Letter Carrier
The Policeman
For details, see individual title listings

1866
The Letter Carrier V. Dobson, M. Dobson, and J. Peters. *In Your Community.* Dent, 1974. 30 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

0199
Nestum Asa Kent Gooderham. Teacher's Press, 1970. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50

One World Fitzhenry & Whiteside
Families and Communities
How Families Live, 2nd ed.
For details, see individual title listings

0200
The Policeman J. Peters and M. Dobson. *In Your Community.* Dent, 1973. 29 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

0201
Safari to Serowe F. C. Hardwick. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85

Social and Environmental Studies McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Beaver Hill: Spookane Estate
Beaver Hill: The Brambles
Beaver Hill: Travels With Mr. Tremors
Beaver Hill Audio Visual Kit
Canada Close-Up: Coast to Coast
Canada Close-Up: Je Suis Canadien
Canada Close-Up: People of the Plains
Canada Close-Up Audio Visual Kit
The World of Me: Activity Prints 1 and 2 and Audio Visual Kit
For details, see individual title listings

0203
Then and Now in Frobisher Bay T. H. W. Martin. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85
Approved for limited time only

0204
When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids Neil Sutherland. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85
Approved for limited time only

2557
The World of Me: Activity Prints 1 and 2 and Audio Visual Kit Carole Riddolls and Naomi Maruno. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. Kit: 2 Ac, 6 Fs, 60 PiC, 1 TG. Price complete $339.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

* * * * *

L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Mon milieu et moi : fiches d'activité parties 1 et 2 et trousse audio-visuelle
Mont-des-Castors: la famille Lajoie
Mont-des-Castors : le domaine mystérieux
Mont-des-Castors: un voyage à travers le Canada
Mont-des-Castors trousse didactique
Salut Canada! : d'un océan à l'autre, éd. SI
Salut Canada! : je suis canadien, éd. SI
Salut Canada! : peuples des plaines, éd. SI
Salut Canada! trousse didactique
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

3470
Mon milieu et moi : fiches d'activité parties 1 et 2 et trousse audio-visuelle C. Ridolls et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. Trousse didactique : 3 C, 6Ff, 60 I, 1 GM. Prix $443.80
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12.

3253
Mont-des-Castors: la famille Lajoie J.A. Roenigk, A. Deschamps et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 55 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.95

3252
Mont-des-Castors : le domaine mystérieux J.A. Roenigk, A. Deschamps et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.95

3251
Mont-des-Castors: un voyage à travers le Canada J.A. Roenigk, A. Deschamps et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.95

3608
Mont-des-Castors trousse didactique Jo-Ann Roenigk et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. Trousse didactique : 8 Ci, 1 C, 3 Ff, 4 I. Prix $126.50
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12

3276
Salut Canada! : d'un océan à l'autre, éd. SI D. H. Nathanson, R. Quesnel-Turgeon et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 67 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.95

3336
Salut Canada! : je suis canadien, éd. SI D. H. Nathanson, R. Quesnel-Turgeon et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 71 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.95

3277
Salut Canada! : peuples des plaines, éd. SI D. H. Nathanson, R. Quesnel-Turgeon et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 71 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.95

3607
Salut Canada! trousse didactique D. H. Nathanson et al. *L'étude du milieu et les sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. Trousse didactique : 1 Cg, 8 Ci, 1 C, 3 Ff. Prix $126.50

3475
Sciences humaines 1 : la famille A.-M. Réaume et C. Martin. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. Trousse didactique : 1 GM, 48 I, 1 Au. Prix $68.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12

3476
Sciences humaines 2 : le voisinage A.-M. Réaume et C. Martin. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. Trousse didactique : 1 GM, 32 I, 1 Au. Prix $52.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12.

3477
Sciences humaines 3 : la région A.-M. Réaume et C. Martin. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. Trousse didactique : 1 GM, 16 I, 1 Au. Prix $33.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12.

Schedule 2

Books approved for permissive use – Junior Division

Schedule 2 contains the titles of textbooks approved for permissive use in the Junior Division of elementary schools. School boards will be required to provide textbooks selected from Schedule 2 in numbers sufficient for the use of their pupils.

There is a need to recognize the trend away from the use of a single text per grade as the principal instrument of instruction, and towards the use of a variety of books in any subject area. Educational research has confirmed the fact that the rate and degree of pupil growth and maturity vary. Teachers must be provided with an ever-increasing selection of books and instructional materials in order to be able to choose those that meet the different needs and aptitudes of their pupils.

Similarly, children must have access to an ample variety of print materials if they are to develop facility in choosing those appropriate to their immediate needs. Accordingly, the lists of textbooks include books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and that would therefore not have qualified as textbooks in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject and cover only part of a course of study; others provide a challenge to advanced pupils and offer a more sophisticated treatment of a course; still others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material.

The official curriculum policy document for the Primary and Junior Divisions is the general guideline entitled *The Formative Years*. This document supersedes all former Primary-Junior guidelines. However, for bibliographic convenience, textbooks in the Junior Division are still categorized in *Circular 14* according to the subject headings used previously. It is expected that all textbooks will be used in accordance with both the policies outlined in the official guideline, *The Formative Years*, and the recommendations for effective implementation contained in *Education in the Primary and Junior Divisions.*

Liste 2

Manuels agréés – cycle moyen

La liste 2 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle moyen et pouvant être utilisés dans des écoles élémentaires. On demande aux conseils scolaires de mettre à la disposition de leurs élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis sur la liste 2.

Il y a lieu de remarquer que l'on tend maintenant à ne plus utiliser un manuel scolaire unique comme objet principal d'enseignement à un niveau donné. On utilisera plutôt une gamme de livres variés sur une matière définie. Les recherches pédagogiques ont confirmé que l'évolution et la maturité des élèves s'effectuent à des rythmes et à des degrés différents. Il faut fournir aux enseignants un nombre toujours plus grand de livres et de matériel didactique pour qu'ils puissent répondre aux besoins et aux aptitudes variés de leurs élèves.

Les enfants, en outre, doivent avoir accès à une grande variété de documentation imprimée afin d'apprendre à choisir ce qui leur convient le mieux.

C'est pourquoi, la liste des manuels scolaires comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière en question ou ne couvrent qu'une partie d'un cours quelconque; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent plus en détail du sujet; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou un autre et fournissent une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Le document officiel se rapportant au programme d'études des cycles primaire et moyen est le programme-cadre général intitulé *Les années de formation*, qui remplace tous les autres. Cependant, pour des raisons de commodité bibliographique, on a continué à classer les manuels scolaires du cycle moyen de la *Circulaire 14* par matières. On s'attend à ce que tous les manuels scolaires soient utilisés conformément aux directives énoncées dans le programme-cadre officiel *Les années de formation* et aux recommandations de mise en oeuvre contenues dans *La formation aux cycles primaire et moyen.*

Junior Division/ Cycle moyen

A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing that has previously appeared in Circular 14A, 1981, *or* Circular 14B, 1981.
A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of Circular 14B, 1981.

Le point (•) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage figurait déjà dans la Circulaire 14A – 1981, *ou dans la* Circulaire 14B – 1981
La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage a été agréé après la publication de la Circulaire 14B – 1981.

The Formative Years, 1975
Les années de formation, 1975
J 10 – 050

Anglais

3609
English Composition: Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book One Sr. Marie McCoy. Guérin, 1979. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.50

3229
English Composition: Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book Two Sr. Marie McCoy. Guérin, 1978. 220 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.95

3610
English Composition: Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book Three Sr. Marie McCoy. Guérin, 1979. 182 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.95

3792
• **English Grammar: Juggling With Words and Their Function, Book One** Sr. Marie McCoy. *The McLach English Series.* Guérin, 1980. 233 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.30

3791
• **English Grammar: Juggling With Words and Their Function, Book Two** Sr. Marie McCoy. *The McLach English Series.* Guérin, 1978. 279 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.95

The McLach English Series Guérin.
English Grammar: Juggling With Words and Their Function, Book One
English Grammar: Juggling With Words and Their Function, Book Two
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

3156
Module: English as a Second Language, Book 1
Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 158 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.53

3157
Module: English as a Second Language, Book 2
Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 164 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.53

3158
Module: English as a Second Language, Book 3
Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.53

3159
Module: English as a Second Language, Book 4
Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.53

3195
Module: English as a Second Language, Book 5
Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1978. 173 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.53

(Art)
Visual Arts
Les arts plastiques

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3160
Artbasics + Jo-Ann Greenshields. Gilbert Associates, 1978. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.08

* * * * *

3956
• **Arts plastiques, éléments et principes** Jo-Ann Greenshields. Éditions Préfontaine, 1981. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.00

Dramatic Arts
Art dramatique

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

English

3234
About Nellie and Me Barry Dickson and Seonida. *Where We Live.* Lorimer, 1978. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

0207
Alone E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III.* Gage, 1974. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

2769
Backpacks and Bumblebees John McInnes. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1977. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

3779
Beginning Dictionary Fernando de Mello Vianna et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1981. 816 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.95

3343
Boys' and Girls' First Dictionary, 2nd ed. J. Trevaskis and R. Hyman. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

0210
Breakthrough L. F. Ashley and N. M. Ashworth. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.25
Approved for limited time only.

1950
Brown Is the Back of a Toad (Reader) D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program.* Academic Press, 1974. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.20

1951
Brown (Is the Back of a Toad) Source Book D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program.* Academic Press, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

3349
The Canadian Dictionary for Children Lawrence Haskett. Collier-Macmillan, 1979. 724 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.56

2186
Canadian Junior Dictionary W. S. Avis, R. J. Gregg, and M. H. Scargill. Gage, 1977. 718 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.50

3281
The Canadian Spelling Program 4 V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

3280
The Canadian Spelling Program 5 V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

3350
The Canadian Spelling Program 6 V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

3233
Cedric and the North End Kids Bill Freeman. *Where We Live.* Lorimer, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

3612
Chinook E. Thorn and J. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1980. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

3363
The City Kids' Book F. Endicott and B. Thomas. *OISE Curriculum Series.* O.I.S.E., 1979. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60

Colours: A Language Arts Program Academic Press.
Brown Is the Back of a Toad (Reader)
Brown (Is the Back of a Toad) Source Book
Yellow Is a Lemon Tart (Reader)
Yellow (Is a Lemon Tart) Source Book
Red Is the Nose of a Clown (Reader)
Red (Is the Nose of a Clown) Source Book
For details, see individual title listings.

0215
Community E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95
Approved for limited time only.

0216
Comprehension Strategies 1 E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 288 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

0217
Comprehension Strategies 2 E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II.* Gage, 1973. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

0218
Comprehension Strategies 3 E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III.* Gage, 1974. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

0222
Crowds E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III.* Gage, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

0223
Developing Comprehension in Reading –4 M. E. Thomas. Dent, 1957. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.75
Approved for limited time only.

0226
Developing Comprehension in Reading 4 Mary Thomas. Dent, 1957. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.75
Approved for limited time only.

0224
Developing Comprehension in Reading –5 M. E. Thomas. Dent, 1963. 210 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.75
Approved for limited time only.

0227
Developing Comprehension in Reading 5 M. E. Thomas. Dent, 1963. 226 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.75
Approved for limited time only.

0225
Developing Comprehension in Reading –6 M. E. Thomas and D. A. Warren. Dent, 1968. 175 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.75
Approved for limited time only.

0228
Developing Comprehension in Reading 6
M. E. Thomas and D. A. Warren. Dent, 1968. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.75
Approved for limited time only

0229
Developing Language Skills 4 C. E. Potts et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 210 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.18
Approved for limited time only; revision pending

1743
Developing Language Skills 5 C. E. Potts and H. C. MacCorkindale. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1962. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.18
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

0230
Developing Language Skills 6 C. E. Potts et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 209 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.18
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

0232
Driftwood and Dandelions J. McInnes and E. Hearn, eds. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1970. 190 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

0233
Explorer 1 C. M. Baldwin; J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 168 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.45
Approved for limited time only

0234
Explorer 2 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1973. 214 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.45

0641
Explorer 3 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1974. 184 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.45

Expressways Gage.
Chinook
Robin-Run
Pingo
Pokologan
Handshakings
Lobstick
For details, see individual title listings

Gage Strategies for Language Arts I Gage.
People Like Me (combined edition of *To Become a Champion, Person to Person, Community, The World Around* and *Twenty-one Trolls*)
To Become a Champion
Person to Person
Community
The World Around
Twenty-one Trolls
Comprehension Strategies 1
For details, see individual title listings.

Gage Strategies for Language Arts II Gage.
Something to Remember (combined edition of *Choices, Encounters, Groups,* and *Wonders*)
Comprehension Strategies 2
For details, see individual title listings.

Gage Strategies for Language Arts III Gage.
How Many Miles? (combined edition of *Alone, Together, Crowds,* and *Our World*)
Alone
Together
Crowds
Our World
Comprehension Strategies 3
For details, see individual title listings.

3232
The Golden Hawks Paulette Jiles. *Where We Live.* Lorimer, 1978. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

3914
• **Handshakings** E. A. Thorn and J. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1981. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

Hiyou CommCept Publishing.
Hiyou Tillicum (1)
Hiyou Tumtum (2)
Hiyou Waw-Waw (3)
Hiyou Muckamuck (4)
For details, see individual title listings.

3041
Hiyou Muckamuck (4) M. Zola and F. Brown, eds. *Hiyou.* CommCept Publishing, 1978. 274 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.85

3038
Hiyou Tillicum (1) M. Zola and F. Brown, eds. *Hiyou.* CommCept Publishing, 1978. 250 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.65

3039
Hiyou Tumtum (2) M. Zola and F. Brown, eds. *Hiyou.* CommCept Publishing, 1978. 305 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.65

3040
Hiyou Waw-Waw (3) M. Zola and F. Brown, eds. *Hiyou.* CommCept Publishing, 1978. 250 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.85

0237
Hockey Cards and Hopscotch J. McInnes and E. Hearn, eds. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1971. 208 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

0238
How Many Miles? (combined edition of *Alone, Together, Crowds,* and *Our World*) E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III.* Gage, 1974. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.50

2771
I Can Spell C H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade. Heath, 1977. 135 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.99

2772
I Can Spell D H. Covell, O. Rodgers, and K. Slade. Heath, 1977. 135 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.99

2882
I Can Spell E H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade. Heath, 1978. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.99

0239
In Other Words: An Introductory Thesaurus
M. J. Dobson and P. J. Hughes. Holt, 1967. 394 pages. Soft cover $9.60

0240
Individualized Reading Skills Program – Blue
L. A. Code et al., eds. SRA, 1972. 258 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95
Approved for limited time only.

0241
Individualized Reading Skills Program – Green
L. A. Code et al., eds. SRA, 1971. 258 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95
Approved for limited time only.

0242
Individualized Reading Skills Program – Orange
L. A. Code et al., eds. SRA, 1970. 270 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95
Approved for limited time only.

0243
Individualized Reading Skills Program – Yellow
L. A. Code et al., eds. SRA, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95
Approved for limited time only.

2559
International Reading Laboratory IIIa SRA Staff. SRA, 1972. Kit: 144 Bkl, 144 PrC, 1 TG, 4 Other. Price complete $240.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.
Approved for limited time only.

2452
Kids Like Us, Set 1, Click; Flashback; Wallpaper; Trips B. Allinson and B. O'Kelly. Methuen, 1976. 32 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

3230
Kids Like Us, Set 3: Penny Dreadfuls, The West Woods Monster; The Phantom Sailors; The Secret Formula; The Hardcastle Legacy B. Allinson and B. O'Kelly. Methuen, 1979. 32 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

1744
Kites and Cartwheels J. McInnes and E. Hearn, eds. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1972. 222 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

2590
The Language Box J. Henderson and J. A. Myers. Gage, 1976. Kit: 300 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $59.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Language Development Reading Nelson.
Backpacks and Bumblebees
Rowboats & Rollerskates
Driftwood and Dandelions
Hockey Cards and Hopscotch
Northern Lights and Fireflies
Kites and Cartwheels
Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines
Toboggans and Turtlenecks
Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook A
Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook B
Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook C
Ready, Set . . . Read Away
For details, see individual title listings.

Language Patterns Impressions Holt.
Ready or Not . . .
Ready or Not Idea Book
One Banana Step . . .
One Banana Step Idea Book
One Potato, Two Potato . . .
One Potato, Two Potato Idea Book
For details, see individual title listings.

3913
• **Lobstick** E.A. Thorn and J.M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1981. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

0297
Longman Spelling Mastery 4 P. A. Hornick et al, eds. Academic Press, 1959. 86 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.00
Approved for limited time only.

0298
Longman Spelling Mastery 5 P. A. Hornick et al, eds. Academic Press, 1960. 76 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.00
Approved for limited time only.

2763
The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 4, rev. ed. Robert J. Ireland. Gage, 1977. 112 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.95

2959
The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 5, rev. ed. Sybil Shack. Gage, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.95

2960
The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 6, rev. ed. Robert J. Ireland. Gage, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.95

2961
Magook 1, 2, 3, 4 Magook Editors. Magook Publishers, 1977. 48 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00 per set of 4 titles

3500
Magook 5, 6, 7, 8 Marilyn Day, ed. Magook Publishers, 1979. 64 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover $6.00 per set of 4 titles

3235
Marco and Michela S. Repo, G. Colalillo, and V. Pietropaolo. *Where We Live.* Lorimer, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

2608
Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Manspace A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Nelson, 1972. Kit: 15 Bk, 25 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $180.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

2607
Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Mediamind A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Nelson, 1972. Kit: 15 Bk, 25 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $180.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

2609
Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Multiworlds A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Nelson, 1972. Kit: 15 Bk, 25 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $180.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

Newslab SRA.
Newslab I
Newslab II
For details, see individual title listings

2591
Newslab I Lorne R. MacKenzie. *Newslab.* SRA, 1972. Kit: 1 Bk, 2 SpM, 200 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $139.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

2420
Newslab II Lorne R. MacKenzie. *Newslab.* SRA, 1975. Kit: 1 Ac, 1 Bk, 195 PrC, 1 SpM, 1 TG, 2 Other. Price complete $139.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

0261
Northern Lights and Fireflies J. McInnes and E. Hearn, eds. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1971. 217 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

2732
One Banana Step . . . Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions.* Holt, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.80

2733
One Banana Step Idea Book Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions.* Holt, 1978. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.35

2734
One Potato, Two Potato . . . Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions.* Holt, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.80

2735
One Potato, Two Potato Idea Book Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions.* Holt, 1978. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.35

0262
Our World E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III.* Gage, 1974. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

0263
People Like Me (combined edition of *To Become a Champion, Person to Person, Community, The World Around* and *Twenty-one Trolls*) E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.50
Approved for limited time only.

0264
Person to Person E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95
Approved for limited time only.

3692
Pingo J. M. Irwin and E. A. Thorn. *Expressways.* Gage, 1980. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

3693
Pokologan E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1980. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

0265
Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook A John McInnes, ed. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.75

0266
Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook B Michael Barnes et al. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1973. 127 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.75

0267
Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook C M. Barnes et al. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1974. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.75

0268
Reading Progress: A Skills Program J. L. Bowers and W. A. West, eds. Nelson, 1966. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.25
Approved for limited time only

3042
Ready, Set . . . Read Away J. McInnes and E. Hearn. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.75

2736
Ready or Not . . . Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions.* Holt, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.80

2737
Ready or Not Idea Book Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions.* Holt, 1978. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.35

2188
Red Is the Nose of a Clown (Reader) D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program.* Academic Press, 1976. 204 pages. Soft cover $4.40

2189
Red (Is the Nose of a Clown) Source Book D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program.* Academic Press, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

3613
Robin-Run E. Thorn and J. Irwin. *Expressways.* Gage, 1980. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

1953
Rowboats & Rollerskates J. McInnes, E. Hearn, and L. Hanney. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1975. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

2584
Schoolhouse: Comprehension Patterns R. J. Ireland and SRA Staff. *Schoolhouse.* SRA, 1974. Kit: 390 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $160.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3268
Schoolhouse: Word Attack 1c M. Clarke and F. Marsden. SRA, 1977. Kit: 400 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $160.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0269
Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines J. McInnes and E. Hearn. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1973. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

0115
Something to Remember (combined edition of *Choices, Encounters, Groups,* and *Wonders*) E. A. Thorn, C. Braun and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts II.* Gage, 1973. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.50

2190
Spelling in Language Arts 4, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.25

2191
Spelling in Language Arts 5, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.25

2192
Spelling in Language Arts 6, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. Nelson, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.25

3501
Starting Points in Language A, Revised D. Gordon and H. Hooper. Ginn, 1980. 236 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95
Copies of the first edition are still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

3502
Starting Points in Language B, Revised E. Tourtel and G. White. Ginn, 1980. 230 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95
Copies of the first edition are still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

3503
Starting Points in Language C, Revised M. E. Cross, J. Hulland, and C. Kleitsch. Ginn, 1980. 249 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.95
Copies of the first edition are still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

0117
Starting Points in Reading A, First Book Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1972. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95
Approved for limited time only.

3793
• **Starting Points in Reading A, First Book, Revised** Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

1799
Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book Heather Hooper. Ginn, 1973. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95
Approved for limited time only.

0277
Starting Points in Reading B, First Book G. Whyte and J. Shular. Ginn, 1973. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95
Approved for limited time only.

3896
• **Starting Points in Reading B, First Book, Revised** B. Moore, J. Tuinman, and A. Keating. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

0278
Starting Points in Reading B, Second Book G. Whyte, J. Shular, and Bill Moore. Ginn, 1974. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95
Approved for limited time only.

3897
• **Starting Points in Reading B, Second Book, Revised** B. Moore, J. Tuinman, and A. Keating. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

0279
Starting Points in Reading C, First Book M. E. Cross and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1974. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95
Approved for limited time only.

3898
• **Starting Points in Reading C, First Book, Revised** B. Moore, J. Tuinman, A. Keating. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

1830
Starting Points in Reading C, Second Book W. H. Moore, M. E. Cross, and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1975. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95
Approved for limited time only.

3899
• **Starting Points in Reading C, Second Book, Revised** B. Moore, J. Tuinman, A. Keating. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

2578
Thinklab 2 K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $122.75
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0280
To Become a Champion E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95
Approved for limited time only

0281
Toboggans and Turtlenecks J. McInnes and E. Hearn. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1973. 223 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

0282
Together E. A. Thorn, C. Braun, and M. I. Richmond, eds. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts III.* Gage, 1974. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

0283
Twenty-one Trolls E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95
Approved for limited time only

Voyager Series Copp Clark Pitman.
Explorer 1
Voyager 2
Explorer 2
Voyager 3
Explorer 3
For details, see individual title listings

0285
Voyager 2 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1971. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.95
Approved for limited time only

0286
Voyager 3 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1973. 470 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.95

3231
What's a Friend? Satu Repo. *Where We Live.* Lorimer, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

Where We Live Lorimer.
About Nellie and Me
Cedric and the North End Kids
The Golden Hawks
Marco and Michela
What's a Friend?
For details, see individual title listings

1745
The Winston Canadian Dictionary for Schools The staff of Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada. Holt, 1965. 756 pages. Hard cover $8.40

1935
The Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, Elementary Edition Thomas M. Paikeday et al., eds. Holt, 1975. 836 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

1801
Words and Their Meanings D. Urquhart, K. Repka, and A. Urquhart, eds. Copp Clark Pitman, 1962. 382 pages. Hard cover $8.95
Approved for limited time only; revision pending

1736
Words to Use: A Primary Thesaurus Patrick Drysdale. Gage, 1971. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.20; soft cover $7.95

0290
The World Around E. A. Thorn and M. I. Richmond. *Gage Strategies for Language Arts I.* Gage, 1972. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

2592
Write On: Creative Writing Kit D. Golden, S. McGill, and U. Keuper. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. Kit: 80 PiC, 37 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $74.80
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

1867
Yellow Is a Lemon Tart (Reader) D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program.* Academic Press, 1975. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.20

1868
Yellow (Is a Lemon Tart) Source Book D. Booth, R. Barton, and A. Buckles. *Colours: A Language Arts Program.* Academic Press, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.36

3772
Yesterstories A: Fish and Ships Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

3055
Yesterstories 1: The Ghostly Trapper Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

3225
Yesterstories 2: The Lost Lemon Mine Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

3224
Yesterstories 3: The Lady With the Missing Finger Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

3614
Young Canada Dictionary Dan Leibman et al. Nelson, 1980. 212 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.25

2089
ZAP: Eating Barbara Bondar, ed. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

3351
ZAP: Fire B. Bondar, S. Meland, and R. Read. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

2090
ZAP: Flying Sheba Meland, ed. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

2091
ZAP: Hockey Sheba Meland, ed. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

3998
† **ZAP: Monsters** Doug Dolan, ed. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

2450
ZAP: Music B. Bondar and R. Read. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

3279
ZAP: Underground B. Bondar, S. Meland, and R. Read, eds. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 48 pages,. illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

Français

0310
À la découverte du monde A. Mareuil et C. Bergeron. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Éditions Projets, 1970. 254 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.40
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2856
Un ami sur ta route Germaine Pouliot et al. *Méthode dynamique de français.* Éditions Projets, 1977. 292 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.76

2863
Atelier de lecture "A" Marie Houde. Éditions FM, 1973. Trousse didactique : 1 C, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 97 Au. Prix $92.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12.

2864
Atelier de lecture "B" Marie Houde. Éditions FM, 1973. Trousse didactique : 1 C, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 97 Au. Prix $92.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12.

2865
Atelier de lecture "C" Marie Houde. Éditions FM, 1973. Trousse didactique : 1 C, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 97 Au. Prix $92.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12.

0338
Aux quatre vents Albert Saint-Jean. *Feuille d'érable.* Nelson, 1955. 383 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.15

2194
L'avalanche J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. *Les aventures de la famille Robert.* Dent, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.95

3058
Aventure à Montréal Omer Latour. Dent, 1968. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.50

3059
Aventure à Oakville O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1974. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.50

3060
Aventure dans les Laurentides O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1975. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.50

3061
Aventure dans l'ouest O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.50

2195
Aventure en forêt J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. *Les aventures de la famille Robert.* Dent, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.95

3062
Aventure en Gaspésie O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1973. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.60

Les aventures de la famille Robert Dent.
L'avalanche
Aventure en forêt
Les eaux dangereuses
En motoneige
Les secrets volés
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3960
• **Les aventures de Nimus** J. Aeschimann, P. Achim et al. *Collection notre langage.* Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.96

2966
Le camp d'entraînement A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey.* Gage, 1978. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.75

2967
Carrousel Canada 1 : Allons faire du ski!; Aventure à l'aéroport; Bravo, les fantomes; Excursion au zoo; Perdu dans les bois! Philip Day. Dent, 1978. 16 pages chaque manuel, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.50 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

2968
Le cauchemar A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey.* Gage, 1978. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.75

2642
Le championnat A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey.* Gage, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.20

3257
Code grammatical sélectif Jean Canac-Marquis. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.34

2579
Coin du penseur 1 K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse didactique : 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix $97.75
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12.

2580
Coin du penseur 2 K. J. Weber et L. diVirgilio. SRA, 1976. Trousse didactique : 700 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $122.75
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12.

2596
Coin lecture 3 Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1975. Trousse didactique : 1 Af, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 L, 2 Au. Prix $249.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12

2597
Coin lecture 4 Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1974. Trousse didactique : 1 Af, 104 Ci, 1 Gm, 2 L, 2 Au. Prix $249.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12

2610
Coin lecture 5 Groupe I. E. D. et J.-Y. LeBigot. SRA, 1974. Trousse didactique : 1 Af, 96 Ci, 1 Gm, 2 L, 2 Au. Prix $249.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12

Collection des Grammaires expliquées Hurtubise HMH.
Je comprends la grammaire : 5e année
Je découvre la grammaire : 4e année
Je découvre la grammaire et l'orthographe : 3e année
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

Collection Frank Marchand Éditions Champlain.
Éveil à la grammaire, livre 1
Éveil à la grammaire, livre 2
Éveil à la grammaire, livre 3
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

Collection Hockey Gage.
Le camp d'entraînement
Le cauchemar
Le championnat
Un joueur ambitieux
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

Collection notre langage Éditions Études Vivantes.
Les aventures de Nimus
Histoires et dialogues 4
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

3617
Communication orale A, situations Jean Canac-Marquis. *Le français sous toutes ses formes.* Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1980. 255 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.53

3796
• **Contes d'argent** G.-A. Dubé et A. Soucie-Dubé. *Méthode éclectique de lecture.* Guérin, 1980. 152 pages, illustration. Couverture rigide $7.25

0138
De la langue parlée à la langue écrite E. Genouvrier et D. Poulin. Éditions Françaises, 1973. 92 pages. Couverture souple $4.25
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

1831
«Demande à Isabelle» : dictionnaire du vocabulaire actif Robert R. Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1974. 400 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.00

2641
Le dictionnaire : mes 10,000 mots M. Didier et R. Bergeron. Beauchemin, 1977. 800 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.95

2884
Dictionnaire actif Nathan : 1000 mots illustrés en couleurs Frank Marchand. Éditions France-Québec, 1976. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.95

2196
Les eaux dangereuses J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. *Les aventures de la famille Robert.* Dent, 1976. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.20

2197
En motoneige J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. *Les aventures de la famille Robert.* Dent, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.20

2955
Éveil à la grammaire, livre 1 G. Bourlier, M. Broschart et A. Thomas. *Collection Frank Marchand.* Éditions Champlain, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.60

3282
Éveil à la grammaire, livre 2 G. Bourlier, M. Broschart et A. Thomas. *Collection Frank Marchand.* Éditions Champlain, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.00

3615
Éveil à la grammaire, livre 3 G. Bourlier, M. Broschart et A. Thomas. *Collection Frank Marchand.* Éditions Champlain, 1980. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.00

Feuille d'érable Nelson.
Aux quatre vents
Près de la fontaine
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0311
Le français à l'école active, 4e année Henri Longpré. Éditions École Active, 1965. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

0312
Le français à l'école active, 5e année Henri Longpré. Éditions École Active, 1966. 5 livrets, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

0313
Le français à l'école active, 6e année Henri Longpré. Éditions École Active, 1967. 12 livrets, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.00
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4074
Le français-cadre selon l'enseignement individualisé : unités de travail 1 à 10 et fiches d'entraînement 1 et 2 Henri Longpré. Longpré-Dessureault, 1973. 240 pages et 150 pages respectivement. Couverture souple $5.00

4075
Le français-cadre selon l'enseignement individualisé : unités de travail 11 à 20 et fiches d'entraînement 3 et 4 Henri Longpré. Longpré-Dessureault, 1973. 220 pages et 150 pages respectivement. Couverture souple $5.00

4076
Le français-cadre selon l'enseignement individualisé : unités de travail 21 à 33 et fiches d'entraînement 5 à 7 Henri Longpré. Longpré-Dessureault, 1973. 284 pages et 229 pages respectivement. Couverture souple $5.00

0317
La grammaire à l'école active, 1er livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1966. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.62

0318
La grammaire à l'école active, 2e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1969. 158 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.91

0319
La grammaire à l'école active, 3e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 190 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.06

3352
Histoires à réinventer Louise LeBel. Gage, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.20

3604
Histoires et dialogues 4 J. Aeschimann, P. Achim et al. *Collection notre langage.* Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.80

0320
L'invitation au voyage A. Mareuil et C. Bergeron. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Éditions Projets, 1969. 231 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.80
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

4070
† **J'apprends le français au fil des jours, 4e année,** 2e éd. A. Soulières et N. Soulières. Hurtubise HMH, 1981. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.31

4054
† **J'apprends le français au fil des jours, 5e année,** 2e éd. A. Soulières et N. Soulières. Hurtubise HMH, 1981. 248 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.31

4055
† **J'apprends le français au fil des jours, 6e année,** 2e éd. A. Soulières et N. Soulières. Hurtubise HMH, 1981. 252 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.31

2646
Je comprends la grammaire : 5e année G. Galichet et L. Gagné. *Collection des Grammaires expliquées.* Hurtubise HMH, 1969. 204 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.75

2644
Je découvre la grammaire et l'orthographe : 3e année G. Galichet, L. Gagné et al. *Collection des Grammaires expliquées.* Hurtubise HMH, 1970. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.75

2643
Je découvre la grammaire : 4e année G. Galichet, L. Gagné et al. *Collection des Grammaires expliquées.* Hurtubise HMH, 1970. 164 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.75

3504
J'explore le français 4 Gilles Beaudoin. Guérin, 1979. 53 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.25

3505
J'explore le français 5 Gilles Beaudoin. Guérin, 1979. 70 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.50

3506
J'explore le français 6 Gilles Beaudoin. Guérin, 1979. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.75

2648
Un joueur ambitieux A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey.* Gage, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.20

2562
Laboratoire de lecture R. Serge Larouche. SRA, 1972. Trousse didactique : 144 Ci, 1 Gm, 2 Au. Prix $240.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12.

0321
Le langage à l'école active, 1er livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1967. 95 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.40

0322
Le langage à l'école active, 2e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1968. 159 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.91

0323
Le langage à l'école active, 3e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 183 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.85

0324
Le langage à l'école active, 4e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 211 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.06

0325
Langue française 4e Éditions FM, 1966. 254 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.35

0326
Langue française 5e Éditions FM, 1966. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.85

0327
Langue française 6e Éditions FM, 1966. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.85

0328
Larousse des débutants, Michel De Toro. Éditions Françaises, 1979. 637 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.70

0329
La lecture à l'école active, 1er livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1968. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.34

0330
La lecture à l'école active, 2e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1968. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.06

0331
La lecture à l'école active, 3e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 233 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.23

0146
La lecture sous toutes ses formes 1 Jean Canac-Marquis. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 212 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.59

2170
La lecture sous toutes ses formes 2 J. Canac-Marquis et H. Major. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 291 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.06

2647
La lecture sous toutes ses formes 3 J. Canac-Marquis et H. Major. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1977. 312 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.23

0147
Magie des saisons J. D. Bélanger, Y. Laframboise et C. Langevin. *Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire.* Nelson, 1973. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50

0332
Média-sens J.-D. Bélanger et al. *Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire.* Nelson, 1974. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50

Méthode dynamique de français Éditions Projets.
Un ami sur ta route
Par mille chemins
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français Éditions Projets.
L'invitation au voyage
À la découverte du monde
Le temps d'une rencontre . . .
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

0333
Mille lieux Jean-D. Bélanger et al. *Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire.* Nelson, 1973. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50

3690
Mots à découvrir Patrick Drysdale. Gage, 1980. 180 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.95

3600
Nous, les étoiles du français!, livre 1 Claudette Tosolini. Guérin, 1979. 282 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.50

3795
• **Nous, les étoiles du français!, livre 2** Claudette Tosolini. Guérin, 1980. 309 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.00

3949
• **Nouveau Larousse des débutants,** éd. canadienne adaptée René Lagane et al. Éditions Françaises, 1977. 844 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.05

2719
Par mille chemins G. Pouliot, S. Roberge et M. Pouliot. *Méthode dynamique de français.* Éditions Projets, 1976. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.96

0335
Petit dictionnaire Beauchemin Beauchemin, 1967. 928 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.65

4080
Petit dictionnaire canadien de la langue française, édition scolaire Louis-A. Bélisle. Beauchemin, 1969. 644 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.95

0337
Près de la fontaine Albert Saint-Jean. *Feuille d'érable.* Nelson, 1958. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.15

Programme intégré de langage à l'élémentaire Nelson.
Magie des saisons
Média-sens
Mille lieux
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

2418
La réussite en lecture – 8, 9 et 10 ans H. Longpré et J. Dessureault. Longpré-Dessureault, 1971. 80 pages. Couverture souple $4.00

0339
Rex et Mistigri R. Guillot et J. Lemieux. Éditions Françaises, 1971. 168 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.45

2198
Les secrets volés J.-G. Hurtubise, R. Lalonde et M. Villeneuve. *Les aventures de la famille Robert.* Dent, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.20

3254
Le temps d'une rencontre . . . Germaine Pouliot et al. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Éditions Projets, 1978. 280 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.76

0343
Tipiti le rouge-gorge R. Guillot et J. Lemieux. Éditions Françaises, 1969. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.45
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

French, Core Programs, 1980
J 22 – 070

2827
À grands pas! D. A. Massey, C. Bick, and D. Scuccato. *Répondez s'il vous plaît.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. Kit: 3 Ac, 1 Bk, 12 Ch, 98 PiC, 132 SpM, 1 TG, 18 Other. Price complete $325.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2588
Allons-y! D. A. Massey, C. Bick, and D. Scuccato. *Répondez s'il vous plaît.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 1 Bk, 29 P, 168 PrC, 120 SpM, 1 TG, 16 Other. Price complete $325.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3262
Autour de moi M. Nemni and D. Kerr. *Bonjour Canada!* Prentice-Hall, 1979. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.21

3694
À vos marques! Monique Nemni et al. *Bonjour Canada!* Prentice-Hall, 1980. 146 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.23

Bonjour Canada! Prentice-Hall.
Autour de moi
Parlons chiffres
À vos marques!
For details, see individual title listings.

2593
Ça roule! D. A. Massey, C. Bick, and D. Scuccato. *Répondez s'il vous plaît.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. Kit: 2 Ac, 1 Bk, 27 P, 198 PrC, 120 SpM, 1 TG, 15 Other. Price complete $325.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0748
Cours structuré de français, level 3 R. J. Sweet et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

3353
Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 1 C. Courtel and M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

3354
Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 2 C. Courtel and M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

3355
Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 3 C. Courtel and M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

3507
Découvrons les sons (Série 2), 1 C. Courtel and M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

3508
Découvrons les sons (Série 2), 2 C. Courtel and M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

3509
Découvrons les sons (Série 2), 3 C. Courtel and M.-A. Mantione. *Invitation à la lecture.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

0752
Le français partout 2 G. Carruth et al. Holt, 1968. 124 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95
Approved for limited time only.

2205
Ici on parle français, Level One: Reading Companion D. Kerr and P. Parry. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 174 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.59

0747
Ici on parle français, Level Two M. Kenney and D. Kerr. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.67

Invitation à la lecture Copp Clark Pitman.
Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 1
Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 2
Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 3
Découvrons les sons (Série 2), 1
Découvrons les sons (Série 2), 2
Découvrons les sons (Série 2), 3
For details, see individual title listings.

2885
J'écoute. Je parle. 1 Raymond Duplantie. Gage, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

2886
J'écoute. Je parle. 2 Raymond Duplantie. Gage, 1976. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

3357
Parlons chiffres M. Nemni and D. Kerr. *Bonjour Canada!* Prentice-Hall, 1979. 130 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.36

Répondez s'il vous plaît Copp Clark Pitman.
Allons-y!
Ça roule!
À grands pas!
For details, see individual title listings.

4006
† **Vive le francais! promenades 1** W. Campbell and A. Y. Golinsky. Addison-Wesley, 1981. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.25

2970
Vive le français! 1 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.46

3063
Vive le français! 2 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.46

Mathematics
Mathématique

2839
Co-Basal Math, Set 4, SI metric ed. Brendan Kelly. Hayes Publishing, 1977. Kit: 50 Bkl, 100 PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $140.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3263
Co-Basal Math Set 5, SI metric ed. Brendan Kelly. Hayes Publishing, 1977. Kit: 50 Bkl, 100 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $140.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3264
Co-Basal Math Set 6, SI metric ed. Brendan Kelly. Hayes Publishing, 1977. Kit: 50 Bkl, 100 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $140.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

2840
Cross-Number Puzzles (whole numbers), (SI metric) M. Murfin, J. Bazelon, and SRA Staff. SRA, 1976. Kit: 260 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $88.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

3642
Everyday Math 1 Lorna Wiggan et al. Learnxs Press, 1980. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

3359
Holt Mathematics System, Book 4, (SI metric) M. P. Bye and R. S. Sauer. Holt, 1980. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

3696
Holt Mathematics System, Book 5, (SI metric) Marshall P. Bye et al. Holt, 1980. 358 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.95

3797
• **Holt Mathematics System, Book 6,** (SI metric) M. P. Bye, J. Bennie, and H. Williamson. Holt, 1980. 9.50.

3983
† **Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 4** Richard Holmes et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1982. 352 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.95

3980
† **It's Mathematics 4** John J. Del Grande et al. Gage, 1981. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.45

2551
Math-Activity, Part IV Denis H. Stott. SRA, 1974. Kit: 52 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $57.45
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

4020
† **Mathways 4,** 2nd ed. Olive Fullerton et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

4021
† **Mathways 5,** 2nd ed. Olive Fullerton et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

4063
† **Mathways 6,** 2nd ed. Olive Fullerton et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

2077
Mathways 4, (SI metric) W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 312 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.50

2199
Mathways 5, (SI metric) W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 348 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.50

2200
Mathways 6, (SI metric) W. W. Bates et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.50

2589
Metric Mathset William J. Hancox et al. Gage, 1975. Kit: 1 Bkl, 233 PrC. Price complete $45.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2547
Metric Thrust R. G. James and E. Bellaire. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 108 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $21.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2076
More About Length: Junior, Book 1 M.E. Thomas and H.M. Sweet. *Dent Metric Series.* Dent, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.90

3618
Olympic Action! A Math Activity Book Lorna J. Morrow. Collier-Macmillan, 1980. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.56

2842
Project Mathematics Assignment Cards 4-6, SI metric ed. H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1975. Kit: 1 Bk, 112 PrC, 6 SpM, 1 TG. Price complete $50.35
Approved for limited time only

0366
Project Mathematics SI Metric 4 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.80
Approved for limited time only.

0367
Project Mathematics SI Metric 5 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.80
Approved for limited time only.

0368
Project Mathematics SI Metric 6 H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1974. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.80
Approved for limited time only.

3991
• **Starting Points in Mathematics 4,** 2nd ed. Donald L. Bornhold et al. Ginn, 1982. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.75

3997
• **Starting Points in Mathematics 5,** 2nd ed. Trudy Baker et al. Ginn, 1982. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.75

3996
• **Starting Points in Mathematics 6,** 2nd ed. T. Baker, D. L. Bornhold, and P. Pogue. Ginn, 1982. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.75

2421
Thinklab 1 K. J. Weber. SRA, 1974. Kit: 500 PrC, 1 TG, 2 Other. Price complete $97.75
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2578
Thinklab 2 K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $122.75
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

* * * * *

2545
Arithmo : facteurs et multiples Robert Lyons. Beauchemin, 1976. Trousse didactique : 8 ensembles de 47 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 Au. Prix $32.85
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12.

2560
Arithmo : relations 4 Robert Lyons. Beauchemin, 1976. Trousse didactique : 8 ensembles de 65 Ci, 1 Gm, 1 Au. Prix $38.30
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12.

2579
Coin du penseur 1 K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse didactique : 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix $97.75
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12.

2580
Coin du penseur 2 K. J. Weber et L. diVirgilio. SRA, 1976. Trousse didactique : 700 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $122.75
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12.

2457
La mathématique à l'élémentaire 4, éd. SI
J. P. Collette et L. Laliberté. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 396 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.51

2458
La mathématique à l'élémentaire 5, éd. SI
J. P. Collette et L. Laliberté. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 380 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.51

2449
La mathématique à l'élémentaire 6, éd. SI
J. P. Colette et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 396 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.51

3499
Mathématique 7, 2e éd., SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1979. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.52

3695
Mathématique 8, 2e éd., SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1980. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.52

2455
Mathématique 8, éd. SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1976. 302 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.52

3798
• **Mathématique 9,** 2e éd., SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1980. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.52

2456
Mathématique 9, éd. SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1976. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.52

3948
• **Mathématique 10,** 2e éd., SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1981. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.52

2162
Mathématique 10 Y. Ferland et R. Legris. Éditions HRW, 1974. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.52

2087
Mathématique 11 Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1975. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.52

1954
Mathématique 12, (SI) Y. Ferland et R. Legris. Éditions HRW, 1975. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.52

3469
Monstres métriques W. J. Hancox, M. Broschart et al. Gage, 1979. Trousse didactique : 1 B, 233 Ci, 1 Au. Prix $45.95
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12.

1875
Multimath 2 R. Béland et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 390 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.37

2841
Nombres croisés (nombres entiers) M. Murfin, J. Bazelon et SRA. SRA, 1976. Trousse didactique : 260 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $88.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12.

Sentiers mathématiques Beauchemin.
Sentiers 4, éd. SI
Sentiers 5
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3510
Sentiers 4, éd. SI M. Noël et A. Normandeau. ***Sentiers mathématiques.*** Beauchemin, 1979. 316 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.95

3934
• **Sentiers 5** W.W. Bates, E. Mathieu et al. ***Sentiers mathématiques.*** Beauchemin, 1981. 352 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.30

3605
Unimath : 9 ans D. des Lauriers et G. Bélanger. Éditions Lidec, 1976. 132 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.50

3619
Unimath : 10 ans D. des Lauriers et G. Bélanger. Éditions Lidec, 1977. 121 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.00

3620
Unimath : 11 ans D. des Lauriers et G. Bélanger. Éditions Lidec, 1978. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.50

Music
Musique

Basic Goals in Music Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Whales and Nightingales: Basic Goals in Music 4, 2nd ed.
Sailors and Sunshine: Basic Goals in Music 5, 2nd ed.
Follow the Wind: Basic Goals in Music 6, 2nd ed.
For details, see individual title listings

3606
Canada Is . . . Music 3-4 D. Colby, J. Harrison, and C. Kerr. Gordon V. Thompson, 1980. 272 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.50

1876
Follow the Wind: Basic Goals in Music 6, 2nd ed. E. Terry, L. H. Slind, and F. Churchley. *Basic Goals in Music Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.54

0391
Let's Sing and Play Keith Bissell. Waterloo Music, 1973. 93 pages. Soft cover $4.95

0403
Pre-Teen Song Settings Don Wright. Gordon V. Thompson, 1961. 64 pages. Soft cover $3.25

0404
Sailors and Sunshine: Basic Goals in Music 5, 2nd ed. E. Terry, L. H. Slind, and F. Churchley. *Basic Goals in Music Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.97

0405
Songs for Today, Volume Four R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1961. 96 pages. Soft cover $4.05

0406
Songs for Today, Volume Five R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1961. 96 pages. Soft cover $4.05

0407
Songs for Today, Volume Six R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1959. 96 pages. Soft cover $4.05
Approved for limited time only

0408
Songtime 4 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1963. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.28
Approved for limited time only

0409
Songtime 5 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1964. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.28
Approved for limited time only

0410
Songtime 6 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1965. 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.28
Approved for limited time only

1748
Whales and Nightingales: Basic Goals in Music 4, 2nd ed. E. Terry, S. Slind, and F. Churchley. *Basic Goals in Music Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.54

* * * * *

2971
Les 100 plus belles chansons Charles-Emile Gadbois. *La bonne chanson.* Entreprises Culturelles, 1956. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.95

0387
Chansons canadiennes-françaises, 2e éd. Richard Johnston. Waterloo Music, 1967. 60 pages. Couverture souple $3.55

0388
Chansons de Québec E. F. Fowke et R. Johnston. Waterloo Music, 1958. 96 pages. Couverture souple $4.45

3683
Chantons avec Edouard & Micha E. LaBonté et M. Boudreault. Edouard et Micha, 1980. Trousse didactique : 10 B, 1 C or 1 Dis, 1 Gm, 10 L, 1 Au. Prix $107.25

Physical and Health Education
Éducation physique et hygiène

2777
Growing Up Healthy Sylvia Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program.* Doubleday, 1977. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95
Interim approval only.

2739
Health for Living S. Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program.* Doubleday, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.50
Interim approval only.

The Healthful Living Program Doubleday.
Keeping Healthy
Growing Up Healthy
Health for Living
For details, see individual title listings.

2778
Keeping Healthy Sylvia Gray et al. *The Healthful Living Program.* Doubleday, 1977. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.50
Interim approval only.

* * * * *

0411
Au grand air Y. Delval et R. Orvoine. *Collection : Santé et sécurité.* Éditions Lidec, 1969. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.40

Collection : Santé et sécurité Éditions Lidec.
Au grand air
De bonnes habitudes
Vous grandissez
Pour votre santé
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

1749
De bonnes habitudes Y. Dufour et G. Primeau. *Collection : Santé et sécurité.* Éditions Lidec, 1970. 174 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.20

3285
Pour votre santé J. G. Pépin. *Collection : Santé et sécurité.* Éditions Lidec, 1971. 212 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.68

3283
Vous grandissez J. G. Pépin, J. Plante et Y. Roger. *Collection : Santé et sécurité.* Éditions Lidec, 1970. 203 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.68

Science
Sciences

0182
Animals L. A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

0421
Birds, (SI metric) J. C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 76 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

2171
The Dandelion, (SI metric) A. Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

2573
Ecolab, 2nd ed. J. I. Johnston and J. H. Mann. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 253 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $19.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

1958
Ecology in Your Community, (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1975. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

2567
Endangered Animals D. A. Chant. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. Kit: 16 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $39.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

The Energy Literacy Series SRA.
Seeds 4
Seeds 5
Seeds 6
For details, see individual title listings.

Examining Your Environment Holt.
Birds, (SI metric)
The Dandelion, (SI metric)
Ecology in Your Community, (SI metric)
Mapping Small Places, (SI metric)
Pollution, (SI metric)
Running Water
Small Creatures, (SI metric)
Snow and Ice, (SI metric)
Trees, (SI metric)
Your Senses, (SI metric)
For details, see individual title listings.

2779
Fingerprinting Jim Darrach. Book Society, 1977. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

0427
Heat K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

Investigating Science Series Book Society.
Air
Animals
Heat
Light
Magnets
Plants
Water
Wheels and Things
For details, see individual title listings.

0428
Light K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

0429
Magnets K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

2566
Mammals of North America D. A. Chant. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. Kit: 16 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $39.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2246
Mapping Small Places, (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1976. 106 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

2547
Metric Thrust R. G. James and E. Bellaire. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 108 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $21.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Our Science Program Gage.
Sound
Watching the Weather Change, SI metric ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

3474
Pets and Pests Donald A. Chant. *Animal Environments Study Print Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. Kit: 16 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $39.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

0188
Plants Leslie A. Cole. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1970. 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

2888
Pollution, (SI metric) Daniel F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1978. 98 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

0436
Running Water A. Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1971. 55 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $32.00 per set of 6 copies

Ryerson Science in Action McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Ivan Woolley, ed.
Studies for Open Places, SI metric ed.
Studies for Woodlands, SI metric ed.
Studying Mammals, SI metric ed.
Studying Plants, SI metric ed.
Studying Soil, SI metric ed.
Studying Streams, SI metric ed.
For details, see individual title listings

0437
Search and Discover 1 A. R. King and D. J. Banks. Clarke, Irwin, 1967. 164 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.60
Approved for limited time only

3799
• **Seeds 4** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. *The Energy Literacy Series.* SRA, 1981. Kit: 2Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete $185.00

3800
• **Seeds 5** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. *The Energy Literacy Series.* SRA, 1981. Kit: 2Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete $185.00

3801
• **Seeds 6** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. *The Energy Literacy Series.* SRA, 1981. Kit: 2Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete $185.00

0439
Small Creatures, (SI metric) J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

0440
Snow and Ice, (SI metric) J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

1957
Sound J.A. Aikman. *Our Science Program.* Gage, 1975. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $22.25 per set of 10 copies
Approved for limited time only

1955
Studies for Open Places, SI metric ed. W. MacKillican, A. E. Wilson, and I. Woolley. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.65
Approved for limited time only.

2460
Studies for Woodlands, SI metric ed. David Bates. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.65
Approved for limited time only.

1962
Studying Mammals, SI metric ed. B. Dawson and W. Currie. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.91
Approved for limited time only.

1960
Studying Plants, SI metric ed. Doug Sadler. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.91
Approved for limited time only.

2621
Studying Soil, SI metric ed. William MacKillican. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.91
Approved for limited time only.

1961
Studying Streams, SI metric ed. Allan Daynes. *Ryerson Science in Action.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.91
Approved for limited time only.

0448
Trees, (SI metric) J. C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

0449
Watching the Weather Change, SI metric ed. Jack A. Aikman. *Our Science Program.* Gage, 1977. 35 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $

2247
Your Senses, (SI metric) A. Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1976. 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

* * * * *

0186
Les chemins de la science 4, éd. SI V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 284 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.26

3044
Les chemins de la science 5, éd. SI V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.26

3045
Les chemins de la science 6, éd. SI V. N. Rockcastle, F. Séguin, B. Sicotte et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 316 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.26

Étude de ton environnement Éditions HRW.
Neige et glace, éd. SI
Les oiseaux, éd. SI
Pollution, éd. SI
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Étudie ton milieu McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Guide de recherches
Les insectes
Les mammifères
Les oiseaux
Les plantes
Les sols
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

1184
Guide de recherches F. Miron et M. Bertrand. ***Étudie ton milieu.*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.31

1186
Les insectes F. Miron et G. Gadoury. ***Étudie ton milieu.*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.71

1879
Les mammifères F. Miron et al. ***Étudie ton milieu.*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.23

2650
Neige et glace, éd. SI J. K. Couchman, L. Cardyn et al. ***Étude de ton environnement.*** Éditions HRW, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.91

3162
Notre forêt Roger Lajoie. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.16

1881
Les oiseaux F. Miron, J. Lacroix et A. Wilson. ***Étudie ton milieu.*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.71

2652
Les oiseaux, éd. SI J. C. MacBean, I. Sabourin et al. ***Étude de ton environnement.*** Éditions HRW, 1977. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.91

2073
Les plantes F. Miron et al. ***Étudie ton milieu.*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 132 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.71

2651
Pollution, éd. SI D. F. Wentworth, J.-P. Mongrain et al. ***Etude de ton environnement.*** Éditions HRW, 1977. 98 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.91

1959
Les sols F. Miron, P. Martineau et L. Gaudreau. ***Étudie ton milieu.*** McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 134 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.71

Screen Education

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel dese. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.

Social Studies
Études sociales

3035
Abby Hoffman Fred McFadden. ***Superpeople.*** Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

3484
The Adventures of Mickey, Taggy, Puppo and Cica and How They Discover Kingston and The Thousand Islands Kati. Canadian Stage & Arts Publications, 1979. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50
This book may also be integrated with a reading program.

3483
The Adventures of Mickey, Taggy, Puppo and Cica and How They Discover Montreal Kati. Canadian Stage & Arts Publications, 1979. 102 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50
This book may also be integrated with a reading program.

3481
The Adventures of Mickey, Taggy, Puppo and Cica and How They Discover Ottawa Kati. Canadian Stage & Arts Publications, 1976. 108 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50
This book may also be integrated with a reading program.

3482
The Adventures of Mickey, Taggy, Puppo and Cica and How They Discover Toronto 3rd ed. Kati. Canadian Stage & Arts Publications, 1979. 130 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50
This book may also be integrated with a reading program.

1965
Alberta: A People and a Province D. C. Barnett and R. P. Mogen. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

0454
Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only

0461
Battle at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies
Approved for limited time only

0196
Bern: City in the Mountains R. H. Field. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85
Approved for limited time only

3036
Bobby Clarke Fred McFadden. *Superpeople.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

2874
Building a New Life S. Garrod and R. Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

0463
Building of the Railway Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

0464
Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist M. B. Fryer. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

3163
Camel Herders of the North African Desert Winifred Ferry. *Vanishing Communities.* GLC, 1978. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $33.80 per set of 10 copies

3707
Canada: Our People E. Gibson and B. Griffiths. *Canada: Our Roots and Environment (CORE).* Gage, 1980. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.25

2201
Canada: This Land of Ours, elementary edition (SI metric) W. Wiley et al. Ginn, 1976. 240 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.95

1828
Canadian Communities J. A. Carroll and L. Milberry. Ginn, 1975. 224 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.95

1713
The Canadian Eskimos J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only

Canadian History Study Print Program Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Early Indian Cultures of North America
Growth of a Nation
Life in Early North America
Voyages of Discovery
For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian Vanishing Communities GLC.
Cultivators and Traders of the Eastern Woodlands
Fishermen and Traders of the North Pacific Coast
Hunters and Gatherers of the Central Artic
Hunters and Gatherers of the Western Plains
For details, see individual title listings

3164
Cattle Herders of the East African Highland Winifred Ferry. *Vanishing Communities.* GLC, 1978. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $33.80 per set of 10 copies

Central and South American Studies Gage.
Into the Eye of the Giant: Discovering Brazil and Her People
Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country
A Village Is a World: A Community in the West Indies
For details, see individual title listings.

1715
The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians P. Patterson and N.-L. Patterson. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.38
Approved for limited time only

2572
China Study Print Program J. Forrester and G. Birchall. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 20 PiC, 20 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $39.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0913
China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change A. McKim. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85
Approved for limited time only.

2716
Cities Are for People L. Knight and L. Richards. Oxford, 1977. 185 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.40

3363
The City Kids' Book F. Endicott and B. Thomas. *OISE Curriculum Series.* O.I.S.E., 1979. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60

Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program Collier-Macmillan.
The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians
The Discoveries
For details, see individual title listings.

0470
Colonists at Port Royal D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

3697
The Crabtree Countries and Festivals of the World Series Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree, 1980. 16 booklets, 8 pages each. Soft cover $15.95 per set of 16 titles

3166
Cultivators and Traders of a Tropical Pacific Island Winifred Ferry. *Vanishing Communities.* GLC, 1978. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $33.80 per set of 10 copies

3699
• **Cultivators and Traders of the Eastern Woodlands** Winifred Ferry. *Canadian Vanishing Communities.* GLC, 1980. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.75

3165
Cultivators of the South American Jungle Winifred Ferry. *Vanishing Communities.* GLC, 1978. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $33.80 per set of 10 copies

Culture Realms of the World Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Indic Realm
Occidental Realm
Oriental Realm
Southeast Asia Realm
Subsaharan Africa Realm
For details, see individual title listings.

1883
Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas H. E. Mindak et al. Dent, 1975. 84 pages, maps. Hard cover $4.75

0476
The Discoveries J. H. Marsh. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 51 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.38

0197
Down Under at Barwidgee D. E. Long. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85
Approved for limited time only.

2570
Early Indian Cultures of North America D. R. Birch. *Canadian History Study Print Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 40 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $74.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

4031
† **Early Loggers and the Sawmill** Peter Adams. *Early Settler Life Series.* Crabtree, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

Early Settler Life Series Crabtree.
Early Loggers and the Sawmill
Early Stores and Markets
Early Travel
Early Village Life
For details, see individual title listings.

4032
† **Early Stores and Markets** Bobbie Kalman. *Early Settler Life Series.* Crabtree, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

4030
† **Early Travel** Bobbie Kalman. *Early Settler Life Series.* Crabtree, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

4038
† **Early Village Life** Bobbie Kalman. *Early Settler Life Series.* Crabtree, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

2573
Ecolab, 2nd ed. J. I. Johnston and J. H. Mann. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 253 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $19.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0478
Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer Elizabeth Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

The Energy Literacy Series SRA.
Seeds 4
Seeds 5
Seeds 6
For details, see individual title listings.

1966
Farmers of the East: Huron Indians David Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

3700
• **Fishermen and Traders of the North Pacific Coast** Winifred Ferry. *Canadian Vanishing Communities.* GLC, 1980. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.75

0486
Footprints in Time – A Source Book in Canadian History H. M. Smith. House of Grant, 1962. 141 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.15

2125
Fort Albany Reserve S. Monture and J. McSweeney. *PONA.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

0488
Fort York D. Feather and G. Waters. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5/12.8

0490
The Fur Fort K. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

3046
Gage School Atlas of Canada G. Cluett, N. Scrimger, and J. K. Smith, eds. Gage, 1978. 144 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.80

A Gage World Community Study Gage. Neil Sutherland, gen. ed.

Bern: City in the Mountains
Down Under at Barwidgee
Home on the Range
Living in a Norwegian Village
Safari to Serowe
Then and Now in Frobisher Bay
When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids

For details, see individual title listings.

3975
† **Geolab 1** W. Derry and M. Horner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.00

3704
• **Gifts of the Nile,** rev. ed. William Flannigan et al. *Inside Communities.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

Ginn Studies in Canadian History Ginn.

Battle at Quebec: 1759
Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist
Colonists at Port Royal
Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer
Farmers of the East: Huron Indians
Fort York
The Fur Fort
Gold Rush in the Cariboo
Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians
Life at Red River: 1830-1860
The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856
Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons
The Seigneury of Longueuil
Shipbuilding in the Maritimes
Soldier at Quebec: 1759
Spy at Quebec: 1759
The Timber Trade
Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians
The Voyageurs

For details, see individual title listings.

0493
Gold Rush in the Cariboo P. Harper. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

0496
Grassland Safari James Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

0497
The Greeks: Struggle for Excellence R. W. Aldered, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

2576
Growth of a Nation D. R. Birch. *Canadian History Study Print Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 29 PrC/PiC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $55.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12

Growth of a Nation Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside. Daniel R. Birch, co-ord. ed.

Building a New Life
Building of the Railway
The North

For details, see individual title listings.

1833
Hant's Harbour Joan Horwood. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

2972
Here's How It Happens: How Government Works in Canada Alex Carlton. Gage, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.50

0500
Home on the Range Frank C. Hardwick. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85

3167
Hunters and Gatherers of the African Rain Forest Winifred Ferry. *Vanishing Communities.* GLC, 1978. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $33.80 per set of 10 copies

3701
• **Hunters and Gatherers of the Central Artic** Winifred Ferry. *Canadian Vanishing Communities.* GLC, 1980. 34 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.75

3702
• **Hunters and Gatherers of the Western Plains** Winifred Ferry. *Canadian Vanishing Communities.* GLC, 1980. 34 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.75

0501
Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians D. F. Symington. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

3621
Indians of the Northwest Coast Stan Garrod. *Inside Communities (formerly Man in His World) Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

Approved for limited time only.

0504
Indians of the Plains A. J. Hall et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

Approved for limited time only

2613
Indic Realm D. R. Birch. *Culture Realms of the World.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit:15 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $29.00

The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Inside Communities Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Gifts of the Nile, rev. ed.
Inuit Community
The Navigators, rev. ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

3887
• **Inuit Community** A. Bennett, W.E. Flannigan, and M. Hladur. *Inside Communities.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

1964
Japan G. Birchall, B. Howard, and J. Parr. *Man in his World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

3873
• **Japan Study Print Program** G. Birchall and J. Forrester. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 16 PiC, 1TG. Price complete $39.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2909
The Japanese Canadians Roy Ito. *Multicultural Canada Series.* Van Nostrand, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

3037
Ken Dryden Fred McFadden. *Superpeople.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

0512
Kibbutz on the Negev D. Jampolsky and D. Willows. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85

0513
Kings of Peru J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

0515
Land of Gold, Land of Ice Moyra Tooke et al. Teacher's Press, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

0516
Life at Red River: 1830-1860 K. Wilson. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

2571
Life in Early North America D. R. Birch. *Canadian History Study Print Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 24 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $46.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0517
Living in a Norwegian Village David Gutzin. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85

0518
The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856
C. Andreae. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

0519
Longhouse to Blastfurnace J. Forrester, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. 63 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

2097
The Macmillan School Atlas: New Metric Edition
Ronald C. Daly. Gage, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.95

Man in His World Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Grassland Safari
The Greeks: Struggle for Excellence
Indians of the Plains
Japan
Kings of Peru
Longhouse to Blastfurnace
Medieval Community
Mexico Emerges
The Navigators
Nomadic Journey
Understanding Communities
For details, see individual title listings.

2246
Mapping Small Places, (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1976. 106 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

1884
Medieval Community D. M. Gray, P. Johnson, and J. Parr. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

3740
The Mennonite Canadians Joanne Flint. *Multicultural Canada Series.* Van Nostrand, 1980. 72 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

0528
Mexico Emerges J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

Multicultural Canada Series Van Nostrand.
The Japanese Canadians
The Mennonite Canadians
The Ukrainian Canadians
For details, see individual title listings.

3968
† **The Navigators,** rev. ed. J. Forrester and D. Gray. *Inside Communities.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.95

3698
Nelson Atlas of Canada Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1980. 50 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

1885
Nelson World Atlas: A Metric Atlas Nelson, 1974. 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.95

0199
Nestum Asa Kent Gooderham. Teacher's Press, 1970. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50

0536
Nomadic Journey J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1969. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50
Approved for limited time only

3802
• **The North** A. Stanley Garrod. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 80 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

2612
Occidental Realm D. R. Birch. *Culture Realms of the World.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 36 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $68.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2611
Oriental Realm D. R. Birch. *Culture Realms of the World.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 19 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $37.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

1804
Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country David R. W. Jones. *Central and South American Studies.* Gage, 1971. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85

0550
The Pygmies of the Ituri Forest Kay Farnham. Gage, 1972. 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85

0553
Roads on Water Gregory Sass et al. Teacher's Press, 1970. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.25

0201
Safari to Serowe F. C. Hardwick. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85

0554
Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons Christopher Hawkes. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

1834
Sam McLaughlin A. Roy Petrie. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

0558
Saskatchewan: A People and a Province L. R. Knight and D. C. Barnett. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

3799
• **Seeds 4** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. *The Energy Literacy Series.* SRA, 1981. Kit: 2Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete $185.00

3800
• **Seeds 5** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. *The Energy Literacy Series.* SRA, 1981. Kit: 2Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete $185.00

3801
• **Seeds 6** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. *The Energy Literacy Series.* SRA, 1981. Kit: 2Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete $185.00

0561
The Seigneury of Longueuil D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

0562
Shipbuilding in the Maritimes Eric Allaby. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

Social and Environmental Studies McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
The World of People: The Eastern Hemisphere, SI metric ed.
The World of People: The Global Village, SI metric ed.
The World of People: The Western Hemisphere, SI metric ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

0563
Soldier at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

2614
Southeast Asia Realm D. R. Birch. *Culture Realms of the World.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 15 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $29.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0566
Spy at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

2615
Subsaharan Africa Realm D. R. Birch. *Culture Realms of the World.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 14 PiC/PrC, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $28.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Superpeople Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Abby Hoffman
Bobby Clarke
Ken Dryden
For details, see individual title listings.

2422
Tawow D. Bruce Sealey et al. Book Society, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 6 Bkl, 1 Fs, 100 PiC, 54 PrC, 1 TG, 2 other. Price complete $150.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0203
Then and Now in Frobisher Bay T. H. W. Martin. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85
Approved for limited time only.

3821
• **Thinking About Ontario: A Hosford Study Atlas** Ronald J. B. Carswell et al. Hosford, 1981. 160 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.50

0568
The Timber Trade T. J. Brennan. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

0570
Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians Emerson S. Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

3703
A Trip Across Canada Terry Leeder. Hounslow Press, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.96

2914
The Ukrainian Canadians Marguerite V. Burke. *Multicultural Canada Series.* Van Nostrand, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

0571
Understanding Communities J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

Vanishing Communities GLC. Joan Holloran, ed.
Camel Herders of the North African Desert
Cattle Herders of the East African Highland
Cultivators and Traders of a Tropical Pacific Island
Cultivators of the South American Jungle
Hunters and Gatherers of the African Rain Forest
For details, see individual title listings.

0575
A Village Is a World: A Community in the West Indies F. C. Hardwick. *Central and South American Studies.* Gage, 1971. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85

2569
Voyages of Discovery D. R. Birch. *Canadian History Study Print Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 12 PiC/PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $26.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0576
The Voyageurs R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

0204
When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids Neil Sutherland. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85
Approved for limited time only.

3286
Working for Canadians: A Study of Local, Provincial and Federal Government Edward Marchand. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 88 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.88

2476
World Communities Hilary Girt et al. *Ginn World Studies.* Ginn, 1977. 279 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.95

0580
The World of People: The Eastern Hemisphere, SI metric ed. B. Vass and L. Hadden. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.54; soft cover $9.18

3803
• **The World of People: The Global Village,** SI metric ed. D. Ashton and D. Anderson. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

2463
The World of People: The Western Hemisphere, SI metric ed. Susan Kiil et al. *Social and Environmental Studies.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.54; soft cover $7.95

3227
Zoo Books, Set 1: Brum the Siberian Tiger; Lobo the Timber Wolf; Snowflake the Polar Bear; Tequila the African Elephant Judy Ross. Heath, 1978. 4 booklets, 16 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $8.12

3364
Zoo Books, Set 2: Dassen, the Penguin; Kahn, the Camel; Falstaff, the Hippopotamus; Mias, the Orangutan Judy Ross. Heath, 1979. 4 booklets, 16 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $8.12

* * * * *

0456
Les animaux André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1969. 52 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.95

3543
Atlas du monde Nelson, éd. SI F. Cowles et L. Guelke. Nelson, 1979. 92 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $8.95

3943
• **L'Atlas scolaire** Ronald C. Daly. Guérin, 1981. 128 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $10.95

3805
• **Les aventures de Mickey, Taggy, Puppo et Cica à la découverte de Kingston, Brockville et des Mille-Iles** Kati Rekai. Canadian Stage & Arts Publications, 1980. 62 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.80

3047
Les aventuriers de l'outaouais : histoire de la capitale nationale – Ottawa Nadja Corkum. Beauchemin, 1976. 60 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.50

1714
Ce monde où je vis Yvonne Bellerose et al. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1972. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.95

3511
Ce monde qui t'entoure : le village global, éd. SI D. Ashton, M.-T. Cayen-Morrissette et al. *Étude du milieu et sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 224 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $10.71

3487
Ce monde qui t'entoure : l'hémisphère occidental, éd. SI Susan Kiil et al. *Étude du milieu et sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 288 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $10.63

3486
Ce monde qui t'entoure : l'hémisphère oriental, éd. SI B. Vass, L. Carrière et al. *Étude du milieu et sciences humaines.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 224 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $10.71

3806
• **Collection le monde animal** Judy Ross. Édition Études Vivantes, 1980. 12 livrets, 16 pages chacun. Couverture souple $26.40 la seàrie de 12 titres

2071
De la localité à Montréal André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1969. 51 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.95

Étude du milieu et sciences humaines McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Ce monde qui t'entoure : l'hémisphère occidental, éd. SI
Ce monde qui t'entoure : l'hémisphère oriental, éd. SI
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

Gens de mon pays Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Les Indiens des plaines
Les Indiens du Nord-Ouest
Le milieu humain
Vers la ville industrielle
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Les rois du Pérou
La société au moyen-âge
La vie à la savane
La vie au désert
La vie au Japon
La vie au Mexique
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

3624
• **Les Indiens des plaines** J. Hall, K. Hall et S. Worthington. *Gens de mon pays.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

3955
• **Les Indiens du Nord-Ouest** Stan Garrod. *Gens de mon pays.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

Le jeu de la vie Guérin.
Les animaux
Ce monde où je vis
De la localité à Montréal
Les maisons
Les véhicules
La vie des hommes
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0521
Les maisons André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1969. 45 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.95

3807
• **Le milieu humain** J. Forrester et D. Gray. *Gens de mon pays.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

2889
Mon pays le Canada S. Montel, H. Girt et W. Wiley. *Ginn World Studies.* Ginn, 1978. 242 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $11.95

2654
Mon univers 1 : mon milieu, ma région, éd. Ontarienne (SI) Hervé Cyr. Éditions FM, 1976. 56 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $3.65

2655
Mon univers 2 : ma région, ma province, éd. Ontarienne (SI) Hervé Cyr. Éditions FM, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $5.90

2653
Mon univers 3 : ma province, mon pays, éd. Ontarienne (SI) Hervé Cyr. Éditions FM, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $7.00

0552
Un ranch en Alberta G. de Leeuw et J.-E. Sabbe. Éditions HRW, 1969. 87 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.91
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3808
• **Les richesses du Nil** W. Flanigan et al. *Gen d'hier et d'aujourd'hui.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

3705
Les rois du Pérou D. Booth et J. Forrester. *Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

3365
La société au moyen-âge Douglas Gray et al. *Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

3809
• **Le travail des pionniers** S. Garrod et R. Neering. *Une nation en marche.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

0573
Les véhicules André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1969. 45 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.95

3623
Vers la ville industrielle J. Forrester, G. Birchall et D. Gray. *Gens de mon pays.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

3622
La vie à la savane G. Birchall, J. Forrester et W. Mastin. *Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

3953
• **La vie au désert** William Flannigan et al. *Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

3514
La vie au Japon C. Birchall, D. Gamble et al. *Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

3930
• **La vie au Mexique** Colin Crozier et al. *Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

0574
La vie des hommes Yvonne Bellerose et al. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1972. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.95

3348
Villes et villages du Canada S. Montel, J. A. Carroll et L. Milberry. Ginn, 1979. 240 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $9.95

3366
Villes et villages du monde Suzanne Montel et al. Ginn, 1979. 288 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $10.95

3338
Voici comment les choses se passent Alex Carlton. Gage, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.50

Schedule 3

Books approved for permissive use – Intermediate Division

Schedule 3 contains the titles of textbooks approved for permissive use in the Intermediate Division of the several types of schools. Pupils will not be required to buy these books. School boards will provide textbooks selected from Schedule 3 in numbers sufficient for the use of their pupils.

In the selection of texts, it is imperative that provision be made for the varying interests, needs, and abilities of the pupils. This will necessitate a degree of flexibility in the choice of texts. In history, for example, it will be preferable to provide in each classroom some copies of each of several approved texts, since history is "no body of absolutes", and pupils ought to have an opportunity to compare a number of viewpoints and interpretations of historical events. In English literature, provision should be made for the study of different texts at a given level in successive years. There should be no attempt to make the use of certain texts mandatory at a given level throughout a school system in any particular year. Failure to provide for such flexibility can result in a rigidity of thinking and a lack of appreciation, which are the antithesis of sound education.

Accordingly, the lists of textbooks include books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and that would therefore not have qualified as textbooks in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject and cover only part of a course of study; others provide a challenge to advanced pupils and offer a more sophisticated treatment of a course; still others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material.

Liste 3

Manuels agréés – cycle intermédiaire

La liste 3 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle intermédiaire et pouvant être utilisés dans les divers types d'écoles. Les élèves ne doivent pas être tenus d'acheter ces livres. Les conseils scolaires doivent mettre à la disposition de leurs élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis sur la liste 3.

Il est très important en choisissant les ouvrages à utiliser que l'on tienne compte de la diversité des goûts, des besoins et des aptitudes des élèves. Il faudra donc observer une certaine souplesse en faisant ce choix. En histoire, par exemple, il est préférable de fournir à chaque classe quelques exemplaires de plusieurs ouvrages approuvés, puisque «rien dans l'histoire n'est absolu» et que les élèves devraient avoir la possibilité d'établir une comparaison entre divers points de vue et diverses interprétations des événements historiques. En littérature française ou anglaise, il faudrait prendre les dispositions nécessaires pour permettre l'étude de différents textes à un niveau donné au cours d'années successives et ne pas chercher à exiger que les mêmes textes s'étudient à un niveau déterminé pendant une année donnée dans le même système scolaire. Si l'on manque d'observer cette souplesse, il en résulte une rigidité de pensée et une diminution du sens de l'appréciation pour le texte étudié. Et cela représente justement le contraire des objectifs pédagogiques sains.

C'est pourquoi, les listes des manuels scolaires comprennent des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie du cours; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent du sujet plus en détail; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou deux et fournissent une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Intermediate Division/ Cycle intermédiaire

A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing that has previously appeared in Circular 14A, 1981, *or* Circular 14B, 1981.
A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of Circular 14B, 1981.

Le point (•) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage figurait déjà dans la Circulaire 14A – 1981, *ou dans la* Circulaire 14B – 1981
La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage a été agréé après la publication de la Circulaire 14B – 1981.

Anglais K-13, 1970
I 23 – 010

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

3611
• **Focus on Reading 1** P. Brock et J. Gough. *Focus.* Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1980. 151 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.60

4044
† **Idiomactive English** Véra Teophil. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1981. 113 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.96

3156
Module: English as a Second Language, Book 1
Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 158 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.53

3157
Module: English as a Second Language, Book 2
Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 164 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.53

3158
Module: English as a Second Language, Book 3
Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.53

3159
Module: English as a Second Language, Book 4
Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.53

3195
Module: English as a Second Language, Book 5
Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1978. 173 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.53

3287
Module: English as a Second Language, Book 6
Patricia Brock et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1979. 172 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.53

Art I.13, 1968
I 70 – 030

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 6.

Business Studies
Accountancy, 1978
Comptabilité, 1978
I 80 – 070

2138
Accounting: A Systems Approach Henry Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 469 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.66

2139
Accounting 1, 2nd ed. G. E. Syme. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.06
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

3138
Basic Accounting V. D'Amico and M. Obonsawin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 576 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.36

* * * * *

1249
Éléments de comptabilité : étude d'un système
H. J. Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 403 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.81

3755
Introduction à la comptabilité V. L. D'Amico et M. D. Obonsawin. Éditions HRW, 1980. 608 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.56

3239
Pratique de la comptabilité 1 : théorie et exercices, éd. rév. SI M. Picard et L. R.-St-Vincent. Éditions Lidec, 1978. 348 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.95

Business Studies

Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963
I 82 – 010

2464
Business Fundamentals, 3rd ed., SI metric Graham Bruce et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.12

0586
The Canadian Consumer J. F. Freudeman. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.56

3920
• **Canadian Recordkeeping and Business Procedures,** 3rd ed., SI metric Allan E. Sparling. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.25

1978
The Consumer and Modern Business, rev. ed. W. Bernard Neeb. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 444 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.45

3912
• **Looking at the Consumer** John C. Wood. Gage, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95

0593
Money Matters R. E. Oliver and M. J. Daypuk. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.51

* * * * *

2890
Le consommateur et le monde des affaires W. Bernard Neeb. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 456 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.45

3288
Éléments des affaires, 3e éd., SI Graham Bruce et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 208 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.12

0598
Votre argent K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.46

Business Studies

Machine Applications, 1976
Utilisation des machines, 1976
I 82 – 020

2781
Business Machine Operations and Applications J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.99

2949
Business Machine Skills and Applications 1 K. R. MacLaughlin and M. E. MacLaughlin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 280 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.96

0591
Machine Calculation English, Johnson, and Practor. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96
Approved for limited time only.

2780
Mathematics for Business With Machine Applications M. Wallace and L. Pitz. *Mathematics for Business with Machine Applications.* Gage, 1977. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.95

0596
Practical Machine Operation J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.76
Approved for limited time only.

* * * * *

3810
• **Utilisations et applications des machines de bureau,** éd. SI J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 186 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.99

Business Studies

Retail Merchandising RP-32, 1965
I 83 – 020

2510
Marketing 1, (SI) Richard G. Fraser. Gage, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.75

2656
Marketing 2, (SI) Richard G. Fraser. Gage, 1977. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.75

* * * * *

2931
Dynamisme de la vente, 2e éd. Robert Sylvestre. Beauchemin, 1977. 294 pages. Couverture souple $12.60

Business Studies

Typewriting, Basic Business, 1971
I 84 – 050

3222
Applying Typing Skills Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.84

2157
Basic Applied Typewriting, (SI metric) James Miller. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.96

2466
Building Production Skills, 2nd ed., SI metric
J. M. McConnell, W. L. Darnell, and C. M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.07

2891
Building Typing Skills, 2nd ed., SI metric
J. M. McConnell and W. L. Darnell. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.75

2202
Business Applications in Typewriting G. M. Farmer, E. J. Graham, and L. M. Jenkins. Gage, 1976. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95

3917
† **The Business of Typing** S. Culliford and C.S. Sutaroska. Wiley, 1981. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.60

2783
Professional Applications in Typewriting G. Farmer, E. Graham, and M. Jenkins. *Applications in Typewriting.* Gage, 1977. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95

3368
Rendement et efficacité, 2e éd., SI J. M. McConnell et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.07

0610
Typewriting for Business Use, Book One Paul A. Moreland. Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 117 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.00
Approved for limited time only

3924
• **Typing for Tomorrow** R.M. Burns, E. Laker, and G. Reid. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.16

2657
Typing 1: Introductory Typewriting, (SI) James Miller. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.20

* * * * *

3756
Dactylographie : usage professionnel Jean-Paul Lemire. Gage, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.95

3709
Dactylographie générale, 2e éd., SI Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 288 pages. Couverture souple $15.73

3516
Dactylographie usage commercial, (SI)
G. M. Farmer, H. Beauparlant et al. Gage, 1980. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.95

3708
Les éléments de la dactylographie, éd. SI
J. M. McConnell et W. L. Darnell. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.56

0608
99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1er livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 194 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.41
Approuvé pour une durée limitée; révision en préparation.

0609
99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2e livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 249 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.41
Approuvé pour une durée limitée; révision en préparation

Business Studies

Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969
Dactylographie (usage personnel) I. et S.31A, 1969
I 84 – 040

2891
Building Typing Skills, 2nd ed., SI metric
J. M. McConnell and W. L. Darnell. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.75

1983
Introductory and Personal Typewriting, (SI metric)
James Miller. Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 188 pages. Hard cover $10.00

1982
Personal Applications in Typewriting G. M. Farmer, E. J. Graham, and L. M. Jenkins. Gage, 1976. 262 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.75

2467
The Personal Touch, 2nd ed. Shirley Wright. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.65

3050
The Typing Book Sheila Culliford. Wiley, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.80

2657
Typing 1: Introductory Typewriting, (SI) James Miller. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.20

3049
Typing 100, rev. SI metric ed. Helen Mogyorody. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 128 pages. Soft cover $9.69

* * * * *

3710
Dactylographie : usage personnel, éd. rév. Hélène Beauparlant. Gage, 1980. 269 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.75

3711
Initiation à la dactylographie, (SI) Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.91

0608
99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1er livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 194 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.41
Approuvé pour une durée limitée; révision en préparation.

0609
99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2e livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 249 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.41
Approuvé pour une durée limitée; révision en préparation.

Classical Studies, 1976
Études classiques, 1976
I 12 – 010

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Aspects of Greek Life Series Academic Press.
Greek Art and Architecture
Greek Athletics
Greek Everyday Life
Greek Exploration and Seafaring
The Greek Theatre
Minoan Crete
Mycenae
For details, see individual title listings.

Aspects of Roman Life Series Academic Press.
The Roman Army
Roman Family Life
The Roman House, rev. ed.
Roman Sport and Entertainment
Roman Towns, 2nd ed.
Roman Trade and Travel
For details, see individual title listings.

Classical Civilization Series Guidance Centre.
The Greeks Had a Word for It
Latin Is Alive and Well
For details, see individual title listings.

3518
Greek Art and Architecture Kenneth McLeish. *Aspects of Greek Life Series.* Academic Press, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.84

3519
Greek Athletics David Buchanan. *Aspects of Greek Life Series.* Academic Press, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.84

3520
Greek Everyday Life Roger and Sarah Nichols. *Aspects of Greek Life Series.* Academic Press, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.84

3521
Greek Exploration and Seafaring Kenneth McLeish. *Aspects of Greek Life Series.* Academic Press, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.84

3522
The Greek Theatre Kenneth McLeish. *Aspects of Greek Life Series.* Academic Press, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.84

2892
The Greeks Had a Word for It B. C. Taylor. *Classical Civilization Series.* Guidance Centre, 1973. 42 pages. Soft cover $2.40

2893
Latin Is Alive and Well B. C. Taylor. *Classical Civilization Series.* Guidance Centre, 1973. 54 pages. Soft cover $2.65

3533
Minoan Crete Elizabeth McLellan. *Aspects of Greek Life Series.* Academic Press, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.84

3532
Mycenae Michael Sargeant. *Aspects of Greek Life Series.* Academic Press, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.84

3530
The Roman Army Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series.* Academic Press, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.84

3528
Roman Family Life Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series.* Academic Press, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.84

3527
The Roman House, rev. ed. Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series.* Academic Press, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.84

3526
Roman Sport and Entertainment David Buchanan. *Aspects of Roman Life Series.* Academic Press, 1976. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.84

3525
Roman Towns, 2nd ed. Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series.* Academic Press, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.84

3524
Roman Trade and Travel Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series.* Academic Press, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.84

Consumer Studies, 1972
Étude du consommateur, 1972
I 11 – 010

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Consumer Today Gage.
Looking at Consumer Credit
Looking at the Driver's Seat
For details, see individual title listings.

3979
† **Looking at Consumer Credit** JoAnne E. Ward. *Consumer Today.* Gage, 1981. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

3978
† **Looking at the Driver's Seat** Paul G. Hill. *Consumer Today.* Gage, 1981. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

0620
Planning Your Investments Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 42 pages. Soft cover $2.36
Approved for limited time only

2126
Shopping Sense Robert E. Oliver. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.44

3048
The World of Business: A Canadian Profile T. Murphy et al. Wiley, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.60

2074
You, the Consumer G. Daw and J. Beatty. Wiley, 1975. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.80

* * * * *

0598
Votre argent K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.46

Dramatic Arts, 1981
Expression dramatique, 1981
I 71 – 020

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

0616
Consumer Credit and Consumer Fraud Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 90 pages. Soft cover $4.76
Approved for limited time only.

0621
A Different Drummer David Kemp. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover $6.35 [10900]

3712
Drama for Canada L. O'Farrell and L. Mackay. Academic Press, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.56

0622
Nobody in the Cast Robert Barton et al. Academic Press, 1969. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.56

3715
Words on Work: An Integrated Approach to Language and Work Stanley A. Nemiroff et al. Globe/Modern, 1980. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

English, Intermediate Division, 1977
I 20 – 060

3926
• **ABC's of Creative Writing** D. W. Booth and S. Skinner. Globe/Modern, 1981. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

0623
Action English 1 Emma E. Plattor. Gage, 1973. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.70

0624
Action English 2 Eunice Lawrence. Gage, 1973. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.70

0625
Action English 3 Michael Roe. Gage, 1973. 174 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.70

0626
Action English 4 J. B. Bell and M. Roe. Gage, 1973. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.70

0210
Breakthrough L. F. Ashley and N. M. Ashworth. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.25
Approved for limited time only

0628
Building Language Skills A. O. Hughes and G. R. McDonagh. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1965. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.78
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

3901
• **The Canadian Dictionary for Schools** L. Haskett et al. Collier Macmillan, 1981. 1064 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.38

3485
Canadian Intermediate Dictionary, 2nd éd. Walter S. Avis et al. Gage, 1979. 1408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.95

3370
The Canadian Spelling Program 7 V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

3536
The Canadian Spelling Program 8 V. Thomas and C. Braun. Gage, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

0629
Challenge H. M. Covell, J. W. Greig, eds. *Action!.* Gage, 1973. 214 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.65

2720
City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media M. McLuhan, K. Hutchon, and E. McLuhan. Book Society, 1977. 184 pages. Soft cover $6.50

3891
• **Contexts: Anthology One** C. Graves and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1981. 348 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

4082
† **Contexts; Reading Skills** C. Graves, C. McClymont, and C. Kleitsch. Nelson, 1981. 191 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

3168
Developing Language Skills 1, 2nd ed. C. E. Potts and J. G. Nichols. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 294 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.18

0637
Developing Reading Skills 1 G. Davis and J. Chalmers. Dent, 1970. 179 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.75

0638
Developing Reading Skills 2 G. Davis and J. Chalmers. Dent, 1970. 182 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $3.75

3052
Developing Your Communication Skills R. J. McMaster. *New Dimensions.* Academic Press, 1978. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.56

3537
Discover Canadians L. Dale Guy. Globe/Modern, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.65
Recommended for use with basic and modified level courses.

2469
Dreams and Challenges: Writing Poetry Madeleine Ramsden. Gagé, 1976. 108 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.35

3915
• **English Skills Program 1,** rev. ed. Emma Plattor et al. Gage, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.55

2472
English Skills Program 1 Emma Plattor et al. Gage, 1977. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.25

4014
† **English Skills Program 2,** rev. ed. Emma Plattor et al. Gage, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

2473
English Skills Program 2 Emma Plattor et al. Gage, 1977. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.25

4013
† **English Skills Program 3,** rev. ed. Emma Plattor et al. Gage, 1981. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.75

2784
English Skills Program 3 Emma Plattor et al. Gage, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.45

0641
Explorer 3 C. M. Baldwin, J. A. McKeown, and F. L. Barrett. *Voyager Series.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1974. 184 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.45

0642
A Folio for Writers: Advertising B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 27 pages, illustrations (28 loose sheets). Soft cover $3.00

0643
A Folio for Writers: Description B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 25 pages, illustrations (32 loose sheets). Soft cover $3.00

2869
A Folio for Writers: Exposition B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations (28 loose sheets). Soft cover $3.00

2870
A Folio for Writers: Narration B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1969. 23 pages, illustrations (26 loose sheets). Soft cover $3.00

3074
Footprints in the Snow: The Heroes and Heroines of Canada Robert Livesey. Little Brick Schoolhouse, 1978. 206 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.96

0646
Grammar Is R. T. Shephard and J. MacDonald. Nelson, 1974. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

2883
I Can Spell F H. Covell, D. Rodgers, and K. Slade. Heath, 1978. 125 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.99

0239
In Other Words: An Introductory Thesaurus M. J. Dobson and P. J. Hughes. Holt, 1967. 394 pages. Soft cover $9.60

4064
† **In Your Own Words 1** J. M. Green and I. W. Mills. Holt, 1981. 340 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.00

3717
Inquiry Into Literature 1 B. Fillion and J. Henderson. Collier-Macmillan, 1980. 308 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.50

3718
Inquiry Into Literature 2 B. Fillion and J. Henderson. Collier-Macmillan, 1980. 310 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.50

4004
† **Inquiry Into Literature 3** B. Fillion and J. Henderson. Collier Macmillan, 1981. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.50

3266
Inside Outside . . . Jack Booth, ed.. *Language Patterns Impressions.* Holt, 1978. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.28

3053
Inside Outside: Reading Skills Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions.* Holt, 1978. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.54

2559
International Reading Laboratory IIIa SRA Staff. SRA, 1972. Kit: 144 Bkl, 144 PrC, 1 TG, 4 Other. Price complete $240.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12
Approved for limited time only

0653
Language Comes Alive 10 John E. Smallbridge. Dent, 1965. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.60
Approved for limited time only

4016
† **Language for Living 1** F. McTeague and R. Payne. Gage, 1981. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

4015
† **Language for Living 2** F. McTeague and R. Payne. Gage, 1981. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

0654
Language Is! A. C. Coman and R. T. Shephard. Nelson, 1971. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

0655
Language Lives A. C. Coman and R. T. Shephard. Nelson, 1972. 186 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

3024
Language on Paper P. G. Penner and R. E. McConnell. Gage, 1977. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.50

Language Patterns Impressions Holt.
Inside Outside . . .
Inside Outside: Reading Skills
Time Enough: Reading Skills
Time Enough . . .
For details, see individual title listings.

2470
Learning Language P. Penner and R. McConnell. Gage, 1977. 334 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.80

2974
The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 7, rev. ed. Sybil Shack. Gage, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.95

2975
The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 8, rev. ed. Robert J. Ireland. Gage, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.95

0660
Message and Meaning J. R. Perigoe and L. Perigoe. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 252 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.62

2606
Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Timescope A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. Nelson, 1972. Kit: 15 Bk, 20 Bkl, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price complete $165.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

2420
Newslab II Lorne R. MacKenzie. *Newslab.* SRA, 1975. Kit: 1 Ac, 1 Bk, 195 PrC, 1 SpM, 1 TG, 2 Other. Price complete $139.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3223
Our Own Voice: Canadian English and How It Is Studied Ruth E. McConnell. Gage, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.95

0664
People Mirrors A. Allinson, B. Allinson, and J. McInnes. *Nelson Language Stimulus Program.* Nelson, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.15

0665
The Probing of Experience R. J. McMaster and W. C. McMaster. Academic Press, 1969. 178 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.36
Approved for limited time only

0668
Reading Glenna Davis. *Developing Reading Skills Series.* Dent, 1972. 197 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.20

3812
• **Responding to Reading, Level A** Robert J. Ireland. Addison-Wesley, 1981. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

3290
Spelling Across the Curriculum Robert J. Ireland. Gage, 1979. 172 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.25

0694
Spelling and Vocabulary Studies W. J. Downes. Copp Clark Pitman, 1950. 194 pages. Hard cover $8.40
Approved for limited time only.

Spelling in Language Arts Nelson.
Spelling in Language Arts 7, rev. ed.
Spelling in Language Arts 8, rev. ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

2471
Spelling in Language Arts 7, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. *Spelling in Language Arts.* Nelson, 1977. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.25

2474
Spelling in Language Arts 8, rev. ed. Alexander Kuska et al. *Spelling in Language Arts.* Nelson, 1977. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.25

3538
Starting Points in Language D, Revised A. Dyck and A. Gibbs. Ginn, 1980. 270 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.25
Copies of the first edition are still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

0673
Starting Points in Language E A. Stevenson. Ginn, 1973. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.25

3813
• **Starting Points in Language E, Revised** Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1980. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.25

0279
Starting Points in Reading C, First Book M. E. Cross and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1974. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95
Approved for limited time only.

1830
Starting Points in Reading C, Second Book
W. H. Moore, M. E. Cross, and J. Hulland. Ginn, 1975. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95
Approved for limited time only.

3816
• **Starting Points in Reading D** Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1981. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.25

3814
• **Starting Points in Reading E** Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1981. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.25

1984
Strategies for Effective Reading A E. A. Thorn and W. Fagan. Gage, 1975. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

2203
Strategies for Effective Reading B E. A. Thorn and W. T. Fagan. Gage, 1976. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

2468
Strategies for Effective Reading C E. A. Thorn and W. T. Fagan. Gage, 1977. 352 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

3539
Telling the World 1 Doreen Lechelt et al. Oxford, 1980. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.80

3811
• **Telling the World 2** Doreen Lechelt et al. Oxford, 1980. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.60

3716
Telling the World 3 D. Lechelt, D. Clark, and G. Medd. Oxford, 1980. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.20

2578
Thinklab 2 K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $122.75
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3369
Time Enough . . . Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions.* Holt, 1979. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

3540
Time Enough: Reading Skills Jack Booth. *Language Patterns Impressions.* Holt, 1979. 154 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.54

0281
Toboggans and Turtlenecks J. McInnes and E. Hearn. *Language Development Reading.* Nelson, 1973. 223 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

0679
Using Language Skills A. O. Hughes and G. R. McDonagh. *Building Language Skills.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.78
Approved for limited time only.

0682
Wavelengths 31 Johan Aitken et al. Dent, 1970. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.20

0683
Wavelengths 32 Johan Aitken et al. Dent, 1971. 188 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.45

0684
Wavelengths 33 Johan Aitken et al. Dent, 1971. 157 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

1886
WEP: A Handbook for Writing, Editing, and Polishing
E. Plattor and P. Drysdale. Gage, 1975. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95
Approved for limited time only.

0685
The Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, Intermediate Edition Thomas M. Paikeday, ed. Holt, 1969. 844 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

2895
Wordcraft Junior C. Rittenhouse and J. Metcalf. Dent, 1977. 86 pages. Soft cover $2.50

0686
Wordcraft 1 C. Rittenhouse, J. Metcalf, and J. Dowling. Dent, 1969. 88 pages. Soft cover $2.50

0687
Wordcraft 2 C. Rittenhouse, J. Metcalf, and J. Dowling. Dent, 1968. 96 pages. Soft cover $2.50

0688
Wordcraft 3 C. Rittenhouse, J. Metcalf, and J. Dowling. Dent, 1968. 96 pages. Soft cover $2.50

3715
Words on Work: An Integrated Approach to Language and Work Stanley A. Nemiroff et al. Globe/Modern, 1980. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

0689
The Words We Use B. A. Roberts. Gage, 1968. 151 pages. Soft cover $5.30
Approved for limited time only

3541
Writing Power 1 Gillian Bartlett. *Language for Living and Learning.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 252 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.25

3815
• **Writing Power 2** Gillian Bartlett. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.01

3772
Yesterstories A: Fish and Ships Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

3055
Yesterstories 1: The Ghostly Trapper Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

3225
Yesterstories 2: The Lost Lemon Mine Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.95

3224
Yesterstories 3: The Lady With the Missing Finger Elma Schemenauer. Globe/Modern, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

2089
ZAP: Eating Barbara Bondar, ed. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

3351
ZAP: Fire B. Bondar, S. Meland, and R. Read. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

2090
ZAP: Flying Sheba Meland, ed. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

2091
ZAP: Hockey Sheba Meland, ed. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

2450
ZAP: Music B. Bondar and R. Read. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

English as a Second Language/ Dialect, 1977
I 24 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel dese. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.

3757
New Routes to English: Advanced Skills/One Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier-Macmillan, 1980. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.30

3758
New Routes to English: Advanced Skills/Two Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier-Macmillan, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.30

3723
New Routes to English: Beginning Skills/One Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier-Macmillan, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.30

3722
New Routes to English: Beginning Skills/Two Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier-Macmillan, 1979. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.30

3721
New Routes to English: Intermediate Skills/One Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier-Macmillan, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.30

3720
New Routes to English: Intermediate Skills/Two Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier-Macmillan, 1980. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.30

Environmental Science, 1973
Le milieu et nous, 1973
I 52 – 030

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Contours: Studies of the Environment
Prentice-Hall.
A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology
For details, see individual title listings.

2573
Ecolab, 2nd ed. J. I. Johnston and J. H. Mann. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 253 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $19.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

1177
Ecology, (SI metric) Charles Hopkins. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

1958
Ecology in Your Community, (SI metric)
D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1975. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

3020
Environmental Science, (SI metric) Bob Wood. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

2250
From Nature to Man, (SI metric) B. L. Barrett and J. N. Stratton. Wiley, 1976. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.00
Approved for limited time only.

0699
A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution
W. A. Andrews, D. K. Moore, and A. C. LeRoy. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.52

0700
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.52

0701
A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology N. D. Davies et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.52

0702
A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology
W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.52

0703
Inquiry Into Environmental Pollution R. H. Horwood. Gage, 1973. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25
Approved for limited time only.

0704
Man's Physical Environment Angus M. Gunn. *Earth Science Investigations.* Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.50

2896
One Small Step: An Introduction to Environmental Studies P. D. Holloway and P. P. Tiesma. NC Press, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

2232
People and Pollution William Addison. *The Gage Urban Studies Series.* Gage, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.30

Searching for Structure Holt.
Ecology, (SI metric)
Environmental Science, (SI metric)
For details, see individual title listings.

2925
Water World, (SI metric) Bessel J. VandenHazel. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96
Approved for limited time only.

* * * * *

1887
Ecologie Étienne Magnin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 216 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $14.66

2174
Le monde qui t'entoure S. Rouleau et M. Demers. *Invitation à l'écologie.* Guérin, 1976. 234 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.50

3291
Pollution de l'environnement William A. Andrews. Éditions Lidec, 1979. 250 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.86

Family Studies, 1973
Sciences familiales, 1973
I 63 – 080

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

2009
Clothing and Culture: Contemporary Concepts
Joan Sutton. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.
Clothing and Culture: Contemporary Concepts
The Family
Food: Fact and Folklore
For details, see individual title listings

Family Studies Series Copp Clark Pitman.
This Is the Life!, (SI metric)
Try This On for Size!
What's to Eat, (SI metric)
For details, see individual title listings

1014
Food: Fact and Folklore Alice Jenner. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 98 pages. Soft cover $5.00

3056
The Right Combination: A Guide to Food and Nutrition, 2nd ed. Elizabeth Chant Robertson. Gage, 1978. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.75

2126
Shopping Sense Robert E. Oliver. *Consumer Education Issues.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.44

3057
Teen Guide to Homemaking, 2nd Canadian ed. Jeanne Hayden Brinkley. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.36

1020
Teen Horizons, Canadian ed. I. M. E. Smith and V. Taylor, eds. *The Collier-Macmillan Family Life Series.* Collier-Macmillan, 1973. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.09

2686
This Is the Life!, (SI metric) L. Goodspeed and E. Smith. *Family Studies Series.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.95

2134
Try This On for Size! A. Harvey, M. Michaud, and V. Lefebvre. *Family Studies Series.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.95

2685
What's to Eat, (SI metric) E. Down and S. Pisesky. *Family Studies Series.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.50

* * * * *

3625
• **L'adolescence** L. Goodspeed et E. Smith. *Collection du mieux-vivre.* ÉdiCompo, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.95

2749
La bonne combinaison Elizabeth C. Robertson. Gage, 1977. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.75

1018
La couture E. M. Dingwall, A. M. Schopflin et M. Perreault-Ieraci. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 178 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.86

2498
Économie familiale et habillement Marie-Claude Lamarche. *Relais.* Beauchemin, 1976. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.50

2501
Économie familiale et logement Marie-Claude Lamarche. *Relais.* Beauchemin, 1976. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.50

2500
Planification alimentaire et consommation
Marie-Claude Lamarche. *Relais.* Beauchemin, 1976. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.50

Relais Beauchemin.
Économie familiale et habillement
Économie familiale et logement
Planification alimentaire et consommation
Vie familiale et consommation
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3817
• **Sciences familiales,** 2e éd., SI J. H. Brinkley, V. M. Chamberlain et F. Champion. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 528 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $18.36

2499
Vie familiale et consommation Marie-Claude Lamarche. *Relais.* Beauchemin, 1976. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.50

Français, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
I 21 – 060

2856
Un ami sur ta route Germaine Pouliot et al. *Méthode dynamique de français.* Éditions Projets, 1977. 292 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.76

3058
Aventure à Montréal Omer Latour. Dent, 1968. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.50

3059
Aventure à Oakville O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1974. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.50

3060
Aventure dans les Laurentides O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1975. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.50

3061
Aventure dans l'ouest O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.50

3062
Aventure en Gaspésie O. Latour et C. Robinson. Dent, 1973. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.60

0707
L'avion L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.50

1889
La bande dessinée J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1975. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.10

0708
Les bêtes et les plantes A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.06

0709
La bicyclette L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.50

1890
La biographie R. Larochelle. *Collection français au secondaire.* Hurtubise HMH, 1975. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.50

2966
Le camp d'entraînement A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey.* Gage, 1978. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.75

0710
Le camping L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.50

0711
Le carnaval J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.10

2968
Le cauchemar A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey.* Gage, 1978. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.75

2642
Le championnat A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey.* Gage, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.20

0712
La chasse J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 36 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.50

0713
Code essentiel du français parlé et écrit Richard Bergeron. Beauchemin, 1972. 178 pages. Couverture souple $7.55

3257
Code grammatical sélectif Jean Canac-Marquis. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.34

2579
Coin du penseur 1 K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse didactique : 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix $97.75
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12.

2580
Coin du penseur 2 K. J. Weber et L. diVirgilio. SRA, 1976. Trousse didactique : 700 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $122.75
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12.

Collection Balises Beauchemin.
La bande dessinée
Coutumes du monde
Héros et grands hommes
L'homme aux cent visages
L'imprimé
Le langage
Métiers et professions
La radio et la télévision
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Collection Balises I Beauchemin.
Le carnaval
La chasse
Les petits animaux
Le printemps
Les repas
Les vacances
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Collection Balises II Beauchemin.
L'avion
La bicyclette
Le camping
Le feu
L'habitation
L'humour
Le procès
Le spectacle
Les sports d'équipe
Les sucres
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Collection français au secondaire Hurtubise HMH.
La biographie
Le message
La présentation de soi
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Collection Hockey Gage.
Le camp d'entraînement
Le cauchemar
Le championnat
Un joueur ambitieux
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

0716
Le corps et la vie A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.06

1891
Coutumes du monde J. Beauregard et T. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1974. 54 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.70

3292
De l'oral à l'écrit 1 Jacqueline Faubert. *Vivre le français par coeur.* Guérin, 1978. 332 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.25

3293
De l'oral à l'ecrit 2 Jacqueline Faubert. *Vivre le français par coeur.* Guérin, 1978. 375 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.00

2641
Le dictionnaire : mes 10,000 mots M. Didier et R. Bergeron. Beauchemin, 1977. 800 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.95

3958
• **Dictionnaire du français contemporain illustré : Larousse** Jean Dubois et al. Éditions Françaises, 1980. 1263 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.95

2976
Dictionnaire du français langue étrangère Jean Dubois et al, éd. Éditions Françaises, 1977. Couverture rigide $14.95

0718
Le feu L. Turçotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.50

Le français dans la vie Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.
Les bêtes et les plantes
Le corps et la vie
Les moyens de transport
Les sports
La vie de l'école
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

3773
Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 1, Leçons 1 à 15 G. Boulet et L. Gagné. Presses de l'Université Laval, 1962. 228 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

3774
Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 2, leçons 16 à 30 G. Boulet et L. Gagné. Presses de l'Université Laval, 1962. 228 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

0721
La grammaire à l'école active, 4e livre M. Picard et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1973. 205 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.16

2661
Grammaire des ensembles : 6e année G. Galichet, L. Gagné et al. *Collection des Grammaires expliquées.* Hurtubise HMH, 1970. 208 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.75

2660
Grammaire française expliquée : tome 2 G. Galichet, R. Gauthier et al. Hurtubise HMH, 1968. 252 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.50; couverture souple $6.40

2662
Grammaire française expliquée : tome 3 G. Galichet, R. Gauthier et al. Hurtubise HMH, 1969. 304 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50

0722
L'habitation L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.95

1892
Héros et grands hommes J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1973. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.20

1893
L'homme aux cent visages J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1975. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.55

0724
L'humour L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.95

1894
L'imprimé J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1974. 47 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.35

2648
Un joueur ambitieux A. J. Rennie et B. Kipp. *Collection Hockey.* Gage, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.20

2562
Laboratoire de lecture R. Serge Larouche. SRA, 1972. Trousse didactique : 144 Ci, 1 Gm, 2 Au. Prix $240.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12.

1895
Le langage J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.30

3599
La lecture efficace au secondaire : théorie et textes 1 Roger Berthiaume. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 112 pages. Couverture souple $4.51

2170
La lecture sous toutes ses formes 2
J. Canac-Marquis et H. Major. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1976. 291 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.06

2647
La lecture sous toutes ses formes 3
J. Canac-Marquis et H. Major. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1977. 312 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.23

0725
La lecture sous toutes ses formes 4
J. Canac-Marquis et G. Primeau. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 369 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.46; couverture souple $8.16

1896
Le message R. Larochelle et C. Harvey-Robillard. *Collection français au secondaire.* Hurtubise HMH, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.50

Méthode dynamique de français Éditions Projets.
Un ami sur ta route
Par mille chemins
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

1897
Métiers et professions J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.70

0726
Les moyens de transport A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.06

3601
Nous, les étoiles du français!, livre 4 Jacqueline Faubert. Guérin, 1979. 343 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.75

3626
Nouveau code grammatical A. de Bray et M. Therrien. Brault & Bouthillier, 1980. 283 pages. Couverture souple $4.46

0728
Nouveau dictionnaire Hatier Hatier. Mondia, 1963. 928 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.95

0729
Nouveau Larousse élémentaire Éditions Françaises, 1967. 990 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.95

2659
La nouvelle grammaire de base : pour le secondaire
J. Dubois, R. Lagane et A. Mareuil. Éditions Françaises, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.35

2719
Par mille chemins G. Pouliot, S. Roberge et M. Pouliot. *Méthode dynamique de français.* Éditions Projets, 1976. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.96

4080
Petit dictionnaire canadien de la langue française, édition scolaire Louis-A. Bélisle. Beauchemin, 1969. 644 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.95

3966
• **Le Petit Larousse illustré 1982** Éditions Françaises, 1981. 1830 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $21.80

0731
Les petits animaux J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 42 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.95

1898
La présentation de soi Réal Larochelle. *Collection français au secondaire.* Hurtubise HMH, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.50

0733
Le printemps J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00

0734
Le procès L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.50

1899
La radio et la télévision J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises.* Beauchemin, 1974. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.50

0735
Les repas J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00

0736
Le spectacle L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.95

0737
Les sports A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 75 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.06

0738
Les sports d'équipe L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.50

0739
Les sucres L. Turcotte et J. Beauregard. *Collection Balises II.* Beauchemin, 1972. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.50

3254
Le temps d'une rencontre . . . Germaine Pouliot et al. *Méthode dynamique de lecture et de français.* Éditions Projets, 1978. 280 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.76

0740
Terre de Québec : poésie québécoise 1 M. Colin et J.-Y. Théberge. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 70 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.48

0742
Les vacances J. Beauregard et L. Turcotte. *Collection Balises I.* Beauchemin, 1971. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.00

0745
La vie de l'école A. V. Langevin et al. *Le français dans la vie.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.06

Vivre le français par coeur Guérin.
De l'oral à l'écrit 1
De l'oral à l'ecrit 2
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

4050
† **Vivre le français par coeur : lire et s'exprimer 2** Jacqueline Faubert. Guérin, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.00

3374
Vivre le français par coeur : lire et s'exprimer 1 Jacqueline Faubert. Guérin, 1979. 287 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.00

0746
Les voyages Marcelle Lévesque. Hurtubise HMH, 1974. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.50

French, Core Programs, 1980 Grades 7 and 8 I 22 – 070

2827
À grands pas! D. A. Massey, C. Bick, and D. Scuccato. *Répondez s'il vous plaît.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. Kit: 3 Ac, 1 Bk, 12 Ch, 98 PiC, 132 SpM, 1 TG, 18 Other. Price complete $325.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2787
Carrefour canadien 1 M. Lamontagne and S. Pierre. Gage, 1978. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

0748
Cours structuré de français, level 3 R. J. Sweet et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

3542
En français s'il vous plaît A : à vos places! J. Love, S. Majhanovich, and L. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.75

0750
Le français international, livre 1, 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 88 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40

0751
Le français international, livre 2, 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

0752
Le français partout 2 G. Carruth et al. Holt, 1968. 124 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95
Approved for limited time only.

0760
Le français partout 3 G. Carruth et al. Holt, 1970. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95
Approved for limited time only.

2205
Ici on parle français, Level One: Reading Companion D. Kerr and P. Parry. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 174 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.59

0747
Ici on parle français, Level Two M. Kenney and D. Kerr. Prentice-Hall, 1967. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.67

1802
Ici on parle français, Level Three D. Kerr and M. Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 196 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.65

0764
Ici on parle français, Level Four D. Kerr and M. Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1969. 211 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.50

0753
J'écoute. Je parle. 3 Louis J. Chatagnier. Gage, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

1901
New Writing Program 1: French F. G. Howlett. Yale, 1972. 37 pages. Soft cover $3.25

0749
Passeport français 1 : en route Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.58

0767
Passeport français 2 : salut! Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.58

2970
Vive le français! 1 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.46

3063
Vive le français! 2 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.46

3294
Vive le français! 3 G. R. McConnell, R. Giroux-Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1979. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.42

3818
• **Vive le français! 4** G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and A. M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1980. 216 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.46

French, Core Programs, 1980
Grades 9 and 10
I 22 – 070

2787
Carrefour canadien 1 M. Lamontagne and S. Pierre. Gage, 1978. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

3375
Carrefour canadien 2 M. Lamontagne and S. Pierre. Gage, 1979. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.50

3542
En français s'il vous plaît A : à vos places! J. Love, S. Majhanovich, and L. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.75

3819
• **En français s'il vous plaît B : attention!** J. Love, S. Majhanovich, and L. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.75

0750
Le français international, livre 1, 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 88 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.40

0751
Le français international, livre 2, 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

0758
Le français international, livre 3, 2e version Pierre Calvé et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1973. 172 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

0759
Le français international, livre 4, 2e version Pierre Calvé et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.42

0760
Le français partout 3 G. Carruth et al. Holt, 1970. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95
Approved for limited time only.

0761
Le français partout 4 M. Lafratta et al. Holt, 1972. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95
Approved for limited time only.

0762
Le français vivant D. Stock, M. Stock, and F. C. A. Jeanneret. Copp Clark Pitman, 1957. 335 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

1802
Ici on parle français, Level Three D. Kerr and M. Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1968. 196 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.65

0764
Ici on parle français, Level Four D. Kerr and M. Nemni. Prentice-Hall, 1969. 211 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.50

0754
J'écoute. Je parle. 4 L. J. Chatagnier. Gage, 1972. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

1901
New Writing Program 1: French F. G. Howlett. Yale, 1972. 37 pages. Soft cover $3.25

1902
New Writing Program 2: French F. G. Howlett. Yale, 1973. 38 pages. Soft cover $3.25

0765
Panorama de la grammaire française G. Taggart, Y. Bouchereau et R. McConnell. Éditions Aquila, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover $5.75

0749
Passeport français 1 : en route Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.58

0767
Passeport français 2 : salut! Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.58

1754
Passeport français 3 : bon voyage! Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.58

1835
Passeport français 4 : c'est la vie! Morgan Kenny et al. Heath, 1974. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.78

1900
Passeport français 5 : dis donc! Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1975. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.78

2081
Passeport français 6 : de nos jours Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1975. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.51

3294
Vive le français! 3 G. R. McConnell, R. Giroux-Collins, and R. Porter. Addison-Wesley, 1979. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.42

3818
• **Vive le français! 4** G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and A. M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1980. 216 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.46

Geography, Intermediate Division, 1977
Géographie, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
I 61 – 060

3627
Across Canada: Resources and Regions C. Hannell and R. Harshman. Wiley, 1980. 336 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.96

1993
Africa Walter G. Kemball et al. *Ginn World Studies.* Ginn, 1975. 218 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.95
Approved for limited time only.

0768
Agriculture in Southern Ontario Henry Epp. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.60
Approved for limited time only

1965
Alberta: A People and a Province D. C. Barnett and R. P. Mogen. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

3727
Australia: The Sunburnt Country, 2nd ed. Gary Birchall et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

0777
Australia and New Zealand W. G. Kemball et al. *Ginn World Studies.* Ginn, 1974. 225 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.95
Approved for limited time only

1836
Canada: A New Geography (Revised), (SI metric) R. R. Krueger and R. G. Corder. Holt, 1974. 502 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.52

3376
Canada : le pays et ses habitants Doreen M. Tomkins et al. Gage, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations, cartes. Hard cover $14.25

0786
Canada: Profile of a Nation J. Molyneux and E. Jones. *Concepts in Geography.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.65

1994
Canada: The Land and Its People D. M. Tomkins et al. Gage, 1975. 372 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.25

3064
Canada: This Land of Ours, rev. ed. (SI metric) H. Girt and W. Wiley. Ginn, 1976. 234 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.95

3544
Canada and the World, Book 1 Walter G. Kemball. Oxford, 1980. 122 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.80

4001
† **Canada and the World, Book 2** Walter G. Kemball. Oxford, 1981. 272 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.20

3221
Canada in View J. Molyneux and M. Olsen. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.56

2751
Canada's Changing Landscape: Air Photos Past and Present John Koegler. Douglas Fisher, 1977. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

3111
Canada's Modern Landscape: An Air Photo Study John Koegler. Douglas Fisher, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.50

1903
Canada's Northland Angus M. Gunn. *Man on the Earth.* Oxford, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.80

Canadian Geography Resources Series Dent.
Agriculture in Southern Ontario
Canadian Settlement Patterns
Communications
Electric Power
Urban Canada
Wheat Farming
For details, see individual title listings.

2663
The Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 4th ed. (SI metric) Q. Stanford, ed. Oxford, 1977. 200 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.20; soft cover $7.20

0789
Canadian Settlement Patterns Lloyd G. Trussler. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25
Approved for limited time only

0790
Canadian Stereograms H. A. Augustine, J. McClellan, and D. I. Revell. Dent, 1971. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.50

2572
China Study Print Program J. Forrester and G. Birchall. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. Kit: 20 PiC, 20 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $39.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0913
China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change A. McKim. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85
Approved for limited time only

0792
Communications T. Skimson. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

Concepts in Geography McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Canada: Profile of a Nation
Eurasia: Change & Challenge
Exploring Southern Continents
Southern Continents: A Study in Contrasts, rev. ed.
Tapestry of Eurasia
For details, see individual title listings.

2742
Countdown Canada: A Conceptual Geography Study B. Vass, R. Alderdice, and G. Sled. Gage, 1977. 227 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95

0794
The Days of the Treaties Kent Gooderham. Teacher's Press, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

1883
Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas H. E. Mindak et al. Dent, 1975. 84 pages, maps. Hard cover $4.75

0796
The Earth Grid: Finding Latitude and Longitude A. R. Grime. Book Society, 1970. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

0797
Earth Science J. Robert Janes. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1974. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

0798
East Africa Robert Morrow, Jr. *Dateline Geographies.* Book Society, 1974. 90 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.90

2573
Ecolab, 2nd ed. J. I. Johnston and J. H. Mann. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 253 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $19.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0799
Electric Power John Koegler, ed. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 29 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.60

0800
Eurasia: Change & Challenge J. Molyneux and E. Jones. *Concepts in Geography.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.65

3724
Eurasia: Its Lands and Peoples J. McManus, V. Rout, and I. Stebelsky. *The Gage Lands and Peoples Geographies.* Gage, 1981. 384 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95

2206
Exploring Southern Continents W. Bruce Braund. *Concepts in Geography.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 304 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.92

2899
Focus on Canada J. Washington et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 314 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.56

3975
† **Geolab 1** W. Derry and M. Horner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.00

3820
• **Geolab 2** W. Derry and M. Horner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $11.14

Ginn World Studies Ginn.
Africa
Australia and New Zealand
South America
For details, see individual title listings.

Inside Communities Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Inuit Community
The Navigators, rev. ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

1992
Introducing the Southern Continents, (SI metric) D. Clee and D. Jones. Holt, 1975. 250 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.76

3887
• **Inuit Community** A. Bennett, W.E. Flannigan, and M. Hladur. *Inside Communities.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

3873
• **Japan Study Print Program** G. Birchall and J. Forrester. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 16 PiC, 1TG. Price complete $39.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

0512
Kibbutz on the Negev D. Jampolsky and D. Willows. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85

2743
Land in Demand: The Niagara Escarpment Ian C. Reid. Book Society, 1977. 52 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

0821
The Landscape of Japan James Popple. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 73 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.00
Approved for limited time only.

0519
Longhouse to Blastfurnace J. Forrester, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. 63 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

2097
The Macmillan School Atlas: New Metric Edition Ronald C. Daly. Gage, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.95

Man in His World Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Longhouse to Blastfurnace
Mexico Emerges
The Navigators
For details, see individual title listings.

Man on the Earth Oxford.
Canada's Northland
Population Pressure in Indonesia
Problems of Industrialization in Eurasia
For details, see individual title listings

2977
Manitoba: A People and a Province Lowry R. Knight. *This Land.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

3219
Map Concepts and Skills: General Series Set 1
Alexander R. Grime. Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 4 booklets, 14 pages each, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.50 per set of 4 copies

2822
Map Concepts and Skills : Topographic Maps Set 1
Alexander R. Grime. Clarke, Irwin, 1976. 4 booklets, 11 pages each, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.50 per set of 4 copies

3220
Map Concepts and Skills : Topographic Maps Set 2
Alexander R. Grime. Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 4 booklets, 14 pages each, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.50 per set of 4 copies

3218
The Mediterranean: Its Lands and Peoples, SI metric ed. D. Clee, W. Hildebrand, and M. Woolley. Holt, 1978. 186 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.40

0528
Mexico Emerges J. Forrester et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

0827
Modern Africa David Jones. Holt, 1972. 186 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $10.00

1756
Montreal 1850-1870 D. M. Williams. Gage, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.70
Approved for limited time only

3968
† **The Navigators,** rev. ed. J. Forrester and D. Gray. *Inside Communities.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.95

0534
The Navigators J. Forrester and D. M. Gray. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

3065
Neighbourhood Geography Tom Scanlan. Learnxs Press, 1978. 98 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.95

3698
Nelson Atlas of Canada Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1980. 50 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

1885
Nelson World Atlas: A Metric Atlas Nelson, 1974. 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.95

0832
North America: Introducing the Continent, (SI metric) William Hildebrand. Holt, 1977. 252 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.76

0833
North America: The Land and the People
D. M. Tomkins. Gage, 1973. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.25

0837
Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada J. D. Chapman and J. C. Sherman, eds. Oxford, 1967. 164 pages, maps. Soft cover $9.20
Approved for limited time only.

0838
Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe
K. M. Clayton and I. B. F. Kormoss, eds. Oxford, 1971. 150 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.56

1804
Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country
David R. W. Jones. *Central and South American Studies.* Gage, 1971. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85

0845
The Permeable Border Harold Troper. *Canadian Issues Series.* Gage, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.95 per set of 6 copies
Approved for limited time only.

0846
Population Pressure in Indonesia Angus M. Gunn. *Man on the Earth.* Oxford, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

0847
Problems of Industrialization in Eurasia Angus M. Gunn. *Man on the Earth.* Oxford, 1973. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.80

0848
Reading Topographic Maps Harry Graham. Holt, 1968. 119 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.75

3999
† **Regional Perspectives on Grain Transportation in Canada** Peter L. McCreath, gen. ed. Breakwater Books, 1981. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

0850
Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils, (SI metric) J. Robert Janes. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

Searching for Structure Holt. D. H. Pike, gen. ed.
Earth Science
Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils, (SI metric)
Weather and Climate, (SI metric)
For details, see individual title listings

0851
South America Walter G. Kemball et al. *Ginn World Studies.* Ginn, 1974. 230 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.95
Approved for limited time only

2978
South America: Lands of the Southern Cross Gary Birchall. *Man and the Earth Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

2175
Southern Continents: A Study in Contrasts, rev. ed. J. Molyneux and E. Jones. *Concepts in Geography.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 135 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.97

0852
The Southern Continents: The Lands and Their Peoples V. Rout, R. G. Goslin, and F. Kobayashi. Gage, 1973. 302 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.25

0853
Studies in Canadian Economic Geography W.B. Braund and W.S. Blake. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 117 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.91
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

2129
Tapestry of Eurasia J. Molyneux and E. Jones. *Concepts in Geography.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 352 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.45

2422
Tawow D. Bruce Sealey et al. Book Society, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 6 Bkl, 1 Fs, 100 PiC, 54 PrC, 1 TG, 2 other. Price complete $150.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3821
• **Thinking About Ontario: A Hosford Study Atlas** Ronald J. B. Carswell et al. Hosford, 1981. 160 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.50

3726
Through Europe and Asia, rev. ed. (SI metric) D. A. Clee and W. Hildebrand. Holt, 1980. 570 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $13.95

0856
Topographic Map and Air Photo Interpretation E. D. Chevrier and D. F. W. Aitkens. Gage, 1970. 184 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $16.95

0857
Toronto and York County G. Lamont. Dent, 1970. 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.50
Approved for limited time only.

1565
Urban Canada, 2nd ed. rev. J. Simmons and R. Simmons. Copp Clark Pitman, 1974. 188 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.96
Approved for limited time only.

0863
Urban Canada W. Y. Dewar. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

3178
Urban Problems: More People, More Cities William Addison. *Gage Urban Studies Series.* Gage, 1978. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.60

2155
Weather and Climate, (SI metric) William G. Pierce. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1976. 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

0864
Wheat Farming C. John Henry. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50
Approved for limited time only.

* * * * *

2741
L'Amérique du Nord, éd. SI William Hildebrand et al. Éditions HRW, 1977. 264 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $14.41

3957
• **Atlas CEC : Monde, Canada, Québec** Jean Carrière. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1981. 79 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $13.56

4046
† **Atlas de l'Ontario français** G. Vallières et M. Villemure. *Collection l'Ontario français.* Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 72 pages, cartes. Couverture souple $10.00

3543
Atlas du monde Nelson, éd. SI F. Cowles et L. Guelke. Nelson, 1979. 92 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $8.95

2897
Atlas Larousse canadien, 2e éd. (SI) B. Brouillette et M. Saint-Yves. Éditions Françaises, 1978. 178 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $19.50

0775
An Atlas of New France/Atlas de la Nouvelle-France Marcel Trudel. Presses de l'Université Laval, 1973. 220 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $10.00

3943
• **L'Atlas scolaire** Ronald C. Daly. Guérin, 1981. 128 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $10.95

2665
La carte topographique, (SI) H. Graham et F. Dulude. Éditions HRW, 1977. 102 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $8.46

2878
Les continents du sud, éd. SI D. Clee, D. Jones et C. Marleau. Éditions HRW, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $13.56

2979
Continents du sud : pays et peuples Vernon Rout et al. Gage, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $13.25

Cours pratique de géographie McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
L'Eurasie, (SI)
Les terres australes
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

2664
Cours pratique de géographie canadienne, éd. SI
J. Molyneux et E. Jones. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 164 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.65

2789
L'Eurasie, (SI) J. Molyneux et E. Jones. *Cours pratique de géographie.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 352 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $14.45

3248
L'Europe et l'Asie D. A. Clee, W. Hildebrand et M. Desjardins. Éditions HRW, 1978. 570 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $20.36

2980
Fort Chimo José Mello. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 72 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.06

0803
Géographie contemporaine : l'Asie Hamelin-Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1969. 129 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.22
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

2981
Géographie contemporaine : le Canada, éd. SI
C. Lafay-Hamelin et L.-E. Hamelin. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 130 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $13.47

0805
Géographie contemporaine : le Québec
Hamelin-Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1971. 81 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.31

3265
Géographie du Québec et du Canada Madeleine Barnoti. *Géographie.* Guérin, 1978. 471 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $13.25

0814
Hull et l'ouest du Québec Pierre Houde. Éditions HRW, 1970. 83 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.91

2982
Les Îles de la Madeleine J. Bradley and A. Provencher. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $6.76

1904
Initiation à la géographie : par les contrats de travail
J.-L. Grosmaire et M.-A. Guérin. Guérin, 1974. 243 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $12.25

0823
Laval, ville nouvelle Jean Lavallée. Éditions HRW, 1969. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.91
Approuvé pour une durée limitée

0521
Les maisons André Lefebvre. *Le jeu de la vie.* Guérin, 1969. 45 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.95

3822
• **Mon atlas** Michel Jacques. Éditions HRW, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $14.41

3066
Nouvel atlas du monde contemporain P. Gourou, L. E. Hamelin et F. Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $16.96

3246
Nouvelle géographie du Canada, 3e éd., SI
R. R. Krueger et R. G. Corder. Éditions HRW, 1978. 544 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $18.66

3296
Pleins feux sur le Canada John Washington et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 314 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $15.56

3247
Le port de Montréal L. Beauregard et H. Haydock. *Bibliothèque des sciences humaines à l'élémentaire.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 112 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $6.16

0552
Un ranch en Alberta G. de Leeuw et J.-E. Sabbe. Éditions HRW, 1969. 87 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $5.91
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3628
La représentation du relief par la courbe de niveau
Monique Lapointe-Aubin. Éditions Françaises, 1980. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.65

3245
Une terre convoitée : l'escarpement de Niagara Ian C. Reid. Book Society, 1978. 56 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

2790
Les terres australes J. Molyneux et E. Jones. *Cours pratique de géographie.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 144 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $6.97

3545
Topologie : initiation aux cartes topographiques et aux photos aériennes E. D. Chevrier et D. F. W. Aitkens. Gage, 1980. 184 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $16.95

3623
Vers la ville industrielle J. Forrester, G. Birchall et D. Gray. *Gens de mon pays.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

3930
• **La vie au Mexique** Colin Crozier et al. *Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

Guidance, Intermediate Division, 1978
Orientation, cycle intermédiaire, 1978
I 10 – 020

0867
Biology F. M. A. Speed. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.40

2666
A Career Planning Guide C. V. Davison and L. G. Tippet. Renouf, 1976. 128 pages. Soft cover $3.50

Career Planning Series Guidance Centre.
Get the Job: Career Planning 4
Let's Think About You: Career Planning I
Set Your Course: Career Planning 2
For details, see individual title listings.

2846
Careersearch B. N. Knicley and G. A. Brooks. Scholastic-TAB, 1975. Kit: 258 PrC, 1 TG, 4 Other. Price complete $79.95

0868
Chemistry D. M. Field. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.90

3377
Dramatic Arts D. W. Booth and C. J. Lundy. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1979. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.30

0871
English H. O. Barrett. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.75

1996
French Howard Hainsworth. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1975. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.85

0874
Geography Richard Baine. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.30

3928
• **Get the Job: Career Planning 4** Gerald Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series.* Guidance Centre, 1981. 146 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.30

3629
History H. O. Barrett. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

2668
A Job Search Guide C. V. Davison and L. G. Tippet. Renouf, 1976. 132 pages. Soft cover $3.50

2667
Let's Think About You: Career Planning I Gerald Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 98 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.30

2792
Mathematics, 2nd ed. H. L. Ridge. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 74 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.90

1837
Music Natalie Kuzmich. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

3297
On the Job Edward S. Taylor. *Now Is Tomorrow Series.* Book Society, 1979. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

2793
Physics C. D. S. Bate. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.85

2794
Set Your Course: Career Planning 2 Gerald P. Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.75

The Student, Subject, and Careers Series Guidance Centre. H. O. Barrett, gen. ed.
Biology
Chemistry
Dramatic Arts
English
French
Geography
History
Mathematics, 2nd ed.
Music
Physics
For details, see individual title listings.

3823
• **What's My Line?** rev. ed., SI metric William Pettingill. *Now Is Tomorrow.* Book Society, 1981. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

3715
Words on Work: An Integrated Approach to Language and Work Stanley A. Nemiroff et al. Globe/Modern, 1980. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

History, Intermediate Division, 1977
Histoire, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
I 62 – 050

3732
Abraham Gesner Joyce Barkhouse. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

4009
† **The Acadians** Barry Moody. *Focus on Canadian History Series.* Grolier, 1981. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.95

2983
Adam Beck James Sturgis. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

1998
Alexander Graham Bell A. Roy Petrie. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

2166
Alexander Mackenzie James K. Smith. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

0454
Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only

0889
Allan Napier MacNab J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

0890
The Arctic: Canada's Last Frontier
M. Radley-Walters and P. Watson. *Nelson Canadian Studies Series.* Nelson, 1973. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50
Approved for limited time only

2861
Arthur Meighen John English. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

0461
Battle at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies
Approved for limited time only

3304
Beaverbrook William A. Hayes. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

0892
Bold Ventures S. J. Rogers and D. F. Harris. Clarke, Irwin, 1962. 267 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.95
Approved for limited time only; revision pending

3067
British Roots Howard A. Doughty. *Series Canada: Origins and Options.* Wiley, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.00

0894
Builders of the West John Gilbert. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.38

2874
Building a New Life S. Garrod and R. Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

0463
Building of the Railway Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

0464
Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist M. B. Fryer. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

2207
Call Us Canadians I. L. Martinello. *Canadian Studies Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 384 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.82

3832
• **Canada: A Growing Concern** A. Hux and F. Jarman. Globe/Modern, 1981. 336 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.75

3637
Canada: Builders of the Nation Ian Hundey. *Macmillan Elementary Social Studies Program.* Gage, 1980. 352 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $13.95

0898
Canada: Colony to Centennial D. G. Willows and S. Richmond. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1970. 388 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $13.18

2477
Canada: Discovering Our Heritage David Smith et al. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1977. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.25

3558
Canada: Growth of a Nation S. Garrod, F. McFadden, and R. Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 304 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.95

3391
Canada: Immigrants and Settlers Ian Hundey. *The Macmillan Elementary Social Studies Program.* Gage, 1979. 327 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $13.95

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall.
Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?
Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois
Protest, Violence and Social Change
For details, see individual title listings.

0901
Canada: Land of Immigrants M. Radley-Walters and P. Watson. *Nelson Canadian Studies Series.* Nelson, 1973. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

2078
Canada: Towards Tomorrow A. S. Evans and L. A. Diachun. *Canadian Studies Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.81

3904
• **Canada: Years of Challenge** K. Hubbard, E. Deir, and P. Deir. Holt, 1981. 274 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.50

0896
Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.59
Approved for limited time only

3557
Canada and the World Wars Iain R. Munro. *Canada: Origins and Options.* Wiley, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.00

2901
Canada Moves Westward: 1880-1890 Jack Batten. *Canada's Illustrated Heritage.* McClelland & Stewart, 1977. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.00

2745
Canada Since Confederation R. Howard, S. Riddoch, and P. Watson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.95

3204
Canada Today D. J. McDevitt, A. L. Scully, and C. F. Smith. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 512 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.26
Unit Three of this text, French-English Relations in Canada, is available in soft cover at $4.28.

2984
Canada's Century A. S. Evans and I. L. Martinello. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 478 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.96

Canada's Illustrated Heritage McClelland & Stewart.
Canada Moves Westward: 1880-1890
Dawn of the Nation: 1860-1870
For details, see individual title listings.

3392
Canadian-American Relations Darrel R. Skidmore. *Series Canada: Origins and Options.* Wiley, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.00

Canadian Critical Issues Series O.I.S.E.
Issues in Cultural Diversity
Native Survival
For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian Culture Series Tantalus Research.
The Helping Hand
To the Promised Land
When Strangers Meet, 2nd ed.
For details, see individual title listings

1713
The Canadian Eskimos J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only.

Canadian Heritage Series House of Grant.
From Sea to Sea
The Great Heritage
Land of Promise
For details, see individual title listings.

The Canadian History Series Doubleday.
Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945
The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present
For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian Issues Series Gage.
Conscription
The Depression
Economic Nationalism, rev. ed.
Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy
Regional Disparity
Separatism
The Winnipeg General Strike
For details, see individual title listings.

2001
Canadian Studies: Self and Society I. R. Munro, H. A. Doughty, and A. J. C. King. Wiley, 1975. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.80

Canadian Studies Program McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Call Us Canadians
Canada: Towards Tomorrow
Many Cultures Many Heritages
North American Neighbours
For details, see individual title listings.

0908
The Canadian Worker C. Lambie and P. Watson. *Nelson Canadian Studies Series.* Nelson, 1974. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50
Approved for limited time only.

Canadiana Scrapbook Prentice-Hall.
Canadians at War 1914-1918
Les Canadiens: The French in Canada 1600-1867
The Confident Years: Canada in the 1920's
The Depression Years: Canada in the 1930s
The Great Klondike Gold Rush
A Nation Beckons: Canada 1896-1914
A Nation Launched: Macdonald's Dominion 1867-1896
Pioneer Settlement in Canada 1763-1895
Years of Promise: Canada 1945-1963
For details, see individual title listings.

The Canadians Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

Abraham Gesner
Adam Beck
Alexander Graham Bell
Alexander Mackenzie
Allan Napier MacNab
Arthur Meighen
Beaverbrook
Casimir Gzowski
Catherine Schubert
Charles Mair
Clifford Sifton
Crowfoot
David Thompson
E. Cora Hind
Egerton Ryerson
Elizabeth Simcoe
Emily Carr
Emily Murphy
Emily Stowe
Frederick Banting
Gabriel Dumont
George Brown
Goldwin Smith
Grant McConachie
Hart Massey
Henri Bourassa
Henry Larsen
Henry Pellatt
J. S. Woodsworth
Jerry Potts
John A. Macdonald
John Wilson Murray
Joseph Howe
Kate Aitken
Laura Secord
Lionel Conacher
Louis Riel
Louis St. Laurent
Lucy Maud Montgomery
Marion Hilliard
Matthew Baillie Begbie
Ned Hanlan
Nellie McClung
Norman Bethune
Paul Kane
Poundmaker
R. B. Bennett
Robert Borden
Sam McLaughlin
Sam Steele
Sandford Fleming
Thomas Carbide Willson
Thomas Chandler Haliburton
Thomas Keefer
Timothy Eaton
Tom Longboat
La Vérendrye
W. L. Mackenzie King
Wilfred Grenfell
Wilfrid Laurier
William Berczy
William Hamilton Merritt
William Van Horne

For details, see individual title listings.

2116
Canadians All: Portraits of Our People T. Angus and S. White. Methuen, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

3299
Canadians All 2 T. Angus and S. White. Methuen, 1979. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

3556
Canadians All 3: Portraits of Our People C. Kahn and M. Kahn. Methuen, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

0909
Canadians and Their Government, rev. ed.
A. S. Merritt and G. W. Brown. Dent, 1971. 138 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.25
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

3555
Canadians at War: 1939-1945 Donald M. Santor. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $52.70 per set of 10 copies

2985
Canadians at War 1914-1918 Donald M. Santor. *Canadiana Scrapbook.* Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $52.70 per set of 10 copies

3738
Les Canadiens: The French in Canada 1600-1867
Stewart K. Dicks. *Canadiana Scrapbook.* Prentice-Hall, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $52.70 per set of 10 copies

0910
Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois
B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 210 pages, cartoons. Soft cover $4.59
Approved for limited time only

1905
Casimir Gzowski Norman Sheffe. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

3068
Catherine Schubert Vicky Metcalf. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

2850
Caucus II G. Milburn and W. A. Houston. Van Nostrand, 1976. Kit: 30 Bkl, 43 PrC, 2 TG, 109 Other. Price complete $75.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3409
A Century of Progress: Girls' Sports in Ontario High Schools Helen Gurney. Ontario Federation of School Athletic Associations, 1979. 102 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

0911
Challenge and Survival: The History of Canada
H. H. Herstein, L. J. Hughes, and R. C. Kirbyson. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 466 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.56
Approved for limited time only

3390
The Challenge of Power: Canada and the World
J. A. Miller and D. A. Hurst. *The Power Series.* Academic Press, 1979. 143 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.76

1715
The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians P. Patterson and N.-L. Patterson. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.38
Approved for limited time only.

2986
Charles Mair Bruce McDougall. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

0913
China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change
A. McKim. Gage, 1973. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85
Approved for limited time only.

2494
Clifford Sifton D. J. Hall. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program
Collier-Macmillan.
Builders of the West
The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians
The Discoveries
Eskimos of Canada
The Fur Trade
New France: Canada in the Days of New France
For details, see individual title listings.

0470
Colonists at Port Royal D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

3831
• **Confederation: A New Nationality** Michael Bliss. *Focus on Canadian History.* Grolier, 1981. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.95; soft cover $4.40

3071
The Confederation Generation Mary Fallis Jones. Royal Ontario Museum, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.25

0916
Confederation: 1867 J. T. Copp and M. Hamelin. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 98 pages. Soft cover $3.60
Approved for limited time only.

3216
The Confident Years: Canada in the 1920's R. Bondy and W. Mattys. *Canadiana Scrapbook.* Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $52.70 per set of 10 copies

0918
Conscription Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues Series.* Gage, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.50 per set of 6 copies

0919
Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945
J. L. Granatstein. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 85 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50
Approved for limited time only.

2796
Crowfoot Carlotta Hacker. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart.
Industrialization and Society
The New World
The Prairies
For details, see individual title listings.

2482
Cuthbert Grant and the Métis D. Bruce Sealey. *We Built Canada.* Book Society, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

2008
David Thompson James K. Smith. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

3211
Dawn of the Nation: 1860-1870 William Stephenson. *Canada's Illustrated Heritage.* McClelland & Stewart, 1977. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.00

0794
The Days of the Treaties Kent Gooderham. Teacher's Press, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.95

0924
Democratic Government in Canada, 4th ed.
R. M. Dawson and W. F. Dawson (revised by Norman Ward). University of Toronto Press, 1971. 185 pages. Hard cover $11.25; soft cover $5.85
Approved for limited time only.

1806
The Depression Stanley Pearl. *Canadian Issues Series.* Gage, 1972. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.50 per set of 6 copies

2987
The Depression Years: Canada in the 1930s Paul Mennill. *Canadiana Scrapbook.* Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $52.70 per set of 10 copies

0476
The Discoveries J. H. Marsh. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 51 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.38

3217
Donald Smith and the Canadian Pacific Railway Keith Wilson. *We Built Canada.* Book Society, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

2620
A Dutch Homesteader on the Prairies: The Letters of Willem de Gelder 1910-13 Herman Ganzevoort. *The Social History of Canada.* University of Toronto Press, 1973. 92 pages. Soft cover $4.50

0926
Early Days in Upper Canada: Experiences of Immigration and Settlement, 1790-1840 David M. Williams. Gage, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.70

0927
Economic Nationalism, rev. ed. Barry Riddell. *Canadian Issues Series.* Gage, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.50 per set of 6 copies
Approved for limited time only

3394
E. Cora Hind Carlotta Hacker. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

1907
Egerton Ryerson Laura Damania. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

0928
Elizabeth Simcoe John M. Bassett. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

0478
Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer Elizabeth Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

1838
Emily Carr Rosemary Neering. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

2672
Emily Murphy Donna James. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

2903
Emily Stowe Janet Ray. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

3380
Exercising Power: Government in Canada, rev. ed. J. A. Miller and D. A. Hurst. *The Power Series.* Academic Press, 1979. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.36

0930
The Exodus of the Japanese Janice Patton. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

3400
Exploration Canada P. Collins and N. Sheffe. Oxford, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.20

1966
Farmers of the East: Huron Indians David Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1975. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

3298
The First Canadians Howard A. Doughty. *Series Canada: Origins and Options.* Wiley, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00

3073
Flashback Canada J. B. Cruxton and W. D. Wilson. Oxford, 1978. 396 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.20

Focus on Canadian History Grolier.
Confederation: A New Nationality
Fur Trade in Canada
Life in New France
Life in Upper Canada
Opening the Canadian West
Rebellions in Canada
Towards Women's Rights
For details, see individual title listings.

0932
Footprints in Time – A Source Book in British History E. A. Richardson and J. D. Thexton. House of Grant, 1963. 206 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $2.50

0486
Footprints in Time – A Source Book in Canadian History H. M. Smith. House of Grant, 1962. 141 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.15

0933
Footprints in Time – A Source Book in the History of Ontario R. A. Reid. Dent, 1967. 141 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.90

2130
Forging a Destiny: Canada Since 1945 E. A. Mitchner et al. Gage, 1976. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.95

2904
Forming a Nation: The Story of Canada and Canadians, Book 2 R. Stewart and N. McLean. Gage, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95

2675
Forming a Nation: The Story of Canada and Canadians, Book 1 R. Stewart and N. McLean. Gage, 1977. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95

0488
Fort York D. Feather and G. Waters. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5/12.8

2209
Frederick Banting Margaret M. Shaw. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

3961
• **The Freedom-Seekers: Blacks in Early Canada** Daniel G. Hill. Book Society, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.95
Recommended for use with advanced Grade 10 or Senior history courses.

0934
From Sea to Sea J. L. Field and L. A. Dennis. *Canadian Heritage Series.* House of Grant, 1962. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.65
Approved for limited time only

The Frontenac Library McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Geoffrey Milburn, gen. ed.
Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945
Guerillas and Grenadiers
For details, see individual title listings.

0936
The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: The Debate on the Impact of the Canadian Environment Michael S. Cross. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 188 pages. Soft cover $4.76

0490
The Fur Fort K. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

0937
The Fur Trade J. H. Marsh. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.38

1839
Fur Trade Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

3736
Fur Trade in Canada Keith Wilson. *Focus on Canadian History.* Grolier, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.95; soft cover $4.40

2905
Gabriel Dumont George Woodcock. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

3381
Gaining Power: Democracy and Elections in Canada, rev. ed. J. A. Miller and D. A. Hurst. *The Power Series.* Academic Press, 1979. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.12

3399
George Brown *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

2816
George Simpson and The Hudson's Bay Company Keith Wilson. *We Built Canada.* Book Society, 1977. 58 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

Ginn Studies in Canadian History Ginn.
Battle at Quebec: 1759
Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist
Canada: Discovering Our Heritage
Colonists at Port Royal
Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer
Farmers of the East: Huron Indians
Fort York
The Fur Fort
Gold Rush in the Cariboo
Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians
Life at Red River: 1830-1860
The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856
Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons
The Seigneury of Longueuil
Shipbuilding in the Maritimes
Soldier at Quebec: 1759
Spy at Quebec: 1759
The Timber Trade
Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians
The Voyageurs
For details, see individual title listings.

0939
Gold Rush Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

0493
Gold Rush in the Cariboo P. Harper. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

2211
Goldwin Smith Norman Sheffe. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

3212
Government and You C. Kahn and R. Howard. McClelland & Stewart, 1979. 144 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.50

3595
Grant McConachie Alison Gardner. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.75

2906
The Great Klondike Gold Rush D. M. Santor and S. K. Dicks. *Canadiana Scrapbook.* Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $52.70 per set of 10 copies

3729
The Grey Nuns and the Red River Settlement Dennis King. *We Built Canada.* Book Society, 1980. 76 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

2151
Grey Owl: Man of the Wilderness Lovat Dickson. Gage, 1976. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.30

Growth of a Nation Series Fitzhenry & Whiteside. Daniel R. Birch, co-ord. ed.

Building a New Life
Building of the Railway
Fur Trade
Gold Rush
In the Pioneer Home
Life in Acadia
Life in New France
Life of the Loyalists
North-West Mounted Police
Settlement of the West

For details, see individual title listings

0944
Guerillas and Grenadiers I. K. Steele. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 149 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40
Approved for limited time only

2907
Hart Massey Paul Collins. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

0945
The Helping Hand Francis C. Hardwick, ed. *Canadian Culture Series.* Tantalus Research, 1973. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

3829
• **Henri Bourassa** A. Roy Petrie. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

3554
Henry Larsen John Bassett. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages,illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

3682
Henry Pellatt David Flint. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

2972
Here's How It Happens: How Government Works in Canada Alex Carlton. Gage, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.50

2007
Historical Atlas of Canada, 3rd rev. ed. (SI metric) D. G. G. Kerr. Nelson, 1975. 100 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.25

2746
How Are We Governed?, rev. ed. J. Saywell and J. Ricker. *Contemporary Canada: Issues and Insights.* Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 179 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.75
Approved for limited time only

0950
How the Depression Hit the West Janice Patton. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

0501
Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians D. F. Symington. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1972. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

2673
Immigrants in Canada, 2nd rev. ed. Edith Ferguson. *Social Problems in Canada.* Guidance Centre, 1978. 48 pages. Soft cover $2.95

2490
In Search of Canada, Volume 2 Ronald C. Kirbyson. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 576 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.86

3021
In the Pioneer Home R. Neering and S. Garrod. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

0502
The Indians of Canada/A Survey E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only.

0503
Indians of the North Pacific Coast E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only.

0504
Indians of the Plains A. J. Hall et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50
Approved for limited time only.

0505
Indians of the Plains E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only.

0506
Indians of the Subarctic E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only.

2682
An Introduction to the Arts in Canada Robert Fulford. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.33
Approved for limited time only

0511
Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only.

2131
Issues in Cultural Diversity H. Troper and L. Palmer. *Canadian Critical Issues Series.* O.I.S.E., 1976. 128 pages. Soft cover $4.20

3398
The Italian Canadians Rocco Mastrangelo. *Multicultural Canada Series.* Van Nostrand, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

3633
J. S. Woodsworth Kenneth McNaught. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

2909
The Japanese Canadians Roy Ito. *Multicultural Canada Series.* Van Nostrand, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

3828
† **Jerry Potts** D. Bruce Sealey. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

2492
John A. Macdonald Peter Waite. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

3552
John Wilson Murray Bruce McDougall. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illusrations. Soft cover $3.25

2213
Joseph Howe H. R. Percy. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

3303
Kate Aitken Jean Cochrane. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

0960
Land of Promise J. L. Field and L. A. Dennis. *Canadian Heritage Series.* House of Grant, 1960. 375 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $5.65
Approved for limited time only.

2988
The Last Best West Jean Bruce. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 178 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

0961
Laura Secord J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

2747
Let Us Live: The Native Peoples of Canada Jesse Embree. Dent, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.50

3827
• **Letitia Hargrave and Life in the Fur Trade** B. Angel and M. Angel. *We Built Canada.* Book Society, 1981. 84 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

0516
Life at Red River: 1830-1860 K. Wilson. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

2088
Life in Acadia R. Neering and S. Garrod. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

3746
Life in New France Eric Skeoch. *Focus on Canadian History.* Grolier, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.95; soft cover $4.40

0962
Life in New France P. Watson and S. A. Cook. *Nelson Canadian Studies Series.* Nelson, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

2132
Life in New France R. Neering and S. Garrod. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

3680
Life in Upper Canada Wesley B. Turner. *Focus on Canadian History.* Grolier, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.95; soft cover $4.40

2002
Life of the Loyalists R. Neering and S. Garrod. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

3886
• **Lionel Conacher** F. Cosentino and D. Morrow. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

0518
The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856 C. Andreae. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

2491
Louis Riel Rosemary Neering. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

0963
Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy Stanley Pearl. *Canadian Issues Series.* Gage, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.50 per set of 6 copies

3631
Louis Riel and the New Nation Colin Davies. *We Built Canada.* Book Society, 1980. 84 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

3965
• **Louis St. Laurent** J. W. Pickersgill. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

3077
Lucy Maud Montgomery Mollie Gillen. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

Macmillan Elementary Social Studies Program Gage.
Canada: Builders of the Nation
Canada: Immigrants and Settlers
For details, see individual title listings

2082
Many Cultures Many Heritages Norman Sheffe, gen. ed. *Canadian Studies Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 546 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.75

2493
Marion Hilliard Mary C. Wilson. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

3825
• **Matthew Baillie Begbie** David R. Williams. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

3740
The Mennonite Canadians Joanne Flint. *Multicultural Canada Series.* Van Nostrand, 1980. 72 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

3301
The Metis People of Canada: A History The Alberta Federation of Metis Settlement Associations, D. R. Anderson, and A. M. Anderson. Gage, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.20

1756
Montreal 1850-1870 D. M. Williams. Gage, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.70
Approved for limited time only

3406
The Mounties and Law Enforcement D. Bruce Sealey. *We Built Canada.* Book Society, 1980. 84 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

Multicultural Canada Series Van Nostrand.
The Italian Canadians
The Japanese Canadians
The Mennonite Canadians
The Scottish Canadians
The Ukrainian Canadians
For details, see individual title listings

2911
A Nation Beckons: Canada 1896-1914 D. H. Fairbairn and G. L. Brown. *Canadiana Scrapbook.* Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $52.70 per set of 10 copies

3215
A Nation Launched: Macdonald's Dominion 1867-1896 Stewart Dicks. *Canadiana Scrapbook.* Prentice-Hall, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $52.70 per set of 10 copies

0969
Nation of the North S. J. Rogers and D. F. Harris with J. T. Saywell. *The Background of Our Times.* Clarke, Irwin, 1967. 247 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.95
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

0970
The National Dream *and* **The Last Spike** Pierre Berton. McClelland & Stewart, 1974. 512 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

0971
Native Survival J. Eisenberg and H. Troper. *Canadian Critical Issues Series.* O.I.S.E., 1973. 104 pages. Soft cover $3.40
Approved for limited time only.

3078
Ned Hanlan Frank Cosentino. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

2003
Nellie McClung Mary L. Benham. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

3551
Nellie McClung and Women's Rights Helen K. Wright. *We Built Canada Series.* Book Society, 1980. 80 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

Nelson Canadian Studies Series Nelson.
The Arctic: Canada's Last Frontier
Canada: Land of Immigrants
The Canadian Worker
Life in New France
For details, see individual title listings.

4078
† **New Beginnings: A Social History of Canada, Volume 1** J. H. Marsh and D. Francis. McClelland & Stewart, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.95

0972
New France: Canada in the Days of New France E. H. Borins. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.38

0973
The New World P. M. Johnson. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 62 pages. Soft cover $3.00

0974
Norman Bethune Roderick Stewart. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

2684
North American Neighbours A. S. Evans and R. E. Moynes. *Canadian Studies Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 384 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.82
Approved for limited time only

0976
North-West Mounted Police Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

3634
• **Opening the Canadian West** David Bercuson. *Focus on Canadian History.* Grolier, 1980. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.95; soft cover $4.40

0982
Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945 Ralph Allen. *The Canadian History Series.* Doubleday, 1961. 492 pages. Soft cover $3.50

3393
Origins: Canada's Multicultural Heritage J. Saint and J. Reid. Academic Press, 1979. 212 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.56

3401
Our Cultural Heritage S. Riddoch and P. Watson. Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 416 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.95
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

2670
Paul Kane Mary Lile Benham. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations, map. Soft cover $3.25

3890
• **Pioneer Settlement in Canada 1763-1895** Donald M. Santor. *Canadiana Scrapbook.* Prentice-Hall, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $55.25 per set of 10 copies

3636
Political Decisions in Canada F. E. Jarman and A. D. Hux. Wiley, 1980. 136 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.36

0987
Politics Are People Moyra Tooke. Teacher's Press, 1974. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.95

2133
Poundmaker Donald C. Barnett. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

The Power Series Academic Press.
The Challenge of Power: Canada and the World
Exercising Power: Government in Canada, rev. ed.
Gaining Power: Democracy and Elections in Canada, rev. ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

0988
The Prairies Kenneth Osborne. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 127 pages. Soft cover $2.75

Problems in Canadian History Copp Clark Pitman.
Confederation: 1867
The Winnipeg General Strike
For details, see individual title listings.

0989
Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover $4.59
Approved for limited time only.

3396
R. B. Bennett Robert Saunders. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

3022
R. B. Russell and the Labour Movement Kenneth W. Osborne. *We Built Canada.* Book Society, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

3550
Rebellions in Canada Desmond Morton. *Focus on Canadian History.* Grolier, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.95; soft cover $4.40

0993
Regional Disparity Barry Riddell. *Canadian Issues Series.* Gage, 1972. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.50 per set of 6 copies
Approved for limited time only.

2989
Robert Borden Kathleen Saunders. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

0554
Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons Christopher Hawkes. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1974. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

1834
Sam McLaughlin A. Roy Petrie. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

3549
Sam Steele Stan Garrod. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

3735
Sandford Fleming Lorne E. Green. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

4036
† **The Scottish Canadians** Allen Andrews. *Multicultural Canada Series.* Nelson, 1981. 42 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

0561
The Seigneury of Longueuil D. C. Smith. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

0996
Separatism Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues Series.* Gage, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.50 per set of 6 copies
Approved for limited time only

Series Canada: Origins and Options Wiley.
British Roots
Canadian-American Relations
The First Canadians
You and Your Government
For details, see individual title listings

1842
Settlement of the West Rosemary Neering. *Growth of a Nation Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

0562 *
Shipbuilding in the Maritimes Eric Allaby. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

3489
A Short History of Western Canada, (formerly titled "West to the Sea") J. W. G. MacEwan and M. Foran. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 176 pages, illustrations, map. Soft cover $6.80
Approved for limited time only

0997
The Sinking of the *I'm Alone* Janice Patton. McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

0563
Soldier at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1970. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

3548
Spotlight Canada J. B. Cruxton and W. D. Wilson. Oxford, 1980. 400 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.40

0566
Spy at Quebec: 1759 R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

2422
Tawow D. Bruce Sealey et al. Book Society, 1975. Kit: 2 Ac, 6 Bkl, 1 Fs, 100 PiC, 54 PrC, 1 TG, 2 other. Price complete $150.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

2006
They Shared to Survive: The Native Peoples of Canada Selwyn Dewdney. Gage, 1975. 220 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

0999
This Land, These People D. Meakin and J. Vincent. Academic Press, 1973. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.80

3826
• **Thomas Carbide Willson** Carole Precious. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

3833
• **Thomas Chandler Haliburton** H. R. Percy. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

2496
Thomas Keefer Larry Murphy. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

0568
The Timber Trade T. J. Brennan. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

2004
Timothy Eaton John M. Bassett. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

1001
To the Promised Land F. C. Hardwick, ed. *Canadian Culture Series.* Tantalus Research, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

3734
• **Tom Longboat** Bruce Kidd. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

3927
• **Towards Women's Rights** Janet Ray. *Focus on Canadian History.* Grolier, 1981. 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

1002
Trapping Is My Life John Tetso. Peter Martin, 1972. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.16

0570
Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians Emerson S. Coatsworth. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1971. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

1003
20th Century Canada M. Conrad and J. Ricker. Clarke, Irwin, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

3673
Two Nations . . . Problems and Prospects: Understanding Canada's Constitutional Crisis R. C. Craig and R. J. Noonan. New Star Books, 1979. 180 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.96; soft cover $5.56

2914
The Ukrainian Canadians Marguerite V. Burke. *Multicultural Canada Series.* Van Nostrand, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

3733
La Vérendrye Mary Lile Benham. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

2917
Vilhjalmur Stefansson and the Arctic Keith Wilson. *We Built Canada.* Book Society, 1978. 72 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

0576
The Voyageurs R. J. Andrews. *Ginn Studies in Canadian History.* Ginn, 1969. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.80 per set of 5 copies

We Built Canada Book Society.
Cuthbert Grant and the Métis
Donald Smith and the Canadian Pacific Railway
George Simpson and The Hudson's Bay Company
The Grey Nuns and the Red River Settlement
Letitia Hargrave and Life in the Fur Trade
Louis Riel and the New Nation
The Mounties and Law Enforcement
R. B. Russell and the Labour Movement
Vilhjalmur Stefansson and the Arctic
For details, see individual title listings.

0204
When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids Neil Sutherland. *A Gage World Community Study.* Gage, 1970. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.85
Approved for limited time only.

1006
When Strangers Meet, 2nd ed. F. C. Hardwick, ed. *Canadian Culture Series.* Tantalus Research, 1972. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

3731
Wilfred Grenfell Tom Moore. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

2918
Wilfrid Laurier Martin Spigelman. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

1007
Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator Barbara Robertson. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00
Approved for limited time only.

2497
William Berczy Florence M. Burns. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

1008
William Hamilton Merritt J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

2167
William Van Horne Stephen Mayles. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

1807
The Winnipeg General Strike A. Balawyder. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1968. 89 pages. Soft cover $2.25

1011
The Winnipeg General Strike Beatrice Magder. *Canadian Issues Series.* Gage, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.50 per set of 6 copies
Approved for limited time only.

1844
The Winnipeg Strike: 1919 K. McNaught and D. J. Bercuson. Academic Press, 1974. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.76

2495
W. L. Mackenzie King J. L. Granatstein. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

Women in Canadian Life Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
J. Cochrane and P. Kincaid, gen. eds.
Women in Canadian Politics
Women in Canadian Sports
For details, see individual title listings.

2669
Women in Canadian Politics Jean Cochrane. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.75

2703
Women in Canadian Sports J. Cochrane, A. Hoffman, and P. Kincaid. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.75

3286
Working for Canadians: A Study of Local, Provincial and Federal Government Edward Marchand. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 88 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.88

3546
Years of Promise: Canada 1945-1963 R. Bondy and W. Mattys. *Canadiana Scrapbook.* Prentice-Hall, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $52.70 per set of 10 copies

3081
You and Your Government Darrel R. Skidmore. *Series Canada: Origins and Options.* Wiley, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00

* * * * *

2485
Alexander Graham Bell A. Roy Petrie. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Éditions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

2488
Allan Napier MacNab J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Éditions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

4046
† **Atlas de l'Ontario français** G. Vallières et M. Villemure. *Collection l'Ontario français.* Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 72 pages, cartes. Couverture souple $10.00

3244
Atlas historique du Canada, éd. SI D. G. G. Kerr. Nelson, 1979. 100 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $13.50

Bâtisseurs du Canada Book Society.
Cuthbert Grant et les Métis
Donald Smith et le Canadien Pacifique
George Simpson et la compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson
Louis Riel et la nouvelle nation
Vilhjalmur Stefansson et l'Arctique
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

3559
Canada : à la découverte de notre héritage Suzanne Montel et al. Ginn, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $13.25

2990
Le Canada : une histoire contemporaine A. S. Evans et L. A. Diachun. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 408 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $15.81

Célébrités Canadiennes Éditions Lidec.
Alexander Graham Bell
Allan Napier MacNab
Crowfoot
David Thompson
Egerton Ryerson
Elizabeth Simcoe
Émile Nelligan
Emily Carr
Gabriel Dumont
Laura Secord
Louis Riel
Norman Bethune
Poundmaker
Sam McLaughlin
Timothy Eaton
W. L. Mackenzie King
Wilfrid Laurier
William Hamilton Merritt
William Van Horne
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

3837
• **Les cent ans du Canada** A. S. Evans, R. Comtois et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 472 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $12.67

Collection l'Ontario français Éditions Études Vivantes.
Atlas de l'Ontario français
L'Ontario français, historique
L'Ontario français par les documents
L'Ontario français par l'image
Toponymie française en Ontario
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

3069
La colonisation de l'ouest Rosemary Neering. *Une nation en marche.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

0917
Confédération : 1867 J. T. Copp et M. Hamelin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 100 pages. Couverture souple $3.60
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3070
La construction du chemin de fer Rosemary Neering. *Une nation en marche.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

3149
Crowfoot Carlotta Hacker. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Éditions Lidec, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.50; couverture souple $2.85

3302
Cuthbert Grant et les Métis D. Bruce Sealey. *Bâtisseurs du Canada.* Book Society, 1979. 52 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

2674
David Thompson James K. Smith. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Éditions Lidec, 1977. 62 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

2679
La défense R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale.* Hurtubise HMH, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.75

3236
Les Deux-Canadas 1760-1810 Michel Allard et al. *L'histoire canadienne à travers le document.* Guérin, 1978. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

3952
• **Donald Smith et le Canadien Pacifique** Keith Wilson. *Bâtisseurs du Canada.* Book Society, 1981. 84 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

2481
Egerton Ryerson Laura Damania. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Éditions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

2484
Elizabeth Simcoe John M. Bassett. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Éditions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

3638
Émile Nelligan Réal Bertrand. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Éditions Lidec, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

2478
Emily Carr Rosemary Neering. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Éditions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

2797
Etudes canadiennes : la société et toi R. Munro, R. Sirois et G. Lacombe. Wiley, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $10.80

3598
Gabriel Dumont George Woodcock. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Éditions Lidec, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

3635
George Simpson et la compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson Keith Wilson. *Bâtisseurs du Canada.* Book Society, 1980. 60 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

2991
Les gouvernements au Canada P. Jacques et R. Nadon. Éditions HRW, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.46

L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel Guérin.
Histoire de la civilisation à partir du monde actuel
Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

L'histoire canadienne à travers le document Guérin.
Les Deux-Canadas 1760-1810
La Nouvelle-France 1713-1760
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0946
Histoire de la civilisation à partir du monde actuel André Lefebvre. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel.* Guérin, 1972. 280 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.50

0947
Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel A. Lefebvre et M. Allard. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel.* Guérin, 1973. 301 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $10.25

3402
L'histoire du Canada et des Canadiens, tome 1 R. Stewart et N. McLean. Gage, 1979. 352 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $12.95

3553
L'histoire du Canada et des Canadiens, tome 2 R. Stewart, N. McLean et P. Sabourin. Gage, 1980. 343 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $12.95

Histoire nationale Hurtubise HMH.
La défense
La population
Le territoire
La vie économique
La vie politique
Les voies de communications
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3624
• **Les Indiens des plaines** J. Hall, K. Hall et S. Worthington. *Gens de mon pays.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

2212
Initiation à l'histoire Geneviève Racette. Guérin, 1975. 172 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.75

3962
• **Jalons d'histoire du Canada,** Tome 1 H. Frenette-Cloutier. House of Grant, 1981. 128 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $4.95

2480
Laura Secord J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Éditions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrates, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

2910
Louis Riel Rosemary Neering. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Éditions Lidec, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

4042
† **Louis Riel et la nouvelle nation** Colin Davies. *Bâtisseurs du Canada.* Book Society, 1981. 84 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

3076
Les loyalistes R. Neering et S. Garrod. *Une nation en marche.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

3706
La maison des pionniers R. Neering et S. Garrod. *Une nation en marche.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

2671
Le Manitoba, reflets d'un passé Lionel Dorge. Éditions du Blé, 1976. 182 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.65

Une nation en marche Fitzhenry & Whiteside. Daniel R. Birch, éd.
La colonisation de l'ouest
La construction du chemin de fer
Les loyalistes
La maison des pionniers
La police montée du nord ouest
La ruée vers l'or
La traite des fourrures
Le travail des pionniers
La vie en Acadie
La vie en Nouvelle-France
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3404
Nombreuses cultures, héritage varié Norman Sheffe. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 546 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $19.89

2487
Norman Bethune Roderick Stewart. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Éditions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

3403
Nous, les Canadiens I. L. Martinello, A. S. Evans et R. Comtois. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 326 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $11.48

2424
La Nouvelle-France 1713-1760 Michel Allard et al. *L'histoire canadienne à travers le document.* Guérin, 1976. 192 pages. Couverture souple $6.95

3836
• **L'Ontario français, historique** Robert Choquette. *Collection l'Ontario français.* Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 336 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $10.00

3835
• **L'Ontario français par les documents** Gaetan Vallières. *Collection l'Ontario français.* Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 296 pages, cartes. Couverture souple $8.00

3936
• **L'Ontario français par l'image** Jacques Grimard et al. *Collection l'Ontario français.* Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.00

2871
L'origine des écoles françaises dans l'Ontario Arthur Godbout. Éditions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1972. 184 pages. Couverture souple $4.60

3730
La patrie québécoise au début de la Confédération Mary F. Jones. Royal Ontario Museum, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $4.00

3079
La police montée du nord ouest Rosemary Neering. *Une nation en marche.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

2680
La population R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale.* Hurtubise HMH, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.75

3260
Poundmaker Donald C. Barnett. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Éditions Lidec, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

3839
† **Rencontre Canada** P. Collins et N. Sheffe. Oxford, 1981. 320 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $10.60

3838
• **Rétrospective Canada** J. B. Cruxton et W. D. Wilson. Oxford, 1981. 388 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $12.00

2992
La ruée vers l'or R. Neering et S. Garrod. *Une nation en marche.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

2425
Sam McLaughlin A. Roy Petrie. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Éditions Lidec, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

2681
Le territoire R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale.* Hurtubise HMH, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.75

2479
Timothy Eaton John M. Bassett. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Éditions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

3935
• **Toponymie française en Ontario** André Lapierre et al. *Collection l'Ontario français.* Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 128 pages, cartes. Couverture souple $5.20

3080
La traite des fourrures Rosemary Neering. *Une nation en marche.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

3809
• **Le travail des pionniers** S. Garrod et R. Neering. *Une nation en marche.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

2678
La vie économique R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale.* Hurtubise HMH, 1977. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.75

2915
La vie en Acadie R. Neering et S. Garrod. *Une nation en marche.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

2916
La vie en Nouvelle-France R. Neering et S. Garrod. *Une nation en marche.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

2676
La vie politique R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale.* Hurtubise HMH, 1977. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.75

3547
Vilhjalmur Stefansson et l'Arctique A. Gregor et G. N. Houle. *Bâtisseurs du Canada.* Book Society, 1980. 80 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

3338
Voici comment les choses se passent Alex Carlton. Gage, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.50

2677
Les voies de communications R. Bilodeau et G. Morin. *Histoire nationale.* Hurtubise HMH, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.75

3383
Wilfrid Laurier Martin Spigelman. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Éditions Lidec, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

2486
William Hamilton Merritt J. M. Bassett and A. R. Petrie. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Éditions Lidec, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

3208
William Van Horne Stephen Mayles. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Éditions Lidec, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

3213
W. L. Mackenzie King J. L. Granatstein. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Éditions Lidec, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

Home Economics

See Family Studies.

Informatics, 1972
L'informatique, 1972
I 11 – 020

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3728
Basic Microcomputers: Information Processing Concepts G. Hopkins and B. Wilkinson. Learnxs Press, 1980. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

2502
The Computer: An Everyday Machine, 2nd ed. Enid Squire. Addison-Wesley, 1977. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.90

2099
Informatics: An Introduction to Data Processing J. Walsh and D. Goffin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95

1026
Processing Information: The Computer in Perspective Tim Crawford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.34

* * * * *

3306
L'informatique commerciale, 2e éd. Yvon Bérubé. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.84

3243
Initiation à l'informatique Georges Chassé. Guérin, 1978. 496 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $13.50

1023
Manuel d'initiation à l'informatique Hubert de Fays. Éditions IOMA, 1973. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.60

1024
Les ordinateurs J.-A. Lamarche. Beauchemin, 1973. 222 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.60

(Latin)
Classical Studies, 1976
Études classiques, 1976
I 30 – 030

1027
Cambridge Latin Course, Unit I (Stages 1 to 12) Cambridge University Press. Gage, 1970. 13 booklets. Soft cover $8.80

1028
Cambridge Latin Course, Unit II (Stages 13 to 20) Cambridge University Press. Gage, 1970. 10 booklets. Soft cover $11.45

1029
Cambridge Latin Course, Unit III (Stages 21 to 31) Cambridge University Press. Gage, 1970. 13 booklets. Soft cover $9.45

4072
• **Ecce Romani (Books 1 to 3)** The Scottish Classics Group. Academic Press, 1971. 3 books, total 214 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.04 per set of 3 titles

1034
Lingua Latina, Volume I, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.75

1035
Lingua Latina, Volume II, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.75

* * * * *

1030
Civis Romanus, éd. française J. M. Cobban et al. Methuen, 1963. 155 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.95

1037
Mentor, éd. française R. Colebourn. Methuen, 1961. 164 pages. Couverture rigide $4.95

Man, Science and Technology, 1972
L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972
I 11 – 030

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel dese. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.

Mathematics

Mathematics, Intermediate Division, 1980
Mathématique, cycle intermédiaire, 1980
I 42 – 010

Mathematics

Grade 7 Mathematics, 1980
Mathématique 7e année, 1980
R 42 – 010

2156
Holt Mathematics 1, (SI metric) M. P. Bye, A. P. Hanwell, and K. A. Neufeld. *Holt Mathematics.* Holt, 1976. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.00

3743
Intermediate Mathematics 1 Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 370 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.71

1043
Math, Book 1, rev. SI metric ed. J. J. Del Grande et al. Gage, 1974. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.50

1845
Math Is/1, (SI metric) F. Ebos, B. Robinson, and P. Pogue. Nelson, 1975. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95

3840
• **Mathematics 7,** (SI metric) J. J. Del Grande, L. Morrow, and T. Jones. Gage, 1981. 344 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

3909
• **Mathscope 1,** (SI metric) H. Laurence Ridge et al. Prentice-Hall, 1981. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.90

3405
Mathways 7, (SI metric) J. Mason, G. Vervoort, and P. Stones. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.50

3895
• **Starting Points in Mathematics 7,** (SI metric) J.N. Sharp, J.W. LeSage, and J.D. Martin. Ginn, 1981. 416 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.95

* * * * *

3959
• **Chantiers mathématiques 1** D. J. Mason, J.-M. Lemyre et al. EdiCompo, 1981. 352 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $14.95

2687
Horizons mathématiques/1, (SI) F. Ebos, S. Hanna et al. Beauchemin, 1977. 336 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.95

4053
† **Mathématique au secondaire BMS 1** G. Breton, P. Mathieu et J.-G. Smith. Éditions HRW, 1980. 475 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.95

2087
Mathématique 11 Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1975. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.52

1954
Mathématique 12, (SI) Y. Ferland et R. Legris. Éditions HRW, 1975. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.52

1050
Mathématiques nouvelles : options 110/120/130 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Entreprises Culturelles, 1973. 487 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.00
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

1051
Mathématiques nouvelles : options 210/220/230 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Entreprises Culturelles, 1970. 455 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.00
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre. Approuvé pour une durée limitée; révision en préparation.

1875
Multimath 2 R. Béland et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 390 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.37

3148
L'univers mathématique 1, éd. SI H. A. Elliott et al. Éditions HRW, 1978. 348 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.56

Mathematics

Grade 8 Mathematics, 1980
Mathématique 8e année, 1980
R 42 – 010

2215
Holt Mathematics 2, (SI metric) H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1976. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.00

3841
• **Intermediate Mathematics 2,** (SI metric) Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.71

1056
Math, Book 2, rev. SI metric ed. J. J. Del Grande et al. Gage, 1974. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.50

2010
Math Is/2, (SI metric) F. Ebos and B. Robinson. Nelson, 1975. 330 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95

3744
Mathways 8 Olive Fullerton et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.50

4000
† **Starting Points in Math 8** Douglas S. Ailles et al. Ginn, 1982. 432 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.95

* * * * *

2857
Horizons mathématiques/2, (SI) F. Ebos, S. Hanna et al. Beauchemin, 1977. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.95

4047
† **Mathématique au secondaire BMS 2** G. Breton, J.-G. Smith, et P. Mathieu. *Mathématique au secondaire.* Éditions HRW, 1981. 506 pages. Couverture rigide $19.95

1050
Mathématiques nouvelles : options 110/120/130 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Entreprises Culturelles, 1973. 487 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.00
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

1051
Mathématiques nouvelles : options 210/220/230 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Entreprises Culturelles, 1970. 455 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.00
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.
Approuvé pour une durée limitée; révision en préparation.

3147
L'univers mathématique 2, éd. SI H. A. Elliott et al. Éditions HRW, 1978. 362 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.56

Mathematics

Grade 9 Mathematics, 1980
Mathématique 9e année, 1980(1)
T 42 – 010

3408
FMT² (Foundations of Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow), SI metric ed. D. Dottori, G. Knill, and R. McVean. *Ryerson Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.45
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

2993
Holt Mathematics 3, (SI metric) M. P. Bye, D. D. Farrar, and A. P. Hanwell. Holt, 1978. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.00
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

3640
Math in Action 1, (SI metric) Paul Pogue et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 376 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.75
Recommended for use with general level courses.

2216
Math Is/3, (SI metric) F. Ebos and B. Tuck. Nelson, 1976. 388 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

4035
† **Math Matters, Book One** F. Ebos and P. Zolis. Nelson, 1981. 448 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $13.95
Recommended for use with general level courses.

2011
Math Probe 1 W. P. Krysak, M. P. Bye, and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1975. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.00
Recommended for use with general level courses.

3407
Mathbase: Essential Math Skills, (SI metric) Paul Pogue et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.95
Recommended for use with basic level courses.

2013
Mathematical Pursuits One, (SI metric) R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Gage, 1975. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.75
Recommended for use with the advanced level courses for Grade 9 or the general level courses for Grade 10.
Approved for limited time only.

1936
Mathematics: Insights and Applications, Book One J. J. Del Grande, P. T. Jones, and L. Morrow. Gage, 1975. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.35
This book is also available under the title Math, Book 3.
Recommended for use with advanced level courses

1910
Mathematics Alive 1 R. Paterson, M. Clenman, and R. Clarke. Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 450 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

2012
Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 1, 2nd ed. (SI metric) W. H. Baxter, K. E. Newton, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1975. 374 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95
Recommended for use with general level courses.

1067
Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow = MT², SI metric ed. Dino Dottori et al. *Ryerson Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 263 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.54
Recommended for use with advanced or general level courses.

2525
Mathematics Skillbuilding, SI metric ed. George Knill. *Ryerson Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.66
Recommended for use with general level courses.

1074
Mathematics 9, 2nd ed. A. J. Coleman et al. Gage, 1966. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.95
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

3830
• **Mathematics 9** Brendan Kelly et al. Addison-Wesley, 1981. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.95

Ryerson Mathematics Program McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
FMT² (Foundations of Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow), SI metric ed.
Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow = MT², SI metric ed.
Mathematics Skillbuilding, SI metric ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

2503
Starting Points in Mathematics 9, SI metric ed. J. N. Sharp, J. D. Henderson, and D. C. Attridge. Ginn, 1977. 365 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95
Recommended for use with general level courses

* * * * *

3242
Horizons Mathématiques/3, (SI) H. Charlebois, B. Gagnon et S. Hanna. Beauchemin, 1978. 412 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.95
Recommandé pour les cours de niveau avancé

2919
Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 1 R. Paterson, M. Clenman et R. Clarke. EdiCompo, 1978. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.95
Recommandé pour les cours de niveau avancé.

1069
Mathématiques nouvelles : option 310 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Entreprises Culturelles, 1969. 404 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.00
Recommandé pour les cours de niveau général
Approuvé pour une durée limitée; révision en préparation.

1076
Mathématiques nouvelles : options 320/330 J.-P. Langlois et al. Entreprises Culturelles, 1971. 592 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.00
Recommandé pour les cours de niveau avancé.

1070
Mathématiques nouvelles : option 412 Jean-Marie Labrie et al. Entreprises Culturelles, 1969. 431 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.00
Recommandé pour les cours de niveau général
Approuvé pour une durée limitée; révision en préparation.

2688
Mathématiques pour un monde moderne : tome 1, (SI) W. H. Baxter, J.-G. Bellefeuille et al. Gage, 1977. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.95
Recommandé pour les cours de niveau général.

3594
L'univers mathématique 3, éd. SI H. A. Elliott, M.-C. Désorcy-Langlois et al. Éditions HRW, 1979. 408 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.56
Recommandé pour les cours de niveau avancé.

Mathematics

Grade 10 Mathematics, 1980
Mathématique 10e année, 1980(1)
T 42 – 010

3685
Applied Mathematics for Today (AMT): An Introduction, 2nd ed., SI metric Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 350 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.43
Recommended for use with general level courses

2938
FMT (Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow): An Introduction, SI metric ed. D. Dottori, G. Knill, and J. Stewart. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.45
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

3641
Holt Mathematics 4, 2nd ed. (SI metric) A. P. Hanwell, M. P. Bye, and T. J. Griffiths. Holt, 1980. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.50
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.
Copies of the first edition are still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

3199
Holt Mathematics 4, (SI metric) M. Bye, T. Griffiths, and A. Hanwell. *Holt Mathematics.* Holt, 1979. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.50
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

3307
Math Is/4, (SI metric) F. Ebos and R. Tuck. Nelson, 1979. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.50
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

1085
Math Probe 2 M. P. Bye and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1973. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.00
Recommended for use with general level courses.

4019
† **Mathbase: Practical Skills and Applications** P. R. Pogue, P. O. Walpole, and S. H. M. Cooper. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95
Recommended for use with basic level courses.

2013
Mathematical Pursuits One, (SI metric) R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Gage, 1975. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.75
Recommended for use with the advanced level courses for Grade 9 or the general level courses for Grade 10.
Approved for limited time only

1847
Mathematical Pursuits Two R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Gage, 1974. 354 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.85
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.
Approved for limited time only.

2249
Mathematics: Insights and Applications, Book Two, (SI metric) J. J. Del Grande, W. Bisset, and J. Swift. Gage, 1976. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

2217
Mathematics Alive 2, (SI metric) Ronald Paterson et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. Hard cover $14.95
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

2014
Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2, 2nd ed. (SI metric) W. H. Baxter, K. E. Newton, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1975. 454 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95
Recommended for use with general level courses.

2526
Mathematics for Enrichment, SI metric ed. Robert McVean. *Ryerson Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 75 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.91
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

1098
Mathematics 10, 2nd ed. J. J. Del Grande, J. C. Egsgard, and H. A. Mulligan. Gage, 1967. 564 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95
Recommended for use with advanced level courses

3140
Starting Points in Mathematics 10, SI metric ed. Norman Sharp et al. Ginn, 1978. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95
Recommended for use with general level courses.

* * * * *

3560
Horizons mathématiques 4, éd. SI S. Hanna et C. Bouvier. Beauchemin, 1979. 438 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.95
Recommandé pour les cours de niveau avancé.

3643
Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 2, (SI) R. Paterson, R. Labonté-Fournier et al. ÉdiCompo, 1979. 460 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.95
Recommandé pour les cours du niveau avancé.

1089
Mathématiques nouvelles : 422/432 J. Langlois, O. Hamel et M. Hébert. Entreprises Culturelles, 1972. 605 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.00
Recommandé pour les cours de niveau général.

3261
Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, tome 2, (SI) W.H. Baxter et al. Gage, 1978. 478 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.95
Recommandé pour les cours de niveau général.

3842
• **L'univers mathématique 4,** 2e éd., SI A. P. Hanwell et al. Éditions HRW, 1980. 484 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.56
Recommandé pour les cours de niveau avancé.

Mathematics

Intermediate Mathematics: Miscellaneous Textual Materials Mathématique, cycle intermédiaire : matériel didactique divers

The following materials are applicable to one or more grades and levels of difficulty in the Intermediate Division, but do not cover the complete body of mathematics in any one of the courses.

Les ouvrages suivants peuvent être utilisés à l'une ou l'autre des années du cycle intermédiaire et à différents niveaux de difficulté. De plus, ces ouvrages ne comprennent pas tous les sujets à être traités durant ces cours.

1846
Business Math Exercises, (SI metric) John Seymour. *Ryerson Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.65
Recommended for use with general level courses.

2824
The Calculator Workbox J. Norman C. Sharp. Addison-Wesley, 1977. Kit: 160 PrC, 2 TG. Price complete $61.63
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

2840
Cross-Number Puzzles (whole numbers), (SI metric) M. Murfin, J. Bazelon, and SRA Staff. SRA, 1976. Kit: 260 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $88.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3642
Everyday Math 1 Lorna Wiggan et al. Learnxs Press, 1980. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00
Recommended for use with basic and modified level courses.

3745
Everyday Math 2 Lorna Wiggan et al. Learnxs Press, 1980. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00
Recommended for use with basic and modified level courses.

Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach General Publishing.
Math Modules: Consumer Education, SI metric ed.
Math Modules: Core, combined SI metric and imperial eds.
Math Modules: Drafting, combined SI metric and imperial eds.
Math Modules: Machine Shop, combined SI metric and imperial eds.
For details, see individual title listings.

3139
Math Modules: Consumer Education, SI metric ed. J. D. Kwekkeboom, S. F. Krar and C. F. Dunlop. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach.* General Publishing, 1978. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.00

2251
Math Modules: Core, combined SI metric and imperial eds. S. F. Krar et al. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach.* General Publishing, 1976. 228 pages. Soft cover $9.16

2252
Math Modules: Drafting, combined SI metric and imperial eds. S. F. Krar et al. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach.* General Publishing, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.16

2253
Math Modules: Machine Shop, combined SI metric and imperial eds. S. F. Krar et al. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach.* General Publishing, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.16

3618
Olympic Action! A Math Activity Book Lorna J. Morrow. Collier-Macmillan, 1980. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.56

3874
• **Power Math** B. Kelly and C. Hayes. Hayes Publishing, 1980. Kit: 128 PrC, 1TG. Price complete $158.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3082
Power Play Don Fraser. Collier-Macmillan, 1978. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.56

2421
Thinklab 1 K. J. Weber. SRA, 1974. Kit: 500 PrC, 1 TG, 2 Other. Price complete $97.75
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

2578
Thinklab 2 K. J. Weber. SRA, 1976. Kit: 700 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $122.75
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

* * * * *

2579
Coin du penseur 1 K. J. Weber et R. S. Larouche. SRA, 1975. Trousse didactique : 500 Ci, 1 Gm, 3 Au. Prix $97.75
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12.

2580
Coin du penseur 2 K. J. Weber et L. diVirgilio. SRA, 1976. Trousse didactique : 700 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $122.75
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12.

2841
Nombres croisés (nombres entiers) M. Murfin, J. Bazelon et SRA. SRA, 1976. Trousse didactique : 260 Ci, 1 Gm. Prix $88.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve à la page 12.

Modern Languages

German I. and S.15, 1961
I 31 – 010

1757
A-LM German, Level One, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Academic Press, 1969. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.97
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets

1100
Auf deutsch, bitte! 1 Schulz, Griesbach, and Lund. Didier, 1969. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.95

1101
Auf deutsch, bitte! 2 Lund and Heinsen. Didier, 1971. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.90
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1102
Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 1 Hermann Kessler. Book Society, 1954. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.50
Approved for limited time only

1848
Deutsch 2000, Band 1 Roland Schäpers et al. Didier, 1972. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.25
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7

1104
Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer, Grundstufe in einem Band D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1967. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.90
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1103
Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer, Grundstufe, 1. Teil D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1976. 184 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.25
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2135
German Today: One, rev. ed. J. R. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1976. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.95
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1106
German Today, One J. R. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1970. 370 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $21.00
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1108
Ich Spreche Deutsch D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1967. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.80
Interim approval only. See page 5, section 2(f).

1109
Sprich mal Deutsch! 1 W. Rowlinson. Oxford, 1967. 188 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.36
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2994
Unsere Freunde George Winkler. Academic Press, 1978. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.35
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3478
Vorwärts: Stage 3 Nuffield/Schools Council. Dent, 1972. Kit: 5 Ac, 80 Bkl, 5 Fs, 1 TG, 11 Other. Price complete $310.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2872
Vorwärts Kurzfassung Nuffield/Schools Council. *Vorwärts.* Dent, 1974. Kit: 5 At, 1 Bk, 14 Sl, 1 TG. Price complete $350.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Modern Languages

Italian I. and S.15, 1961
I 32 – 010

3905
• **Basic Italian,** 5th ed. C. Speroni and C. L. Golino. Holt, 1981. 444 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $19.80
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1112
Incontro con l'Italiano, Primo Corso F. J. Bosco and F. Lolli. Wiley, 1967. 403 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.40
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3843
† **Prego!: An Invitation to Italian** Graziana Lazzarino et al. Random House, 1980. 544 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.00
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1114
Primo Corso d'Italiano J. L. Russo. Heath, 1961. 389 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.05
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Modern Languages
Russian I. and S.15, 1961
I 33 – 010

1115
A-LM Russian, Level One, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Academic Press, 1969. 323 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.97
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

Modern Languages
Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
Espagnol I. et S.43, 1964
I 34 – 020

1118
A-LM Spanish, Level One, 2nd ed. B. DeMujica and G. Segreda. Academic Press, 1969. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.97
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

3645
Ambientes Hispanicos 1 Léon Narváez. Marvin Melnyk Associates, 1979. 276 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.75; soft cover $7.00
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3748
• **Churros y chocolate** Paul Griffith et al. *Scott, Foresman Spanish Program.* Gage, 1978. 372 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.57
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1119
Curso Moderno de Español J. M. Pittaro and A. Green. Heath, 1951. 602 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.30
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1122
El Español al Día, Book 1, 4th ed. L. H. Turk and E. M. Allen. Heath, 1973. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.67
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2995
Español: A Descubrirlo, 4th ed. C. J. Schmitt, P. E. Woodford, and R. G. Marshall. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.07
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

2996
Español: A Sentirlo, 4th ed. P. E. Woodford, R. G. Marshall, and C. J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.44
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

3888
• **Español: Comencemos,** 3rd ed. Conrad J.Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.58
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3889
• **Español: Sigamos,** 3rd ed. Conrad J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.58
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1126
Español Moderno I, exp. ed. A. M. Brady and H. D. Oberhelman. Charles E. Merrill, 1966. 265 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.44
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3309
Nuestros amigos: Spanish I M. G. Sandoval, G. L. Alfonso, and G. Segreda. Academic Press, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.35
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3747
• **Plazas y paisajes** P. T. Griffith, E. Neale-Silva, and S. J. Briggs. *Scott, Foresman Spanish Program.* Gage, 1979. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.52

Scott, Foresman Spanish Program Gage.
Churros y chocolate
Plazas y paisajes
For details, see individual title listings.

2690
Spanish for Communication: Level One William E. Bull et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1975. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.95
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3561
Spanish for Mastery 1 R. Valette and J. P. Valette. Heath, 1980. 468 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $17.93
Also available in two volumes, Spanish for Mastery: Bienvenidos and *Spanish for Mastery: Dia a Dia* at $11.72 each.
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3582
Spanish for Mastery 2 R. Valette and J. P. Valette. Heath, 1980. 499 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $19.22
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1864
Usted y Yo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español.* Collier-Macmillan, 1975. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.55
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

* * * * *

2920
Curso Practico de Español G. Cherubini, V. Condon et S. F. Briggs. Beauchemin, 1970. 364 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $13.20

Music, Intermediate Division, 1972
Musique, cycle intermédiaire, 1976
I 72 – 050

1135
Classroom Ukulele Method J. Chalmers Doane. Waterloo Music, 1971. 48 pages. Soft cover $4.05

1137
Folk Songs of Canada, Choral Edition R. Johnston and E. Fowke. Waterloo Music, 1972. 96 pages. Soft cover $4.45

1138
For Young Musicians, Volume 1 K. I. Bray and D. B. Snell. Waterloo Music, 1973. 170 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.85

0391
Let's Sing and Play Keith Bissell. Waterloo Music, 1973. 93 pages. Soft cover $4.95

2997
Let's Sing and Play, Book 3 Keith W. Bissell. Waterloo Music, 1978. 76 pages. Soft cover $4.95

2430
Search for a New Sound: Basic Goals in Music 8 Ron Cowan. *Basic Goals in Music Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 149 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.69
Approved for limited time only

3988
† **Solos for Schools for Bass Clarinet** K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1981. 20 pages. Soft cover $2.50

3989
† **Solos for Schools for Bassoon** K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1981. 20 pages. Soft cover $2.50

3200
Solos for Schools for Clarinet K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1978. 12 pages. Soft cover $1.50

3196
Solos for Schools for Flute K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1978. 12 pages. Soft cover $1.50

3563
Solos for Schools for French Horn K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979, 12 pages. Soft cover $1.50

3562
Solos for Schools for Oboe K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 12 pages. Soft cover $1.50

3885
• **Solos for Schools for Percussion** Robert Highes. Gordon V. Thompson, 1980. 36 pages. Soft cover $3.50

3884
• **Solos for Schools for Saxophones** K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1981. 18 pages. Soft cover $2.00

3198
Solos for Schools for Trombone/Baritone K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1978. 12 pages. Soft cover $1.50

3197
Solos for Schools for Trumpet K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1978. 12 pages. Soft cover $1.50

3883
• **Solos for Schools for Tuba** K. Bray and P. Green. Gordon V. Thompson, 1980. 18 pages. Soft cover $1.50

1148
Songs for Today, Volume Seven R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1966. 96 pages. Soft cover $4.05

1149
Songs for Today, Volume Eight R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1967. 96 pages. Soft cover $4.05

1150
Songs for Today. Volume Nine R. Johnston et al., eds. Waterloo Music, 1968. 96 pages. Soft cover $4.05

1151
Songtime 7 V. Russell et al., eds. Holt, 1966. 184 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.80
Approved for limited time only.

3564
27 Études for Strings for Bass Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover $2.25

3565
27 Études for Strings for Cello Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover $2.25

3566
27 Études for Strings for Viola Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover $2.25

3567
27 Études for Strings for Violin Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover $2.25

1154
Youthful Voices, Book 1, rev. ed. Don Wright. Gordon V. Thompson, 1964. 80 pages. Soft cover $1.58

* * * * *

2971
Les 100 plus belles chansons Charles-Emile Gadbois. *La bonne chanson.* Entreprises Culturelles, 1956. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.95

0387
Chansons canadiennes-françaises, 2e éd. Richard Johnston. Waterloo Music, 1967. 60 pages. Couverture souple $3.55

0388
Chansons de Québec E. F. Fowke et R. Johnston. Waterloo Music, 1958. 96 pages. Couverture souple $4.45

Physical and Health Education, 1978
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1978
I 73 – 070

3409
A Century of Progress: Girls' Sports in Ontario High Schools Helen Gurney. Ontario Federation of School Athletic Associations, 1979. 102 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

3751
• **Fitness for Life** F. A. Carre, C. B. Corbin, and R. Lindsey. Gage, 1980. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.50

1160
Health and Development 2 G. A. Leyshon. Dent, 1970. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.70
Approved for limited time only.

Healthful Living Program Doubleday.
A Healthier You
Your Health and Your Future
For details, see individual title listings.

3087
A Healthier You Sylvia Gray et al. *Healthful Living Program.* Doubleday, 1978. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.50
Interim approval only.

3845
• **Physical Fitness: A Way of Life,** 2nd ed. Bud Getchell. Wiley, 1979. 480 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.96

2047
Sex, Sexuality, and Our Changing Society Connie Young. *Social Problems in Canada.* Guidance Centre, 1975. 60 pages. Soft cover $2.15

2703
Women in Canadian Sports J. Cochrane, A. Hoffman, and P. Kincaid. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.75

3088
Your Health and Your Future Sylvia Gray et al. *Healthful Living Program.* Doubleday, 1978. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.50
Interim approval only.

* * * * *

3625
• **L'adolescence** L. Goodspeed et E. Smith. *Collection du mieux-vivre.* ÉdiCompo, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.95

3169
Et nous les humains? A. Bellerive, M. Demers et C. Texier. Brault & Bouthillier, 1978. 166 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.50

Science, Intermediate Division, 1978
Sciences, cycle intermédiaire, 1978
I 54 – 040

3089
Animals Without Backbones, SI metric ed. Thomas J. Hensley. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60
Approved for limited time only.

1174
Basic Science 1 F. M. Speed and H. M. Lang. Gage, 1968. 402 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.80
Approved for limited time only.

1175
Basic Science 2 F. M. Speed and H. M. Lang. Gage, 1968. 396 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.40
Approved for limited time only.

3569
Biological Science: An Introductory Study, (SI metric) William A. Andrews et al. Prentice-Hall, 1980. 784 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.96

2998
Biology 1: The Materials of Life, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science.* Globe/Modern, 1978. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.50
Interim approval only.
This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

3090
Biology 2: Built for Living, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science.* Globe/Modern, 1978. 180 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.50
Interim approval only.
This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

3091
Biology 3: The Next Generation, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science.* Globe/Modern, 1978. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.50
Interim approval only.
This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

1808
Bubbles to Batteries Gordon R. Gore. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1974. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96
Approved for limited time only

2999
Chemistry 1: The Materials of Nature, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science.* Globe/Modern, 1978. 200 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.50
Interim approval only
This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses

3092
Chemistry 2: Chemistry of Mixtures, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science.* Globe/Modern, 1978. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.50
Interim approval only
This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses

3093
Chemistry 3: Chemistry of Metals, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science.* Globe/Modern, 1978. 180 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.50
Interim approval only
This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses

3414
Concepts and Challenges in Science 1, Canadian SI metric ed. Allan Winkler et al. Gage, 1979. 281 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.50
Interim approval only.
This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses

3415
Concepts and Challenges in Science 2, Canadian SI metric ed. Allan Winkler et al. Gage, 1979. 262 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.50
Interim approval only
This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses

3416
Concepts and Challenges in Science 3, Canadian SI metric ed. Allan Winkler et al. Gage, 1979. 266 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.50
Interim approval only
This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses

Contours: Studies of the Environment
Prentice-Hall.
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology
For details, see individual title listings.

2171
The Dandelion, (SI metric) A. Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

0797
Earth Science J. Robert Janes. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1974. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

3341
Earth Science 2: Oceans of Air and Water, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science.* Globe/Modern, 1978. 182 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.50
Interim approval only.
This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses.

1177
Ecology, (SI metric) Charles Hopkins. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

1958
Ecology in Your Community, (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1975. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

3020
Environmental Science, (SI metric) Bob Wood. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

Examining Your Environment Holt.
The Dandelion, (SI metric)
Ecology in Your Community, (SI metric)
Mapping Small Places, (SI metric)
Small Creatures, (SI metric)
Trees, (SI metric)
Your Senses, (SI metric)
For details, see individual title listings.

3568
Focus on Science: Exploring the Natural World, (SI metric) D. Gough and F. Flanagan. Heath, 1980. 362 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.95

3417
Focus on Science: Exploring the Physical World, (SI metric) Frank Flanagan. Heath, 1979. 329 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.95

2250
From Nature to Man, (SI metric) B. L. Barrett and J. N. Stratton. Wiley, 1976. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.00
Approved for limited time only.

0700
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.52

0701
A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology N. D. Davies et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.52

0702
A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology
W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.52

0427
Heat K. Ashcroft. *Investigating Science Series.* Book Society, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.15

1850
Heat and Electric Energy, (SI metric) Christopher R. Paige. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 76 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

1911
Heat and Magnetism, (SI metric) John D. Hoyes. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

0703
Inquiry Into Environmental Pollution R. H. Horwood. Gage, 1973. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25
Approved for limited time only.

1809
Inside Story Lloyd D. Roberts. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96
Approved for limited time only.

1913
Invertebrates, (SI metric) Ian S. Carter. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

3649
Investigating Life Science M. O'Flanagan and G. Connelly. Holt, 1980. 336 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.95

3902
• **Investigating Physical Science** Michael O'Flanagan. Holt, 1981. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.50

1189
Investigating the Earth, rev. ed. American Geological Institute. Houghton Mifflin, 1973. 608 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.95

Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach Wiley.
Animals Without Backbones, SI metric ed.
Asphalt Jungle
Bubbles to Batteries
Green Power
Inside Story
Mini Things
Networks, (SI metric)
Water World, (SI metric)
For details, see individual title listings.

2873
Light and Sound, (SI metric) Douglas R. Scott. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

2506
Living Systems, (SI metric) Denis Cooke. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1976. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

2246
Mapping Small Places, (SI metric) D. F. Wentworth et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1976. 106 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

1851
Measurement, Density, and Pressure, (SI metric) James A. McDowell. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

2219
Mechanics, (SI metric) Christopher R. Paige. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1976. 88 pages. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

3413
Methods of Science Today: Life Sciences 3-4, (SI metric) B. Boctor, R. Rist, and E. Brackenborough. Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.95

3412
Methods of Science Today: Physical Sciences 3-4, (SI metric) H. Wooster, D. Knudsen, and G. Erwin. Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 488 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95

3648
Methods of Science Today 1, (SI metric) George Erwin et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1980. 366 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

3752
Methods of Science Today 2 George W. Erwin et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1980. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

3316
Methods of Science Today 3, (SI metric) George W. Erwin et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95

3411
Methods of Science Today 4, (SI metric) George W. Erwin et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95

2547
Metric Thrust R. G. James and E. Bellaire. Scholar's Choice, 1976. Kit: 108 PrC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price complete $21.95
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

1914
Microbiology James H. Lyons. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1975. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

2220
Networks, (SI metric) R. H. Horwood. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96
Approved for limited time only.

Pathways in Science Globe/Modern.
Biology 1: The Materials of Life, SI metric ed.
Biology 2: Built for Living, SI metric ed.
Biology 3: The Next Generation, SI metric ed.
Chemistry 1: The Materials of Nature, SI metric ed.
Chemistry 2: Chemistry of Mixtures, SI metric ed.
Chemistry 3: Chemistry of Metals, SI metric ed.
Earth Science 2: Oceans of Air and Water, SI metric ed.
Physics 1: The Forces of Nature, SI metric ed.
Physics 2: Matter and Energy, SI metric ed.
Physics 3: Sound and Light, SI metric ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

3753
Physical Science: A Basis for Understanding
J. E. Garden and M. J. Gadsby. Wiley, 1981. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.60

2922
Physical Science: An Introductory Study, (SI metric)
W. A. Andrews, T. J. E. Wolfe, and J. F. Eix. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 444 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.17

2110
Physical Science: Interaction of Matter and Energy, (SI metric) R. R. Macnaughton and R. W. Heath. Heath, 1976. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.44

3000
Physics 1: The Forces of Nature, SI metric ed.
Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science.*
Globe/Modern, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.50
Interim approval only
This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses

3096
Physics 2: Matter and Energy, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science.* Globe/Modern, 1978. 150 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.50
Interim approval only.
This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses

3097
Physics 3: Sound and Light, SI metric ed. Joseph M. Oxenhorn. *Pathways in Science.* Globe/Modern, 1978. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.50
Interim approval only.
This text has simplified language and is approved for use with basic and modified level courses

2221
Plants, (SI metric) Ian S. Carter. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1976. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

2020
Reproduction and Heredity, (SI metric) James H. Lyons. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

0850
Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils, (SI metric) J. Robert Janes. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

4024
† **Science Networks: Biology** O. J. Mardall et al. Globe/Modern, 1981. 240 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $13.95

1200
Science 9 R. G. Casson et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1965. 401 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95
Approved for limited time only.

1201
Science 10 W. A. Andrews et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1967. 417 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95
Approved for limited time only.

3273
Scienceways: Blue Level, (SI metric) John C. MacBean et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.95

3647
Scienceways: Green Level, (SI metric) John C. MacBean et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.95

Searching for Structure Holt. D. H. Pike, gen. ed.
Earth Science
Ecology, (SI metric)
Environmental Science, (SI metric)
Heat and Electric Energy, (SI metric)
Heat and Magnetism, (SI metric)
Invertebrates, (SI metric)
Light and Sound, (SI metric)
Living Systems, (SI metric)
Measurement, Density, and Pressure, (SI metric)
Mechanics, (SI metric)
Microbiology
Plants, (SI metric)
Reproduction and Heredity, (SI metric)
Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils, (SI metric)
Solids, Liquids and Gases, (SI metric)
The Structure of Matter, (SI metric)
Vertebrates, (SI metric)
Weather and Climate, (SI metric)
For details, see individual title listings.

2811
Skills and Techniques James C. Hand et al. *Investigative Science.* Gage, 1977. 70 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.55

0439
Small Creatures, (SI metric) J. K. Couchman et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

1202
Solids, Liquids and Gases, (SI metric) John D. Hoyes. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

2924
The Structure of Matter, (SI metric) James A. McDowell. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

0448
Trees, (SI metric) J. C. MacBean et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1977. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

2507
Understanding Living Things J. D. Reimer and W. G. Wilson. Heath, 1977. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.93

1204
Vertebrates, (SI metric) W. M. Sorensen. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1977. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

2925
Water World, (SI metric) Bessel J. VandenHazel. *Investigations in Science: A Modular Approach.* Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96
Approved for limited time only.

2155
Weather and Climate, (SI metric) William G. Pierce. *Searching for Structure.* Holt, 1976. 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

2247
Your Senses, (SI metric) A. Stecher et al. *Examining Your Environment.* Holt, 1976. 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

* * * * *

2537
Biologie : la cellule Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

2619
Biologie : ostéologie-muscularité Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

1176
Biologie 412 + 422 G. Llull. Guérin, 1973. 258 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.95

2539
Chimie : objectifs préparatoires Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

1849
Les cours d'eau F. Miron et J. Lacroix. *Étudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 146 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.71

Étude de ton environnement Éditions HRW.
Neige et glace, éd. SI
Les oiseaux, éd. SI
Pollution, éd. SI
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Étudie ton milieu McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Les cours d'eau
Guide de recherches
Les insectes
Les mammifères
Les oiseaux
Les plantes
Les sols
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

1184
Guide de recherches F. Miron et M. Bertrand. *Étudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.31

3241
Initiation aux sciences physiques, éd. SI Équipe ISP. Institut de Recherches Psychologiques, 1978. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.50

1186
Les insectes F. Miron et G. Gadoury. *Étudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 142 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.71

1187
Introduction à la biologie P. Thibault et R. d'Aoust. Hurtubise HMH, 1970. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.75

3410
Introduction aux sciences physiques, (SI) W. A. Andrews, J. E. Wolfe et J. F. Eix. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1979. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.36

1879
Les mammifères F. Miron et al. *Étudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.23

2650
Neige et glace, éd. SI J. K. Couchman, L. Cardyn et al. *Étude de ton environnement.* Éditions HRW, 1977. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.91

1881
Les oiseaux F. Miron, J. Lacroix et A. Wilson. *Étudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.71

2652
Les oiseaux, éd. SI J. C. MacBean, I. Sabourin et al. *Étude de ton environnement.* Éditions HRW, 1977. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.91

2073
Les plantes F. Miron et al. *Étudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 132 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.71

2651
Pollution, éd. SI D. F. Wentworth, J.-P. Mongrain et al. *Etude de ton environnement.* Éditions HRW, 1977. 98 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.91

4045
† **La science : niveau bleu,** éd. SI J. Macbean et al. EdiCompo, 1981. 392 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.50

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.
Biologie : la cellule
Biologie : ostéologie-muscularité
Chimie : objectifs préparatoires
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

2923
Sciences physiques : matière énergie interactions, (SI) R. R. MacNaughton et R. W. Heath. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1978. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.97

2691
Sciences physiques II Jean-Marc Chevrier et al. Institut de Recherches Psychologiques, 1973. 178 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.00

3749
Sciences 1 Alcide Gour. Prise de Parole, 1980. 200 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.50

4079
† **Sciences 2** A. Gour et F. Robillard. Prise de Parole, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $11.50

1959
Les sols F. Miron, P. Martineau et L. Gaudreau. *Étudie ton milieu.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 134 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.71

Screen Education, 1970
I 74 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel dese. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.

2720
City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media M. McLuhan, K. Hutchon, and E. McLuhan. Book Society, 1977. 184 pages. Soft cover $6.50

0642
A Folio for Writers: Advertising B. Vance and M. Milne. Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 27 pages, illustrations (28 loose sheets). Soft cover $3.00

Technological Studies
Curriculum RP-35 (Occupations, Practical Subjects), 1962
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962
I 96 – 020
Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963
I 90 – 010

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3194
Applications of Electrical Construction, 2nd ed., SI metric R.K. Clidero and K.H. Sharpe. General Publishing, 1979. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.76

3921
• **Applied Electricity** Kurt Harding Schick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 226 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.50

3001
Auto Body Repair and Refinishing, 2nd ed., SI metric John Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 344 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.38

2223
Automobile Construction and Operation, 3rd ed. Charles R. Stahn. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.77

2693
Automotive Fundamentals, 4th ed., SI metric Frederick C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.39

2022
Automotive Mechanics and Technology T. Steckner and M. J. McGuffin. Gage, 1975. 312 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95

1211
The Beautician Florence Grant. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.80
Approved for limited time only.

3653
Building construction: Materials and Methods, rev. SI metric ed. H. Gordon Miller. Gage, 1980. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.95

2224
Drafting Fundamentals, 4th ed. C. H. Jensen and F. H. S. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.35

2947
Electronics: Principles and Applications, SI metric ed. O. R. Lawrence. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.11

1218
Food Preparation Helen H. Andrews. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1967. 147 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.05
Approved for limited time only.

1221
Fundamentals of Oxy-Acetylene and Arc Welding C. A. Tuttle and G. F. Sear. Copp Clark Pitman, 1968. 213 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.96
Approved for limited time only.

3193
Hand and Machine Woodwork, SI metric ed. H. Gordon Miller. Gage, 1978. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.95

1224
Horticulture for Profit and Pleasure G. H. Hamilton et al. Dent, 1969. 396 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

1225
Industrial Arts W. D. Wolansky et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 372 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.96
Approved for limited time only.

2508
Intermediate Electricity, 2nd ed. (SI metric) Frank J. Long. General Publishing, 1977. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.40

3308
Interpreting Engineering Drawings, 2nd ed., SI metric C. Jensen and R. Hines. Van Nostrand, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.35

1852
Introduction to Electricity Kurt Harding Schick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.26

2927
Introduction to Technical Drawing, rev. SI metric ed. Norman S. Stirling. Gage, 1977. 370 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95

3421
Introduction to Woodworking and Construction, SI metric ed. Edward Harris. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.69

2429
Introductory Electricity, 2nd ed. (SI metric) Frank J. Long. General Publishing, 1976. 140 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.00

McGraw-Hill Foundation Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
The Beautician
Food Preparation
Small Appliance Repairs, 2nd ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

2799
Machine Shop Training, 3rd ed., SI metric S. F. Krar and J. E. St. Amand. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.09

Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach General Publishing.
Math Modules: Consumer Education, SI metric ed.
Math Modules: Core, combined SI metric and imperial eds.
Math Modules: Drafting, combined SI metric and imperial eds.
Math Modules: Machine Shop, combined SI metric and imperial eds.
For details, see individual title listings.

3139
Math Modules: Consumer Education, SI metric ed. J. D. Kwekkeboom, S. F. Krar and C. F. Dunlop. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach.* General Publishing, 1978. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.00

2251
Math Modules: Core, combined SI metric and imperial eds. S. F. Krar et al. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach.* General Publishing, 1976. 228 pages. Soft cover $9.16

2252
Math Modules: Drafting, combined SI metric and imperial eds. S. F. Krar et al. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach.* General Publishing, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.16

2253
Math Modules: Machine Shop, combined SI metric and imperial eds. S. F. Krar et al. *Math Modules: A Generic Skills Approach.* General Publishing, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.16

3132
Mechanics of Small Engines, 2nd ed., SI metric Henry F. Atkinson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.07

3784
Professional Restaurant Service 2nd ed. E. A. Harris and B. Marsh. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 120 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.76

4033
† **Rough Carpentry and Masonry,** 2nd ed. Henry F. Atkinson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 286 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.86

2821
Sheet Metal Practice, 2nd ed. (SI metric) W. Neundorf and C. Stevens. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.60

3332
Small Appliance Repairs, 2nd ed. Robert W. Newnham. *McGraw-Hill Foundation Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.71

3002
Welding, 2nd ed., SI metric James A. Pender. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.56

2227
Welding Projects: A Design Approach J. Pender and F. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.52

* * * * *

1214
Le débosselage et la réparation des automobiles J. W. Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 277 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.51
Approuvé pour une durée limitée; révision en préparation.

3462
Électronique : principes et applications, éd. SI Orville R. Lawrence. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $18.87

3570
Élements de dessin industriel, (SI) Norman Stirling. Éditions HRW, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.71

3597
Éléments de menuiserie, éd. SI H. G. Miller. Éditions HRW, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.31

1216
Éléments de puériculture D. G. Burr. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.71
Approved for limited time only

3946
• **Eléments d'électrotechnique** Frank J. Long. Éditions HRW, 1981. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.95

3651
L'entretien des automobiles, 2e éd. S. Kostur et M. Pottier. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 180 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.52

4051
† **L'entretien des petits appareils électroménagers,** éd. SI Robert W. Newnham. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.30

3418
Initiation à la menuiserie et à la construction, éd. SI Edward Harris. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.62

3950
• **Initiation à la technologie** Pierre Forget et al. Éditions HRW, 1981. 193 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.96

3099
Initiation au dessin industriel, 2e éd. C. H. Jensen et F. H. S. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 298 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.96

3652
Introduction à la mécanique automobile, éd. SI Frederick C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.95

3654
Introduction à l'électricité, éd. SI Kurt Harding Schick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 200 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $12.07

3305
Mathématiques atout, éd. SI L. C. Bolster, R. Mayrand et al. Beauchemin, 1979. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $22.95

3954
• **Mécanique des petits moteurs,** éd. SI Henry F. Atkinson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 167 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.50

3420
La menuiserie, 2e éd. C. H. Groneman et E. R. Glazener. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 448 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $25.46

1235
La préparation des aliments H. H. Andrews. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 150 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.86

2928
Le soudage, 2e éd., SI James Pender. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 221 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.05

Schedule 4

Books approved for permissive use – Senior Division

Schedule 4 contains the titles of books approved for permissive use in the Senior Division of the several types of schools. Pupils will not be required to buy these books. School boards will provide textbooks selected from Schedule 4 in numbers sufficient for the use of their pupils.

In the selection of texts to be used in areas where no titles are included in the approved lists in *Circular 14*, such as in English literature or in the literature component of modern language courses, it is imperative that provision be made for the varying interests, needs, and abilities of the pupils. This will necessitate a degree of flexibility in the choice of texts. In history, for example, it will be preferable to provide in each classroom some copies of each of several approved texts, since history is "no body of absolutes", and pupils ought to have an opportunity to compare a number of viewpoints and interpretations of historical events. In English literature, provision should be made for the study of different texts at a given level in successive years. There should be no attempt to make the use of certain texts mandatory at a given level throughout a school system in any particular year. Failure to provide for such flexibility can result in a rigidity of thinking and a lack of appreciation, which are the antithesis of sound education.

Accordingly, the lists of textbooks include books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and that would therefore not have qualified as textbooks in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject and cover only part of a course of study; others provide a challenge to advanced pupils and offer a more sophisticated treatment of a course; still others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material.

Liste 4

Manuels agréés – cycle supérieur

La liste 4 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle supérieur et pouvant être utilisés dans les divers types d'écoles. Les élèves ne doivent pas être tenus d'acheter ces livres. Les conseils scolaires doivent mettre à la disposition de leurs élèves en nombre suffisant les manuels scolaires choisis sur la liste 4.

Lorsque l'on choisit les manuels scolaires à utiliser dans les cours de littérature française, anglaise, de langue vivante ou de toute autre matière nécessitant l'utilisation de textes, il est important, si aucun titre relatif à ces matières ne figure à la *Circulaire 14,* de tenir compte de la diversité des goûts, des besoins et des aptitudes des élèves. Il faudra donc observer une certaine souplesse dans ce choix des manuels scolaires. En histoire, par exemple, il est préférable de fournir à chaque classe quelques exemplaires de plusieurs ouvrages approuvés, puisque «rien dans l'histoire n'est absolu» et que les élèves devraient avoir la possibilité d'établir une comparaison entre divers points de vue et diverses interprétations des événements historiques. En littérature française, il faudrait prendre les dispositions nécessaires pour permettre l'étude de différents textes à un niveau donné au cours d'années successives et ne pas chercher à exiger que les mêmes textes s'étudient à un niveau déterminé pendant une année donnée dans le même système scolaire. Si l'on manque d'observer cette souplesse il en résulte une rigidité de pensée et une diminution du sens de l'appréciation pour le texte étudié. Et cela représente justement le contraire des objectifs pédagogiques sains.

C'est pourquoi, la liste des manuels scolaires comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie du cours; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent du sujet plus en détail; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou deux et fournissent une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Senior Division/ Cycle supérieur

A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing that has previously appeared in Circular 14A, 1981, *or* Circular 14B, 1981.
A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of Circular 14B, 1981.

Le point (•) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage figurait déjà dans la Circulaire 14A – 1981, *ou dans la* Circulaire 14B – 1981
La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage a été agréé après la publication de la Circulaire 14B – 1981.

Anglais K-13, 1970
S 23 – 010

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

(Art)
Visual Arts, 1976
Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976
D 70 – 020

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3754
Art: The Way It Is, 2nd ed. John Adkins Richardson. Prentice-Hall, 1980. 376 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $17.96

3906
• **A Basic History of Art,** 2nd ed. H.W. Janson. Prentice-Hall, 1981. 410 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $19.16

2798
Painting in Canada: A History J. Russell Harper. University of Toronto Press, 1977. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.55; soft cover $13.27

3571
Photography and the Art of Seeing Freeman Patterson. Van Nostrand, 1979. 168 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.52

3572
Photography for the Joy of It Freeman Patterson. Van Nostrand, 1977. 168 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.52

Business Studies
Accountancy, 1978
Comptabilité, 1978
S 80 – 070

2138
Accounting: A Systems Approach Henry Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 469 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.66

2139
Accounting 1, 2nd ed. G. E. Syme. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.06
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

1247
Applied Accounting Projects V. L. D'Amico and R. B. Wilson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1973. 252 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.56
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

3138
Basic Accounting V. D'Amico and M. Obonsawin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 576 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.36

3192
Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course, 2nd ed. H.J. Kaluza and W.G. Leonard. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.42
Copies of the first edition are still available for those wishing to complete classroom sets.

1252
Introduction to Accounting, rev. ed. F. E. V. Pilcher. General Publishing, 1972. 318 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.20

* * * * *

1249
Éléments de comptabilité : étude d'un système H. J. Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 403 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.81

3310
Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 1, éd. SI Jean Bégin. Beauchémin, 1979. 480 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.50

3340
Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 2, éd. SI Jean Bégin. Beauchemin, 1979. 468 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $19.50

3339
Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 3, éd. SI Jean Bégin. Beauchemin, 1979. 264 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $22.95

3755
Introduction à la comptabilité V. L. D'Amico et M. D. Obonsawin. Éditions HRW, 1980. 608 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.56

3239
Pratique de la comptabilité 1 : théorie et exercices, éd. rév. SI M. Picard et L. R.-St-Vincent. Éditions Lidec, 1978. 348 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $10.95

3311
Pratique de la comptabilité 2 : théorie et exercices M. Picard et L. R.-St-Vincent. Éditions Lidec, 1978. 480 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $16.95

Business Studies

Commercial Subjects RP-31, 1963 S 82 – 010

3423
Business Management in Canada 2nd ed. W. A. Preshing. Wiley, 1979. 608 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.16

1257
Business Organization and Management G. M. A. Lynn and C. D. Acland. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.67
Approved for limited time only.

0586
The Canadian Consumer J. F. Freudeman. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.56

Consumer Today Gage.
Looking at Consumer Credit
Looking at the Driver's Seat
For details, see individual title listings.

3312
Drilltype 4: Improving Language Skills at the Typewriter M. A. Miller and J. Miller. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.20

3313
Drilltype 5: Improving Spelling Skills at the Typewriter M. A. Miller and J. Miller. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.20

3003
An Introduction to Canadian Business, 3rd ed. Maurice Archer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 672 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.11
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

3979
† **Looking at Consumer Credit** JoAnne E. Ward. *Consumer Today.* Gage, 1981. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

3978
† **Looking at the Driver's Seat** Paul G. Hill. *Consumer Today.* Gage, 1981. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

1260
Machine Applications for Business Problems K. R. MacLaughlin and M. E. MacLaughlin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1973. 214 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.96
Approved for limited time only.

1261
Money and Business K. J. MacDonald and K. D. Dixon. Gage, 1969. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

4028
† **Small Business Management: A Strategic Emphasis** Raymond W. Y. Kao. Holt, 1981. 304 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.96

3425
Understanding Management David Willings. Gage, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.20

* * * * *

1917
Les mathématiques du consommateur Reginald Dugré. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 441 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.15

0598
Votre argent K. W. Weeres. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 152 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.46

Business Studies

Communications and Business Procedures, 1971 Communications et méthodes administratives, 1971 S 84 – 051

3222
Applying Typing Skills Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.84

2466
Building Production Skills, 2nd ed., SI metric J. M. McConnell, W. L. Darnell, and C. M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.07

3917
† **The Business of Typing** S. Culliford and C.S. Sutaroska. Wiley, 1981. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.60

3903
• **Communication for Business Students** Dorothy Farmiloe. Holt, 1981. 276 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

2025
Complete Course in Office Procedures, 4th ed. A. E. Sparling and C. M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 450 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.54
Approved for limited time only

1272
Developing Office Typing Skills C. Deigan. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 250 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.60

1273
Effective Business Communication Z. Roodman and H. S. Roodman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 220 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.48
Approved for limited time only

0660
Message and Meaning J. R. Perigoe and L. Perigoe. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 252 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.62

3107
Modern Office Procedures, 2nd ed. G. A. Reid. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.36

2148
Office Procedures: A Project Approach Avanell Scherer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 177 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.37
Approved for limited time only

2149
Office Procedures in Action Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.14
Approved for limited time only

2509
Office Procedures 2000 Douglas G. Westgate. Gage, 1977. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.40

3783
Production Plus, 2nd ed. Marion Goode Hodgins. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 144 pages. Soft cover $8.33

2783
Professional Applications in Typewriting G. Farmer, E. Graham, and M. Jenkins. *Applications in Typewriting.* Gage, 1977. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95

3368
Rendement et efficacité, 2e éd., SI J. M. McConnell et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.07

3924
• **Typing for Tomorrow** R.M. Burns, E. Laker, and G. Reid. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.16

1285
You Can Spell M. G. Hodgins. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1968. 280 pages. Hard cover $10.80
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

* * * * *

1269
Le classement J.-A. Lamarche. *Le traitement de l'information.* Beauchemin, 1972. 178 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.50

3314
La clé de la correspondance C. Grégoire. Guérin, 1978. 82 pages. Couverture souple $4.95

2694
Cours complet de secrétariat moderne, éd. SI A. E. Sparling et C. M. Attridge.. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.20

3756
Dactylographie : usage professionnel Jean-Paul Lemire. Gage, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.95

3709
Dactylographie générale, 2e éd., SI Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 288 pages. Couverture souple $15.73

3426
Dactylographie professionnelle Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $13.56

3317
Le français, langue des affaires, 2e éd. A. Clas et P. A. Horguelin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 448 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.73

0609
99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2e livre Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 249 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.41
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3424
Le travail de bureau, 2e éd., SI Françoise Genest. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 456 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.58

3847
• **Le travail de bureau de la théorie à la pratique** Catherine M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 131 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.14

Business Studies

Data Processing RP-33, 1966
S 81 – 030

3728
Basic Microcomputers: Information Processing Concepts G. Hopkins and B. Wilkinson. Learnxs Press, 1980. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

2502
The Computer: An Everyday Machine, 2nd ed. Enid Squire. Addison-Wesley, 1977. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.90

2099
Informatics: An Introduction to Data Processing J. Walsh and D. Goffin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95

1026
Processing Information: The Computer in Perspective Tim Crawford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.34

2800
Programming for Senior Students J. E. Walsh, R. J. Mandel, and H. J. Matthias. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 229 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.00

* * * * *

3848
• **Initiation aux ordinateurs** Yvon Bérubé. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.81

Business Studies

Machine Applications, 1976
Utilisation des machines, 1976
S 82 – 020

2781
Business Machine Operations and Applications J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.99

2949
Business Machine Skills and Applications 1 K. R. MacLaughlin and M. E. MacLaughlin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 280 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.96

3427
Business Machine Skills and Applications 2, (SI metric) K. R. MacLaughlin and M. E. MacLaughlin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 288 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.96

0591
Machine Calculation English, Johnson, and Practor. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96
Approved for limited time only.

2780
Mathematics for Business With Machine Applications M. Wallace and L. Pitz. *Mathematics for Business with Machine Applications.* Gage, 1977. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.95

0596
Practical Machine Operation J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1966. 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.76
Approved for limited time only.

* * * * *

3810
• **Utilisations et applications des machines de bureau,** éd. SI J. H. Dool. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 186 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.99

Business Studies

Marketing RP-32, 1965
S 83 – 030

2153
Advertising at Work . . . In the Modern Marketplace 2nd ed. R. Oliver and R. Collett. *McGraw-Hill Ryerson Series in Marketing.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 173 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.91

3423
Business Management in Canada 2nd ed. W. A. Preshing. Wiley, 1979. 608 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.16

2782
Introductory Marketing: A Retail Perspective Terry Taller. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.28

3429
Marketing: A Canadian Perspective Terry Taller. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.54

1290
Marketing Research V. L. D'Amico. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.76

2510
Marketing 1, (SI) Richard G. Fraser. Gage, 1976. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.75

2656
Marketing 2, (SI) Richard G. Fraser. Gage, 1977. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.75

1291
Selling E. A. Eagle and K. J. Weber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.31

* * * * *

2931
Dynamisme de la vente, 2e éd. Robert Sylvestre. Beauchemin, 1977. 294 pages. Couverture souple $12.60

3849
• **Le marketing 1,** (SI) J. E. Bonneville et R. G. Fraser. Gage, 1980. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.95

3942
• **Le marketing 2** Richard G. Fraser. Gage, 1981. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.95

3428
La publicité à l'oeuvre dans le marché moderne, 2e éd. R. Oliver et R. Collett. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 186 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.99

Business Studies

Shorthand, Senior Division, 1976
Sténographie, cycle supérieur, 1976
S 84 – 060

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Business Studies

Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969
Dactylographie (usage personnel) I. et S.31A, 1969
S 84 – 040

For approved listings, see Schedule 3.

Pour la liste d'ouvrages approuvés, voir l'annexe 3.

Classical Studies, 1976
Études classiques, 1976
S 12 – 010

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Aspects of Greek Life Series Academic Press.
Greek Art and Architecture
Greek Athletics
Greek Everyday Life
Greek Exploration and Seafaring
The Greek Theatre
Minoan Crete
Mycenae
For details, see individual title listings

Aspects of Roman Life Series Academic Press.
The Roman Army
Roman Family Life
The Roman House, rev. ed.
Roman Sport and Entertainment
Roman Towns, 2nd ed.
Roman Trade and Travel
For details, see individual title listings

3518
Greek Art and Architecture Kenneth McLeish. *Aspects of Greek Life Series.* Academic Press, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.84

3519
Greek Athletics David Buchanan. *Aspects of Greek Life Series.* Academic Press, 1976. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.84

3520
Greek Everyday Life Roger and Sarah Nichols. *Aspects of Greek Life Series.* Academic Press, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.84

3521
Greek Exploration and Seafaring Kenneth McLeish. *Aspects of Greek Life Series.* Academic Press, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.84

3522
The Greek Theatre Kenneth McLeish. *Aspects of Greek Life Series.* Academic Press, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.84

3533
Minoan Crete Elizabeth McLellan. *Aspects of Greek Life Series.* Academic Press, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.84

3532
Mycenae Michael Sargeant. *Aspects of Greek Life Series.* Academic Press, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.84

3530
The Roman Army Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series.* Academic Press, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.84

3528
Roman Family Life Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series.* Academic Press, 1974. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.84

3527
The Roman House, rev. ed. Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series.* Academic Press, 1975. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.84

3526
Roman Sport and Entertainment David Buchanan. *Aspects of Roman Life Series.* Academic Press, 1976. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.84

3525
Roman Towns, 2nd ed. Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series.* Academic Press, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.84

3524
Roman Trade and Travel Peter Hodge. *Aspects of Roman Life Series.* Academic Press, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.84

Computer Science, 1970
L'ordinatique, 1970
S 40 – 020

3728
Basic Microcomputers: Information Processing Concepts G. Hopkins and B. Wilkinson. Learnxs Press, 1980. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

3190
An Introduction to Programming and Applications With Fortran T. E. Hull and D. D. F. Day. Addison-Wesley, 1978. 254 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.85

2800
Programming for Senior Students J. E. Walsh, R. J. Mandel, and H. J. Matthias. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 229 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.00

Consumer Studies, 1972
Étude du consommateur, 1972
S 11 – 010

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

0616
Consumer Credit and Consumer Fraud Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 90 pages. Soft cover $4.76
Approved for limited time only.

Consumer Today Gage.
Looking at Consumer Credit
Looking at the Driver's Seat
For details, see individual title listings.

3979
† **Looking at Consumer Credit** JoAnne E. Ward. *Consumer Today.* Gage, 1981. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

3912
• **Looking at the Consumer** John C. Wood. Gage, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95

3978
† **Looking at the Driver's Seat** Paul G. Hill. *Consumer Today.* Gage, 1981. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

3916
• **Looking at the Marketplace** Richard G. Fraser. Gage, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95

0620
Planning Your Investments Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1972. 42 pages. Soft cover $2.36
Approved for limited time only.

3048
The World of Business: A Canadian Profile T. Murphy et al. Wiley, 1978. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.60

2074
You, the Consumer G. Daw and J. Beatty. Wiley, 1975. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.80

Dramatic Arts, 1981
Expression dramatique, 1981
S 71 – 020

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

0621
A Different Drummer David Kemp. McClelland & Stewart, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover $6.35

3712
Drama for Canada L. O'Farrell and L. Mackay. Academic Press, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.56

* * * * *

3430
L'expression orale Jacques Laurin. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.16

Economics: Canada, 1971
S 60 – 010

0896
Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.59
Approved for limited time only.

2698
The Canadian Economy and Its Problems, 2nd ed. Muriel Armstrong. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 388 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.20
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

3882
• **Government and the Economy – Federal-Provincial Relations** Alexander Brady et al. *Government and the Economy Series.* Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1979. 72 pages. Soft cover $2.00

3881
• **Government and the Economy – How Much?** H. Scott Gordon et al. *Government and the Economy.* Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1977. 50 pages. Soft cover $2.00

1305
Readings in the World of Economics
A. H. MacDonald, ed. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 390 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.90

3877
• **Understanding Canada's International Trade Policy,** 3rd ed. P.M. Cornell. *Understanding Economics.* Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1977. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

3878
• **Understanding Canadian Agriculture** R.M. Loyns. *Understanding Economics.* Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1978. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

3879
• **Understanding Canadian Immigration** C. Passaris. *Understanding Economics.* Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1978. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

3880
• **Understanding Canadian Labour Unions**
G.B. Milling. *Understanding Economics.* Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1980. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

Understanding Economics Canadian Foundation for Economic Education.
Understanding Canada's International Trade Policy, 3rd ed.
Understanding Canadian Agriculture
Understanding Canadian Immigration
Understanding Canadian Labour Unions
Understanding Urban Development in Canada, 3rd ed.
For details, see individual title listings

2083
Understanding the Canadian Economy, rev. ed. (SI metric) W. Trimble. Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 282 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.00

3876
• **Understanding Urban Development in Canada,** 3rd ed. T.J. Plunkett. *Understanding Economics.* Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1977. Soft cover $2.00

1309
What About Poverty in Canada? Benjamin Schlesinger. Guidance Centre, 1972. 36 pages. Soft cover $3.00
Approved for limited time only; revision pending

* * * * *

3575
Notre économie Christian Drouin. Guérin, 1979. 311 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.25

1306
Les rouages de l'économie Émile Bouvier. Guérin, 1970. 512 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $14.95

3342
Les rouages de l'économie Québec/Canada, 2e éd. Émile Bouvier. Guérin, 1978. 386 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $12.50

English, Senior Division, 1977
S 20 – 050

3926
• **ABC's of Creative Writing** D. W. Booth and S. Skinner. Globe/Modern, 1981. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

0626
Action English 4 J. B. Bell and M. Roe. Gage, 1973. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.70

1311
A Choice of Words D. King and T. Crerar. Oxford, 1969. 146 pages. Soft cover $4.60

2720
City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media M. McLuhan, K. Hutchon, and E. McLuhan. Book Society, 1977. 184 pages. Soft cover $6.50

3435
Communicating in Your World R. J. McMaster. *New Dimensions.* Academic Press, 1979. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.96

3918
• **Communication Skills for the World of Work**
E.A. Holmes and A.C. Holmes. Wiley, 1981. 448 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.76

3051
Copyright Canada: A Prose Rhetoric and Sampler
Alan Dawe. Gage, 1978. 243 pages. Soft cover $7.95

2469
Dreams and Challenges: Writing Poetry Madeleine Ramsden. Gage, 1976. 108 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.35

3850
• **Expression and Communication** R. J. McMaster. *New Dimensions.* Academic Press, 1980. 264 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.36

1316
Four Approaches to Prose Alan Dawe. Gage, 1971. 258 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.50

1317
Language Comes Alive 11 John E. Smallbridge. Dent, 1967. 223 pages. Hard cover $2.60

1318
Language Moves R. T. Shephard and J. Henderson. *Language Matters Series.* Nelson, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

3024
Language on Paper P. G. Penner and R. E. McConnell. Gage, 1977. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.50

1319
The Language People Really Use J. D. Benson and W. S. Greaves. *Linguistics for Canadians Series.* Book Society, 1973. 202 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.76

3781
Mastering Effective English, 4th ed. M. Larock, J. Tressler, and C. Lewis. Copp Clark Pitman, 1980. 816 pages. Hard cover $14.60

New Dimensions Academic Press.
Communicating in Your World
Expression and Communication
For details, see individual title listings.

3223
Our Own Voice: Canadian English and How It Is Studied Ruth E. McConnell. Gage, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.95

3023
Reading Writing and Radio W. G. Schell and M. E. Woollings. Academic Press, 1977. 208 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.96

1320
Techniques of Good Writing Margaret L. Ford. Book Society, 1960. 240 pages. Soft cover $7.50
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

3851
• **Who's Going to Read This Anyway?** R. Matthews and G. Webb. Holt, 1980. 308 pages. Hard cover $11.95

1321
Wordcraft Senior C. Rittenhouse and J. Metcalf. Dent, 1970. 106 pages. Soft cover $2.50

3715
Words on Work: An Integrated Approach to Language and Work Stanley A. Nemiroff et al. Globe/Modern, 1980. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

1322
Writer's Workshop M. L. Ford and B. Meeson. Book Society, 1966. 240 pages. Hard cover $6.75

English as a Second Language/ Dialect, 1977
S 24 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel dese. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.

3757
New Routes to English: Advanced Skills/One Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier-Macmillan, 1980. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.30

3758
New Routes to English: Advanced Skills/Two Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier-Macmillan, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.30

3723
New Routes to English: Beginning Skills/One Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier-Macmillan, 1980. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.30

3722
New Routes to English: Beginning Skills/Two Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier-Macmillan, 1979. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.30

3721
New Routes to English: Intermediate Skills/One Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier-Macmillan, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.30

3720
New Routes to English: Intermediate Skills/Two Gloria Paulik Sampson. Collier-Macmillan, 1980. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.30

Environmental Science, 1973
Le milieu et nous, 1973
S 52 – 030

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

Contours: Studies of the Environment
Prentice-Hall.
A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology
For details, see individual title listings.

2250
From Nature to Man, (SI metric) B. L. Barrett and J. N. Stratton. Wiley, 1976. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.00
Approved for limited time only.

0699
A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution W. A. Andrews, D. K. Moore, and A. C. LeRoy. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.52

0700
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.52

0701
A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology N. D. Davies et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.52

0702
A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.52

0703
Inquiry Into Environmental Pollution R. H. Horwood. Gage, 1973. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25
Approved for limited time only

0704
Man's Physical Environment Angus M. Gunn. *Earth Science Investigations.* Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.50

2232
People and Pollution William Addison. *The Gage Urban Studies Series.* Gage, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.30

3004
Perceptions 3: Food Production in the Canadian Environment B. J. Geno and L. M. Geno. Renouf, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

* * * * *

1887
Ecologie Étienne Magnin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 216 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $14.66

2231
Les grandes thèmes de l'écologie G. Llull et N. Chartrand. Éditions Aquila, 1976. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.95

2174
Le monde qui t'entoure S. Rouleau et M. Demers. *Invitation à l'écologie.* Guérin, 1976. 234 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.50

3291
Pollution de l'environnement William A. Andrews. Éditions Lidec, 1979. 250 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.86

Family Studies

Dietary Supervisors RP-52, 1966
S 63 – 030

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Family Studies

Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977
La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977
D 63 – 100

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3005
The Child and Society: The Process of Socialization, 3rd ed. F. Elkin and G. Handel. Random House, 1978. 312 pages. Soft cover $6.95

1452
Clothing: A Comprehensive Study H. T. Craig. McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.00
Approved for limited time only.

2009
Clothing and Culture: Contemporary Concepts Joan Sutton. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.
Clothing and Culture: Contemporary Concepts
Food: Fact and Folklore
For details, see individual title listings.

3320
Families: Canada Benjamin Schlesinger. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 194 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.38

3146
A Family Is . . . Beverly Cowan. *Family Studies Series.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.50

Family Studies Series Copp Clark Pitman.
A Family Is . . .
This Is the Life!, (SI metric)
For details, see individual title listings.

1014
Food: Fact and Folklore Alice Jenner. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 98 pages. Soft cover $5.00

2853
Nutriscore R. Fremes and Z. Sabry. Methuen, 1976. 261 pages. Soft cover $8.37
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

3006
Remarriage in Canada Benjamin Schlesinger. *Social Problems in Canada Series.* Guidance Centre, 1978. 48 pages. Soft cover $2.50

3056
The Right Combination: A Guide to Food and Nutrition, 2nd ed. Elizabeth Chant Robertson. Gage, 1978. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.75

2701
Shielding: People and Shelter M. Krissdottir and J. Simon. Oxford, 1977. 234 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.40
Approved for limited time only.

2686
This Is the Life!, (SI metric) L. Goodspeed and E. Smith. ***Family Studies Series.*** Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.95

* * * * *

3625
• **L'adolescence** L. Goodspeed et E. Smith. ***Collection du mieux-vivre.*** ÉdiCompo, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.95

1451
L'alimentation : ses multiples aspects
M. Préfontaine, M. Blais et S. Simard-Maurikakis. Guérin, 1972. 418 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $12.75

2749
La bonne combinaison Elizabeth C. Robertson. Gage, 1977. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.75

Collection du mieux-vivre ÉdiCompo.
L'adolescence
La famille
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3656
† **La famille** Beverley Cowan. ***Collection du mieux-vivre.*** ÉdiCompo, 1980. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.95

3657
Familles : Canada Benjamin Schlesinger. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 200 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $6.38

3817
• **Sciences familiales,** 2e éd., SI J. H. Brinkley, V. M. Chamberlain et F. Champion. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 528 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $18.36

Family Studies
Fashion Arts RP-54, 1967
S 63 – 050

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Family Studies
Nursing Assistants RP-53, 1965
S 63 – 040

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Français, cycle supérieur, 1973
S 21 – 050

3577
Cours de français : méthodes et techniques du savoir-écrire Armand Daigneault. ***Collection "SARP".*** Guérin, 1979. 234 pages. Couverture souple $12.95

2976
Dictionnaire du français langue étrangère Jean Dubois et al, éd. Éditions Françaises, 1977. Couverture rigide $14.95

3638
Émile Nelligan Réal Bertrand. ***Célébrités Canadiennes.*** Éditions Lidec, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

3430
L'expression orale Jacques Laurin. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1979. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.16

3775
Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 3, leçons 31 à 45 G. Boulet et L. Gagné. Presses de l'Université Laval, 1963. 290 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

3776
Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 4, leçons 46 à 60 G. Boulet et L. Gagné. Presses de l'Université Laval, 1963. 326 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $2.50
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

2233
Grammaire française Jean-Marie Laurence. Guérin, 1976. 592 pages. Couverture souple $10.00

2660
Grammaire française expliquée : tome 2 G. Galichet, R. Gauthier et al. Hurtubise HMH, 1968. 252 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.50; couverture souple $6.40

2662
Grammaire française expliquée : tome 3 G. Galichet, R. Gauthier et al. Hurtubise HMH, 1969. 304 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.50

3599
La lecture efficace au secondaire : théorie et textes 1 Roger Berthiaume. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1972. 112 pages. Couverture souple $4.51

1329
Notre poésie Paul Gay. *Panorama littéraire du Canada français.* Hurtubise HMH, 1974. 200 pages. Couverture souple $7.45

1330
Notre roman Paul Gay. *Panorama littéraire du Canada français.* Hurtubise HMH, 1973. 192 pages. Couverture souple $7.45

1331
Nouveaux exercices français Maurice Grevisse. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1968. 309 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.01

Panorama littéraire du Canada français Hurtubise HMH.
Notre poésie
Notre roman
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

1332
Petit guide grammatical pour secrétaires et rédacteurs J.-G. de Grace. Éditions Fides, 1973. 112 pages. Couverture rigide $6.50

1759
Précis de grammaire française Maurice Grevisse. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1969. 291 pages. Couverture rigide $11.01

0740
Terre de Québec : poésie québécoise 1 M. Colin et J.-Y. Théberge. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1972. 70 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.48

French, Core Programs, 1980 Grades 11 and 12 S 22 – 070

2100
Les ensembles M. Nemni et G. Quillard. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 362 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.69

0759
Le français international, livre 4, 2e version Pierre Calvé et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.42

2032
Le français international, livre 5, 2e version Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1975. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.06

0760
Le français partout 3 G. Carruth et al. Holt, 1970. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95
Approved for limited time only.

1341
Ici on parle français, Level Five D. Kerr, M. Nemni, and A. Séguinot. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.90

1342
Ici on parle français, Level Six D. Kerr, M. Nemni, and A. Séguinot. Prentice-Hall, 1971. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.46

1919
New Writing Program 3: French F. G. Howlett. Yale, 1974. 37 pages. Soft cover $3.25

2033
New Writing Program 4: French F. G. Howlett. Yale, 1975. 38 pages. Soft cover $3.25

1343
Panorama Canada (1) : cours de français pratique et fondamental A. A. Obadia, D. P. Comtois, and G. M. Lafrenière. Heath, 1973. 218 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.44

1344
Panorama Canada 2 A. A. Obadia, D. P. Comtois, and G. M. Lafrenière. Heath, 1974. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.86

0765
Panorama de la grammaire française G. Taggart, Y. Bouchereau et R. McConnell. Éditions Aquila, 1972. 176 pages. Soft cover $5.75

1900
Passeport français 5 : dis donc! Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1975. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.78

2081
Passeport français 6 : de nos jours Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1975. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.51

2428
Passeport français 7 : à l'avenir Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1976. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.75

2803
Passeport français 8 : bonne chance! Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1977. 239 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.45

3818
• **Vive le français! 4** G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and A. M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1980. 216 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.46

Geography, Senior Division, 1978
Géographie, cycle supérieur, 1978
S 61 – 070

1345
Aerial Photo Interpretation G. B. Sully. Book Society, 1969. 149 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.50

0768
Agriculture in Southern Ontario Henry Epp. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.60
Approved for limited time only.

1346
Appalachian Kentucky: An Exploited Region R. C. Langman. *Selected Studies in the United States.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.91
Approved for limited time only.

1350
California: The Imbalance Between People and Water R. C. Langman. *Selected Studies in the United States.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.33
Approved for limited time only.

4001
† **Canada and the World, Book 2** Walter G. Kemball. Oxford, 1981. 272 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.20

2751
Canada's Changing Landscape: Air Photos Past and Present John Koegler. Douglas Fisher, 1977. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

3111
Canada's Modern Landscape: An Air Photo Study John Koegler. Douglas Fisher, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.50

Canadian Geography Resources Series Dent.
Agriculture in Southern Ontario
Urban Canada
For details, see individual title listings.

3112
The Canadian Landscape, 2nd ed. C. L. Blair and R. I. Simpson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 168 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $15.95

2663
The Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 4th ed. (SI metric) Q. Stanford, ed. Oxford, 1977. 200 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.20; soft cover $7.20

0790
Canadian Stereograms H. A. Augustine, J. McClellan, and D. I. Revell. Dent, 1971. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.50

2700
Challenge for Change M. Fagan and M. Andrews. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 416 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $17.85

3971
† **Changing Environments, Changing Peoples** Moyra Tooke. *Common Heritage Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 52 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

3686
Cities: A Human Perspective Tom P. Scanlon. Is Five Foundation, 1980. 250 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $12.95

Dateline Geographies Book Society.
East Africa
Ghana
For details, see individual title listings.

0796
The Earth Grid: Finding Latitude and Longitude A. R. Grime. Book Society, 1970. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

0798
East Africa Robert Morrow, Jr. *Dateline Geographies.* Book Society, 1974. 90 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.90

4040
† **Geography: A Study of Its Physical Elements** Q. Stanford and W. Moran. Oxford, 1978. 308 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.60

3820
• **Geolab 2** W. Derry and M. Horner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $11.14

1361
Ghana Spencer D. Parker. *Dateline Geographies.* Book Society, 1973. 90 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.90
Approved for limited time only.

1362
The Great Plains: The Anatomy of a Region R. C. Langman. *Selected Studies in the United States.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 88 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.97
Approved for limited time only.

2743
Land in Demand: The Niagara Escarpment Ian C. Reid. Book Society, 1977. 52 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50

0821
The Landscape of Japan James Popple. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1973. 73 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.00
Approved for limited time only.

1369
Oxford Economic Atlas of the World, 4th ed. D. B. Jones, ed. Oxford, 1972. 237 pages, maps. Soft cover $14.36

0837
Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada J. D. Chapman and J. C. Sherman, eds. Oxford, 1967. 164 pages, maps. Soft cover $9.20
Approved for limited time only

0838
Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe K. M. Clayton and I. B. F. Kormoss, eds. Oxford, 1971. 150 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.56

2254
The Physical Environment, SI metric ed. R. S. Inch and W. G. Stone. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 328 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.81
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

3179
Physical Geography, SI metric ed. James M. Smythe et al. Gage, 1978. 352 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95

1920
Poverty Pockets: A Study of the Limestone Plains of Southern Ontario R. C. Langman. *The New Canadian Geography Project.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.50

1377
A Regional Geography of North America, 2nd ed. G. S. Tomkins, T. L. Hills, and T. R. Weir. Gage, 1970. 628 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $19.95
Approved for limited time only.

3999
† **Regional Perspectives on Grain Transportation in Canada** Peter L. McCreath, gen. ed. Breakwater Books, 1981. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

Selected Studies in the United States McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Appalachian Kentucky: An Exploited Region
California: The Imbalance Between People and Water
The Great Plains: The Anatomy of a Region
For details, see individual title listings.

3008
Selected Studies in World Geography, rev. ed., SI metric L. A. Swatridge, et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 432 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $16.58

0856
Topographic Map and Air Photo Interpretation E. D. Chevrier and D. F. W. Aitkens. Gage, 1970. 184 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $16.95

2951
Toronto: An Urban Study, rev. ed. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 126 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95

0863
Urban Canada W. Y. Dewar. *Canadian Geography Resources Series.* Dent, 1972. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

1921
Urban Problems, rev. ed. R. C. Bryfogle and R. R. Krueger, eds. Holt, 1975. 390 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.35

3178
Urban Problems: More People, More Cities William Addison. *Gage Urban Studies Series.* Gage, 1978. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.60

3133
Urban Prospects, rev. ed. J. Wolforth and R. Leigh. McClelland & Stewart, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.35

3114
World Prospects: A Contemporary Study J. Molyneux and M. Olsen. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 408 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.26

* * * * *

3957
• **Atlas CEC : Monde, Canada, Québec** Jean Carrière. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1981. 79 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $13.56

2897
Atlas Larousse canadien, 2e éd. (SI) B. Brouillette et M. Saint-Yves. Éditions Françaises, 1978. 178 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $19.50

2699
Éléments de géographie physique, (SI) R. S. Inch et W. G. Stone. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 328 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $16.66

0803
Géographie contemporaine : l'Asie Hamelin-Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1969. 129 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $7.22
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

0805
Géographie contemporaine : le Québec Hamelin-Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1971. 81 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.31

3441
Géographie physique, éd. SI James M. Smythe et al. Gage, 1979. 340 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $9.75

3066
Nouvel atlas du monde contemporain P. Gourou, L. E. Hamelin et F. Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $16.96

3578
Le paysage canadien, 2e éd. C. L. Blair et R. I. Simpson. Éditions FM, 1979. 164 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $14.25

4068
† **Perspectives mondiales** J. Molyneux et M. Olsen. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 416 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $13.56

2618
La photo aérienne Hugues Gagnon. Éditions HRW, 1974. 278 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $19.96

3440
Quinze études choisies de la géographie régionale, éd. rév., SI L. A. Swatridge et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 416 pages, illustration, cartes. Couverture rigide $16.58

3488
Réflexions : études géographiques des problèmes mondiaux M. Fagan et M. Andrews. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $17.85

3245
Une terre convoitée : l'escarpement de Niagara Ian C. Reid. Book Society, 1978. 56 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

3545
Topologie : initiation aux cartes topographiques et aux photos aériennes E. D. Chevrier et D. F. W. Aitkens. Gage, 1980. 184 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $16.95

Guidance, Senior Division, 1977
Orientation, cycle supérieur, 1977
S 14 – 020

2791
Art Joyce Zemans. *Student, Subject and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

0867
Biology F. M. A. Speed. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.40

1388
Career Planning: Search for a Future, rev. ed. G. P. Cosgrave. Guidance Centre, 1973. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.70

2666
A Career Planning Guide C. V. Davison and L. G. Tippet. Renouf, 1976. 128 pages. Soft cover $3.50

Career Planning Series Guidance Centre.
Choices for Tomorrow: Career Planning 3
Get the Job: Career Planning 4
Let's Think About You: Career Planning I
Set Your Course: Career Planning 2
For details, see individual title listings.

1390
Careers Today Joan Morris. *Curriculum Resource Books.* McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 72 pages. Soft cover $2.75
Approved for limited time only.

0868
Chemistry D. M. Field. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.90

3145
Choices for Tomorrow: Career Planning 3 Gerald Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series.* Guidance Centre, 1978. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.70

3377
Dramatic Arts D. W. Booth and C. J. Lundy. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1979. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.30

1996
French Howard Hainsworth. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1975. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.85

0874
Geography Richard Baine. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.30

3928
• **Get the Job: Career Planning 4** Gerald Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series.* Guidance Centre, 1981. 146 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.30

3629
History H. O. Barrett. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1980. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

2668
A Job Search Guide C. V. Davison and L. G. Tippet. Renouf, 1976. 132 pages. Soft cover $3.50

1391
Learning to Learn Joan Morris. Guidance Centre, 1973. 66 pages. Soft cover $3.15

2667
Let's Think About You: Career Planning I Gerald Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 98 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.30

2792
Mathematics, 2nd ed. H. L. Ridge. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 74 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.90

1837
Music Natalie Kuzmich. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1975. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.50

3297
On the Job Edward S. Taylor. *Now Is Tomorrow Series.* Book Society, 1979. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

2793
Physics C. D. S. Bate. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.85

3006
Remarriage in Canada Benjamin Schlesinger. *Social Problems in Canada Series.* Guidance Centre, 1978. 48 pages. Soft cover $2.50

2794
Set Your Course: Career Planning 2 Gerald P. Cosgrave. *Career Planning Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.75

The Student, Subject, and Careers Series Guidance Centre. H. O. Barrett, gen. ed.
Biology
Chemistry
Dramatic Arts
French
Geography
History
Mathematics, 2nd ed.
Music
Physics
For details, see individual title listings

1392
Tomorrow J. Wallace. Dent, 1971. 80 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $1.90

3823
• **What's My Line?** rev. ed., SI metric William Pettingill. *Now Is Tomorrow.* Book Society, 1981. 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

3715
Words on Work: An Integrated Approach to Language and Work Stanley A. Nemiroff et al. Globe/Modern, 1980. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

History, 1970
Histoire, 1970
S 62 – 030

0454
Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only

Ancient and Medieval History Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
The First Civilizers: From Cave to City
The First Warriors: From Kingdom to Empire
The Knight's Realm: The Castle
The Merchant's Domain: The Town
The Monk's Community: The Monastery
The Peasant's World: The Manor
For details, see individual title listings

1396
The Birth of Civilizations J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.30

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall.
Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?
Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois
Protest, Violence and Social Change
For details, see individual title listings.

0896
Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.59
Approved for limited time only.

1713
The Canadian Eskimos J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only.

0910
Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 210 pages, cartoons. Soft cover $4.59
Approved for limited time only.

2516
China: Tradition and Revolution Peter M. Mitchell. *The West and the World.* Gage, 1977. 234 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.65

4008
† **China, the Awakening Giant,** 2nd ed. Roy Thomas. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 189 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.95

1399
China in the Nineteenth Century Jason Wong. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 156 pages. Soft cover $3.50

1402
Civilization in Perspective John Patton. Gage, 1972. 312 pages. Soft cover $6.70

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart. Mollie E. Cottingham, gen. ed.
China in the Nineteenth Century
East and West
First Million Years
Today's World
For details, see individual title listings.

1404
The Dynamics of Revolution: France, 1789-1794 Michael Creal. *The West and the World.* Gage, 1970. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 10 copies

1405
East and West Mollie E. Cottingham. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 93 pages. Soft cover $3.00

1406
The Emergence of Europe J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1976. 287 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.95

1407
The Enduring Past, rev. ed. John Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1964. 528 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.11

1408
Europe and a Wider World: The Rise and Fall of Empire J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 76 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.30

1409
Europe and the Modern World J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1976. 442 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.95

2111
The First Civilizers: From Cave to City
D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.31

2255
The First Inventors: From Hand Axe to Aqueduct
D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.31

1410
First Million Years Mollie E. Cottingham. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1966. 101 pages. Soft cover $3.35

2140
The First Warriors: From Kingdom to Empire
D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 116 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.31

1413
Greece: The Greatness of Man J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.30

1418
Ideals of Education: Spartan Warrior and Athenian All-Round Man H. Parry. *The West and the World.* Gage, 1969. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $25.95 per set of 10 copies

0502
The Indians of Canada/A Survey E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only.

0503
Indians of the North Pacific Coast E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only.

0505
Indians of the Plains E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only.

0506
Indians of the Subarctic E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only.

0511
Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only.

1423
Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend Hugh Parry. *The West and the World.* Gage, 1972. 50 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 10 copies

1424
The Knight's Realm: The Castle D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 85 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.31

2936
The Making of the Modern Age: Europe and the West Since 1789 Arthur Haberman. *The West and the World.* Gage, 1977. 336 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.80

1426
The Merchant's Domain: The Town D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 91 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.31

3444
Modern Perspectives, 2nd ed. John Trueman et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 820 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $16.41

1429
The Monk's Community: The Monastery
D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 114 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.31

1430
The Nations of Europe, 1500-1870: Conflict and Upheaval J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.30

1431
The Nation-State on Trial, 1870-1945: Nationalism, Democracy and Dictatorship J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.30

1432
Order and Revolution: Cicero and the Catiline Conspiracy Hugh Parry. *The West and the World.* Gage, 1972. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 10 copies

3401
Our Cultural Heritage S. Riddoch and P. Watson. Clarke, Irwin, 1979. 416 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.95
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

1436
The Peasant's World: The Manor D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. *Ancient and Medieval History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 100 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.31

1437
People as Possessions: Master and Slave in the Roman World Hugh Parry. *The West and the World.* Gage, 1972. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 10 copies

0989
Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover $4.59
Approved for limited time only.

1762
Renaissance and Reformation, 1400-1550: The Dawn of a New Age J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 66 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.30

1439
The Rise of Western Civilization J. E. Cruickshank, A. S. Merritt, and J. M. Porter. Academic Press, 1965. 467 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.96
Approved for limited time only

1440
Rome: A State in Arms J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.30

1442
Russia: Tsars and Commissars A. S. Evans and R. E. Moynes. *Modern History Series.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 265 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $10.37

3760
The Russian Revolution Donald A. Hurst. *Experiencing History.* Academic Press, 1980. 60 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.16

1443
A Sourcebook for Ancient and Medieval History E. Lavender and N. Sheffe. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1963. 147 pages. Hard cover $9.61

The Story of Western Man Clarke, Irwin. (Booklets)
The Birth of Civilizations
Europe and a Wider World: The Rise and Fall of Empire
Greece: The Greatness of Man
The Nations of Europe, 1500-1870: Conflict and Upheaval
The Nation-State on Trial, 1870-1945: Nationalism, Democracy and Dictatorship
Renaissance and Reformation, 1400-1550: The Dawn of a New Age
Rome: A State in Arms
Triumphs of Western Civilization: The Creativity of Man
The World Since 1945: The Crisis of Modern Civilization
For details, see individual title listings

The Story of Western Man Clarke, Irwin. (Hard cover)
The Emergence of Europe
Europe and the Modern World
For details, see individual title listings

1446
Triumphs of Western Civilization: The Creativity of Man J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.30

The West and the World Gage.
China: Tradition and Revolution
The Dynamics of Revolution: France, 1789-1794
Ideals of Education: Spartan Warrior and Athenian All-Round Man
Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend
The Making of the Modern Age: Europe and the West Since 1789
Order and Revolution: Cicero and the Catiline Conspiracy
People as Possessions: Master and Slave in the Roman World
For details, see individual title listings.

2669
Women in Canadian Politics Jean Cochrane. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.75

1385
The Workingman in the Nineteenth Century Michael S. Cross, ed. Oxford, 1974. 316 pages. Soft cover $7.16
Approved for limited time only.

1450
The World Since 1945: The Crisis of Modern Civilization J. C. Ricker and J. T. Saywell. *The Story of Western Man.* Clarke, Irwin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.30

* * * * *

Collection Histoire 512 Éditions Lidec.
Les grands courants de la pensée contemporaine
Notre monde actuel
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Collection l'Ontario français Éditions Études Vivantes.
L'Ontario français, historique
L'Ontario français par les documents
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3658
La communauté des moines : le monastère D. Trueman et J. Trueman. *Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 113 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $6.38

3322
Les débuts de la civilisation : des grottes aux villes D. Trueman et J. Trueman. *Série d'histoire ancienne et médiaevale.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.31

3443
Le domaine des marchands : la ville D. Trueman et J. Trueman. *Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 91 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.31

2991
Les gouvernements au Canada P. Jacques et R. Nadon. Éditions HRW, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.46

2617
Les grands courants de la pensée contemporaine G. Cachat et R. Kennan. *Collection Histoire 512.* Éditions Lidec, 1975. 250 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $8.50

3687
Les grands courants de l'histoire moderne, 2e éd. J. Trueman, E. De Meulemeester et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 765 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $16.41

L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel Guérin.
Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel
Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512)
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

0947
Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel A. Lefebvre et M. Allard. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel.* Guérin, 1973. 301 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $10.25

2000
Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512) André Lefebvre. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel.* Guérin, 1974. 262 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.50

1415
Histoire générale II P. Savard et H. Dussault. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1967. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.50

3872
• **Idéologies et régimes politiques comparés** Gérard Loriot. Les productions les trois filles du roi, 1980. 280 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $12.60

2671
Le Manitoba, reflets d'un passé Lionel Dorge. Éditions du Blé, 1976. 182 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.65

3321
Le monde des paysans : la seigneurie D. Trueman et J. Trueman. *Série d'histoire ancienne et médiaevale.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 99 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.31

2616
Notre monde actuel G. Cachat, et al. *Collection Histoire 512.* Éditions Lidec, 1976. 256 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $9.50

2424
La Nouvelle-France 1713-1760 Michel Allard et al. *L'histoire canadienne à travers le document.* Guérin, 1976. 192 pages. Couverture souple $6.95

3836
• **L'Ontario français, historique** Robert Choquette. *Collection l'Ontario français.* Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 336 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $10.00

3835
• **L'Ontario français par les documents** Gaetan Vallières. *Collection l'Ontario français.* Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 296 pages, cartes. Couverture souple $8.00

3445
Les premières inventions : de la hache à l'aqueduc D. Trueman et J. Trueman. *Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 116 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.31

3442
Les premiers guerriers : des royaumes aux empires D. Trueman et J. Trueman. *Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 112 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.31

3324
Le royaume des chevaliers : le château D. Trueman et J. Trueman. *Série d'histoire ancienne et médiaevale.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 85 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $7.31

Série d'histoire ancienne et médiaevale McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
Les débuts de la civilisation : des grottes aux villes
Le monde des paysans : la seigneurie
Le royaume des chevaliers : le château
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Série d'histoire ancienne et médiévale McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
La communauté des moines : le monastère
Le domaine des marchands : la ville
Les premières inventions : de la hache à l'aqueduc
Les premiers guerriers : des royaumes aux empires
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Home Economics

See Family Studies.

Informatics, 1972
L'informatique, 1972
S 11 – 020

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3728
Basic Microcomputers: Information Processing Concepts G. Hopkins and B. Wilkinson. Learnxs Press, 1980. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

2502
The Computer: An Everyday Machine, 2nd ed. Enid Squire. Addison-Wesley, 1977. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.90

2099
Informatics: An Introduction to Data Processing J. Walsh and D. Goffin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95

1026
Processing Information: The Computer in Perspective Tim Crawford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.34

2800
Programming for Senior Students J. E. Walsh, R. J. Mandel, and H. J. Matthias. Copp Clark Pitman, 1977. 229 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.00

* * * * *

3243
Initiation à l'informatique Georges Chassé. Guérin, 1978. 496 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $13.50

3848
• **Initiation aux ordinateurs** Yvon Bérubé. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.81

1023
Manuel d'initiation à l'informatique Hubert de Fays. Éditions IOMA, 1973. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.60

1024
Les ordinateurs J.-A. Lamarche. Beauchemin, 1973. 222 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.60

(Latin and Greek) Classical Studies, 1976 Études classiques, 1976 S 30 – 030

1029
Cambridge Latin Course, Unit III (Stages 21 to 31) Cambridge University Press. Gage, 1970. 13 booklets. Soft cover $9.45

4073
• **Ecce Romani (Books 4 to 6)** The Scottish Classics Group. Academic Press, 1971. 3 books, total 232 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.04 per set of 3 titles

1459
An Introduction to Greek H. L. Crosby and J. M. Schaeffer. Allyn and Bacon, 1928. 397 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.77

1035
Lingua Latina, Volume II, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.75

1461
Lingua Latina, Volume III, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.75

1462
Lingua Latina, Volume IV, 3rd ed. H. H. Oerberg. The Nature Method Language Institutes, 1965. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.75

* * * * *

1030
Civis Romanus, éd. française J. M. Cobban et al. Methuen, 1963. 155 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $4.95

1037
Mentor, éd. française R. Colebourn. Methuen, 1961. 164 pages. Couverture rigide $4.95

Law, 1972 Le droit, 1972 S 64 – 010

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

2519
All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System T. Murphy and D. Gibson. Wiley, 1977. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.60

1465
Can I Sue? Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1974. 236 pages. Soft cover $9.00
Approved for limited time only

3182
Canadian Law, 3rd ed. W.H. Jennings and T.G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.10

3171
Consumer Law Melissa Merker. *In The Public Interest: A Law Series.* IPI Publishing, 1978. 75 pages. Soft cover $3.90

3115
Criminal Law Karl Deibert. *In the Public Interest: A Law Series.* IPI Publishing, 1978. 94 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.90

3117
Family Law Melissa Merker. *In the Public Interest: A Law Series.* IPI Publishing, 1978. 74 pages. Soft cover $3.90

3659
Human Rights and the Law P. I. Waldmann and H. I. McMurray. *In the Public Interest: A Law Series.* IPI Publishing, 1980. 140 pages. Soft cover $5.95

2426
In Pursuit of Justice: Issues in Canadian Law Frederick E. Jarman. Wiley, 1976. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.80

In The Public Interest: A Law Series IPI Publishing.
Consumer Law
Criminal Law
Family Law
Human Rights and the Law
An Introduction to Law
Law and the Labour Force
Sexuality and the Law
Student Rights & Responsibilities
Tort Law
For details, see individual title listings.

1468
Introduction to Canadian Criminal Law Thomas G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 130 pages. Hard cover $9.95
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

3118
An Introduction to Law Susan Ungar. *In The Public Interest: A Law Series.* IPI Publishing, 1978. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.90

1469
Issues in Canadian Law F. A. R. Chapman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 273 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.13
Approved for limited time only.

3119
Law and the Labour Force Karl Deibert. *In The Public Interest: A Law Series.* IPI Publishing, 1978. 88 pages. Soft cover $3.90

3120
Sexuality and the Law K. A. Cohl. *In the Public Interest: A Law Series.* IPI Publishing, 1978. 84 pages. Soft cover $3.90

3172
Student Rights & Responsibilities Susan Ungar. *In The Public Interest: A Law Series.* IPI Publishing, 1978. 75 pages. Soft cover $3.90

2521
Take Notice: An Introduction to Canadian Law, rev. ed. Steven N. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.36

2517
This Law of Ours Patrick Fitzgerald. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 380 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.31

2518
This Law of Ours: Study Guide P. Fitzgerald and R. Wernham. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 166 pages. Soft cover $4.63

3121
Tort Law K. A. Cohl. *In the Public Interest: A Law Series.* IPI Publishing, 1978. 84 pages. Soft cover $3.90

3673
Two Nations . . . Problems and Prospects: Understanding Canada's Constitutional Crisis R. C. Craig and R. J. Noonan. New Star Books, 1979. 180 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.96; soft cover $5.56

2752
Women in Canadian Law Linda S. Dranoff. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.75

* * * * *

2702
Le droit canadien W. H. Jennings et T. G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 432 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.64

3447
Le droit criminel Karl Deibert. *La loi pour tous.* Éditions Champlain, 1979. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.00

3446
Le droit familial Melissa Merker. *La loi pour tous.* Éditions Champlain, 1979. 88 pages. Couverture souple $3.00

2937
Initiation au droit pénal canadien Thomas G. Zuber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 150 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.95

3334
Une introduction au droit Susan Ungar. *La loi pour tous.* Éditions Champlain, 1979. 88 pages. Couverture souple $3.00

3963
• **La loi et le consommateur** Melissa Merker. *La loi pour tous.* Éditions Champlain, 1981. 64 pages. Couverture souple $3.00

3964
• **La loi et le travail** Karl Deibert. *La loi pour tous.* Éditions Champlain, 1981. 84 pages. Couverture souple $3.00

La loi pour tous Éditions Champlain.
Le droit criminel
Le droit familial
Une introduction au droit
La loi et le consommateur
La loi et le travail
La loi sur les torts
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3333
La loi sur les torts K. A. Cohl. *La loi pour tous.* Éditions Champlain, 1979. 96 pages. Couverture souple $3.00

Man in Society RP-48, 1965
L'homme et la société, RP-48, 1965
S 63 – 070

2055
The Agrarian Myth in Canada Ron Wood, ed. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.40

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall.
Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois
Protest, Violence and Social Change
For details, see individual title listings

Canadian Critical Issues Series O.I.S.E.
Issues in Cultural Diversity
Native Survival
Women in Canadian Society, rev. ed.
For details, see individual title listings

0910
Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois
B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 210 pages, cartoons. Soft cover $4.59
Approved for limited time only

1474
Changing Values: The Human Impact of Urbanization
David C. Smith. *Urban Studies Series.* Book Society, 1971. 125 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40
Approved for limited time only

3451
Cultures in Canada Jack Bavington et al. Gage, 1979. 154 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.20

1765
Dimensions of Man D. P. Rogers and N. Sheffe. Gage, 1972. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.70
Approved for limited time only

Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series
McClelland & Stewart.
The Agrarian Myth in Canada
Technology and Change: The Crisis in Canadian Education
For details, see individual title listings

3206
Identity: The Black Experience in Canada James Walker. Gage, 1979. 174 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60

2673
Immigrants in Canada, 2nd rev. ed. Edith Ferguson. *Social Problems in Canada.* Guidance Centre, 1978. 48 pages. Soft cover $2.95

1922
Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism
Howard Palmer, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 216 pages. Hard cover $11.20; soft cover $5.56

2131
Issues in Cultural Diversity H. Troper and L. Palmer. *Canadian Critical Issues Series.* O.I.S.E., 1976. 128 pages. Soft cover $4.20

Man in Society Series Gage.
Labour and Management
Students and Schools
For details, see individual title listings.

2082
Many Cultures Many Heritages Norman Sheffe, gen. ed. *Canadian Studies Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 546 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.75

1481
Mass Media and You Austin Repath. Academic Press, 1966. 217 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.76
Approved for limited time only.

0971
Native Survival J. Eisenberg and H. Troper. *Canadian Critical Issues Series.* O.I.S.E., 1973. 104 pages. Soft cover $3.40
Approved for limited time only.

1482
The Only Good Indian, rev. ed. Waubageshig. New Press, 1974. 214 pages. Soft cover $3.60

3183
People in Perspective: A Social Science Approach
Wayne Sproule. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 464 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.33

3632
The People We Are: Canada's Multicultural Society
D. Wood and R. Remnant. Gage, 1980. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

0989
Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover $4.59
Approved for limited time only.

1485
A Social View of Man A. J. C. King and W. W. Coulthard. Wiley, 1972. 290 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.00
Approved for limited time only.

1487
Students and Schools K. Hubbard, W. Sproule, and N. Thompson. *Man in Society Series.* Gage, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.50 per set of 6 copies
Approved for limited time only.

1923
Technology and Change: The Crisis in Canadian Education R. Ganley and R. Woods, eds. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.40

1309
What About Poverty in Canada? Benjamin Schlesinger. Guidance Centre, 1972. 36 pages. Soft cover $3.00
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

2669
Women in Canadian Politics Jean Cochrane. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.75

2159
Women in Canadian Society, rev. ed. Paula Bourne. *Canadian Critical Issues Series.* O.I.S.E., 1977. 158 pages. Soft cover $3.95

3184
Work and Leisure W. Sproule and N. Thompson. Gage, 1979. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.65

* * * * *

2797
Etudes canadiennes : la société et toi R. Munro, R. Sirois et G. Lacombe. Wiley, 1977. 288 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $10.80

2000
Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512) André Lefebvre. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel.* Guérin, 1974. 262 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.50

3872
• **Idéologies et régimes politiques comparés** Gérard Loriot. Les productions les trois filles du roi, 1980. 280 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $12.60

Man, Science and Technology, 1972
L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972
S 11 – 030

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 6.

3732
Abraham Gesner Joyce Barkhouse. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

The Canadians Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Abraham Gesner
Thomas Carbide Willson
For details, see individual title listings.

2255
The First Inventors: From Hand Axe to Aqueduct D. C. Trueman and J. H. Trueman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.31

1768
Let Us Be Honest and Modest: Technology and Society in Canadian History B. Sinclair, N. R. Ball, and J. O. Petersen. Oxford, 1974. 310 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.16
Approved for limited time only.

2064
The New Physics, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1977. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

1923
Technology and Change: The Crisis in Canadian Education R. Ganley and R. Woods, eds. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.40

3826
• **Thomas Carbide Willson** Carole Precious. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

Mathematics

Mathematics, 1972
Mathématique, 1972
D 40 – 060

Mathematics

Applications of Mathematics 1
Les applications de la mathématique 1
S 40 – 060

2158
Applied Mathematics for Today: Intermediate, SI metric ed. D. Dottori, G. Knill, and J. Seymour. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.56

1489
Math Probe 3 M. P. Bye and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1973. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.00

2234
Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3, 2nd ed. (SI metric) A. G. Burns, R. G. Pinkney, and J. J. Del Grande. Gage, 1976. 470 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95

1493
Mathematics of Business John Seymour. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 73 pages. Soft cover $4.34
Approved for limited time only

* * * * *

3452
Mathématiques appliquées contemporaines : intermédiaire, éd. SI Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 392 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.07
Recommandé pour les cours de niveau général

3580
Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, tome 3, éd. SI A. G. Burns, J.-G. Bellefeuille et al. Gage, 1980. 470 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.95

Mathematics

Applications of Mathematics 2
Les applications de la mathématique 2
S 40 – 061

2705
Applied Mathematics for Today: Senior, SI metric ed. D. Dottori, G. Knill, and J. Seymour. *Ryerson Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.56

1499
Math Probe 4 W. Krysak, M. P. Bye, and H. A. Elliott. Holt, 1973. 282 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.00

1924
Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 4, (SI metric) E. G. Carli, et al. Gage, 1975. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.95

1493
Mathematics of Business John Seymour. *Ryerson Applied Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1971. 73 pages. Soft cover $4.34
Approved for limited time only.

* * * * *

3453
Mathématiques appliquées contemporaines : supérieur, éd. SI Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 490 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.26

3866
• **Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, tome 4,** (SI) E. G. Carli, J.-G. Bellefeuille et al. Gage, 1981. 512 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.95

Mathematics

Foundations of Mathematics 1
Fondement de la mathématique 1
S 41 – 060

3122
FMT (Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow): Intermediate, SI metric ed. Dino Dottori. *Ryerson Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 440 pages. Hard cover $14.45

3867
• **Holt Mathematics 5,** (SImetric) Kenneth D. Fryer et al. Holt, 1980. 373 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.50

3761
Math Is/5 F. Ebos and B. Tuck. Nelson, 1980. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.50

2939
Mathematical Pursuits Three, (SI metric) R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Gage, 1977. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.60
Approved for limited time only.

2940
Mathematics Alive 3, (SI metric) J. Carter et al. *Mathematics Alive.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 592 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95

3660
Mathematics 11, 3rd ed., (SI metric) J. J. Del Grande and J. C. Egsgard. Gage, 1980. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.95

* * * * *

3581
Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 3, (SI) John Carter et al. EdiCompo, 1980. 608 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.95

1502
Mathématiques nouvelles : option 522 O. Hamel, M. Hébert et Jacques Bernier. Entreprises Culturelle, 1971. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.00
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

1503
Mathématiques nouvelles : options 522/532 J.-P. Langlois et al. Entreprises Culturelle, 1973. 604 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.00
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

Mathematics

Foundations of Mathematics 2
Fondement de la mathématique 2
S 41 – 061

3454
FMT (Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow): Senior, SI metric ed. D. Dottori, G. Knill, and J. Stewart. *Ryerson Mathematics Program.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 544 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.45

4027
† **Holt Mathematics 6** Kenneth D. Fryer et al. Holt, 1981. 418 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.52

3123
Mathematical Pursuits Four, (SI metric) R. Wigle, P. Dowling, and P. Jennings. Gage, 1978. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.95
Approved for limited time only.

3455
Mathematics Alive 4, (SI metric) John Clark et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1979. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95

3763
Mathematics 12, 3rd ed. (SI metric) J. J. DelGrande, G. F. D. Duff, and J. C. Egsgard. Gage, 1980. 612 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95

* * * * *

3762
Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 4, (SI) J. Carter et al. EdiCompo, 1980. 480 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.95

1502
Mathématiques nouvelles : option 522 O. Hamel, M. Hébert et Jacques Bernier. Entreprises Culturelle, 1971. 318 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.00
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

1503
Mathématiques nouvelles : options 522/532 J.-P. Langlois et al. Entreprises Culturelle, 1973. 604 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.00
Ce livre traite de la plupart des sujets de ce programme-cadre.

Modern Languages

German I. and S.15, 1961
S 31 – 010

1757
A-LM German, Level One, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Academic Press, 1969. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.97
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

1507
A-LM German, Level Two, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Academic Press, 1970. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.76
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets

1710
A-LM German, Level Three, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Academic Press, 1971. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.76
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

1101
Auf deutsch, bitte! 2 Lund and Heinsen. Didier, 1971. 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.90
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1102
Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 1 Hermann Kessler. Book Society, 1954. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.50
Approved for limited time only.

1709
Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 2 Hermann Kessler. Book Society, 1971. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $15.50
Approved for limited time only.

1848
Deutsch 2000, Band 1 Roland Schäpers et al. Didier, 1972. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.25
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2042
Deutsch 2000, Band 2 R. Schäpers, R. Luscher, and M. Gluck. Didier, 1973. 184 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.90
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1104
Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer, Grundstufe in einem Band D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1967. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.90
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1103
Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer, Grundstufe, 1. Teil D. Schulz and H. Griesbach. Didier, 1976. 184 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.25
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7

3009
Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer 2, rev. ed. H. Griesbach and D. Schulz. Didier, 1977. 216 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.80
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7

2135
German Today: One, rev. ed. J. R. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1976. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.95
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7

2141
German Today: Two, rev. ed. J. R. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1976. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.50
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7

1510
German Today, Two J. R. Moeller and J. H. Brown. Houghton Mifflin, 1970. 370 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $21.40
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7

1512
Sprich mal Deutsch! 2 W. Rowlinson. Oxford, 1968. 206 pages, illustrations . Soft cover $7.20
Interim approval only. See section 2(f) page 7

2994
Unsere Freunde George Winkler. Academic Press, 1978. 288 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.35
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7

3478
Vorwärts: Stage 3 Nuffield/Schools Council. Dent, 1972. Kit: 5 Ac, 80 Bkl, 5 Fs, 1 TG, 11 Other. Price complete $310.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

3479
Vorwärts: Stage 4 Nuffield/Schools Council. Dent, 1972. Kit: 4 Ac, 1 Bk, 60 Bkl, 4 Fs, 1 TG, 18 Other. Price complete $260.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

3480
Vorwärts: Stage 5 Nuffield/Schools Council. Dent, 1973. Kit: 4 Ac, 1 Bk, 60 Bkl, 4 Fs, 1 TG, 18 Other. Price complete $145.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12

3323
Die Welt der Jugend: German 2 George Winkler. Academic Press, 1979. 319 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.35

Modern Languages

Italian S.15D, 1968
S 32 – 020

3905
• **Basic Italian,** 5th ed. C. Speroni and C. L. Golino. Holt, 1981. 444 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $19.80
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7

3325
Beginning Italian, 3rd ed. Vincenzo Cioffari. Heath, 1979. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.35

1678
Giorno per Giorno: Italian in Review L. Kibler and M. Noris. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 315 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.60
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1112
Incontro con l'Italiano, Primo Corso F. J. Bosco and F. Lolli. Wiley, 1967. 403 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.40
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3269
Oggi in Italia: A First Course in Italian F. Merlonghi, F. Merlonghi, and J. Tursi. Nelson, 1978. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.95

1114
Primo Corso d'Italiano J. L. Russo. Heath, 1961. 389 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.05
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1514
Secondo Corso d'Italiano J. L. Russo. Heath, 1961. 415 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.26
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Modern Languages

Russian I. and S.15, 1961
S 33 – 010

1115
A-LM Russian, Level One, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Academic Press, 1969. 323 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.97
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

1770
A-LM Russian, Level Two, 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Academic Press, 1971. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.76
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Modern Languages

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
Espagnol I. et S.43, 1964
S 34 – 020

1118
A-LM Spanish, Level One, 2nd ed. B. DeMujica and G. Segreda. Academic Press, 1969. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.97
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.
Copies of first edition are still available for those schools wishing to complete classroom sets.

1516
A-LM Spanish, Level Two Academic Press, 1962. 338 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.76
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

1517
A-LM Spanish, Level Three Academic Press, 1964. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.76
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

3645
Ambientes Hispanicos 1 Léon Narváez. Marvin Melnyk Associates, 1979. 276 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.75; soft cover $7.00
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3748
• **Churros y chocolate** Paul Griffith et al. *Scott, Foresman Spanish Program.* Gage, 1978. 372 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.57
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1119
Curso Moderno de Español J. M. Pittaro and A. Green. Heath, 1951. 602 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.30
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1122
El Español al Día, Book 1, 4th ed. L. H. Turk and E. M. Allen. Heath, 1973. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.67
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3894
• **El Mundo de la Juventud** M.G. Sandoval and G.L. Alfonso. Academic Press, 1980. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.35
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3889
• **Español: Sigamos,** 3rd ed. Conrad J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 242 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.58
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1520
Español Moderno II A. M. Brady and H. B. Oberhelman. Charles E. Merrill, 1965. 390 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $10.44
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3922
• **Foundation Course in Spanish,** 5th ed. L.H. Turk, A.M. Espinoza, and M. Haro. Heath, 1981. 414 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.48
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3010
La Fuente Hispana, 2nd ed. R. Marshall, C. J. Schmitt, and P. E. Woodford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.42
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Invitacion al Español Collier-Macmillan.
Nuestro Mundo, rev. ed.
Usted y Yo, rev. ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

1855
Nuestro Mundo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español.* Collier-Macmillan, 1975. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $21.97
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3309
Nuestros amigos: Spanish I M. G. Sandoval, G. L. Alfonso, and G. Segreda. Academic Press, 1979. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.35
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3747
• **Plazas y paisajes** P. T. Griffith, E. Neale-Silva, and S. J. Briggs. *Scott, Foresman Spanish Program.* Gage, 1979. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.52

Scott, Foresman Spanish Program Gage.
Churros y chocolate
Plazas y paisajes
For details, see individual title listings.

2690
Spanish for Communication: Level One William E. Bull et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1975. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.95
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

2706
Spanish for Communication: Level Two William E. Bull et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1975. 736 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.98
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3582
Spanish for Mastery 2 R. Valette and J. P. Valette. Heath, 1980. 499 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $19.22
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

1864
Usted y Yo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español.* Collier-Macmillan, 1975. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.55
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Music, Senior Division, 1977
Musique, cycle supérieur 1977
S 72 – 060

1712
Dimensions of Music Lee Hepner. Boddington Music Publications, 1973. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.00

1138
For Young Musicians, Volume 1 K. I. Bray and D. B. Snell. Waterloo Music, 1973. 170 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $5.85

3564
27 Études for Strings for Bass Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover $2.25

3565
27 Études for Strings for Cello Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover $2.25

3566
27 Études for Strings for Viola Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover $2.25

3567
27 Études for Strings for Violin Baird Knechtel. Gordon V. Thompson, 1979. 20 pages. Soft cover $2.25

2921
Winsome Warmups I Lawrence Ritchey. Waterloo Music, 1977. 20 pages. Soft cover $1.80

1775
Writing Music, Book One J. Lawless and T. Podoliak. Waterloo Music, 1972. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.45

1776
Writing Music, Book Two J. Lawless and T. Podoliak. Waterloo Music, 1973. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.45

* * * * *

2971
Les 100 plus belles chansons Charles-Emile Gadbois. *La bonne chanson.* Entreprises Culturelles, 1956. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.95

1526
Précis pratique d'harmonie Michel Baron. Brault & Bouthillier, 1973. 53 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.95

(Native Studies) People of Native Ancestry, Senior Division, 1981 Les autochtones du Canada, cycle supérieur, 1981 H 67-010

To use other texts, see section 2(c), page 6.

Pour recourir à d'autres manuels, voir section 2(c), page 6.

2515
The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage? B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1977. 257 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.59

The Canadians Fitzhenry & Whiteside.
Crowfoot
Gabriel Dumont
Louis Riel
Paul Kane
Poundmaker
Tom Longboat
For details, see individual title listings

1715
The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians P. Patterson and N.-L. Patterson. *Collier-Macmillan Canadian History Program.* Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.38
Approved for limited time only

2796
Crowfoot Carlotta Hacker. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

2107
The Early Fur Trades: A Study in Cultural Interaction C. E. Heidenreich and A. J. Ray. *Historical Patterns Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.10

3298
The First Canadians Howard A. Doughty. *Series Canada: Origins and Options.* Wiley, 1979. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00

2905
Gabriel Dumont George Woodcock. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

0954
Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 200 pages. Soft cover $3.50
Approved for limited time only.

0502
The Indians of Canada/A Survey E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only.

0503
Indians of the North Pacific Coast E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only.

0504
Indians of the Plains A. J. Hall et al. *Man in His World Series.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1972. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50
Approved for limited time only.

0505
Indians of the Plains E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only

0506
Indians of the Subarctic E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only.

0511
Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only

2747
Let Us Live: The Native Peoples of Canada Jesse Embree. Dent, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.50

2491
Louis Riel Rosemary Neering. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

1633
Louis Riel: Rebel of the Western Frontier or Victim of Politics and Prejudice? H. Bowsfield. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1969. 228 pages. Hard cover $8.95; soft cover $6.36

3301
The Metis People of Canada: A History The Alberta Federation of Metis Settlement Associations, D. R. Anderson, and A. M. Anderson. Gage, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.20

4085
† **Natives Without a Home** Mark Nagler. Academic Press, 1975. 84 pages. Soft cover $3.96

1482
The Only Good Indian, rev. ed. Waubageshig. New Press, 1974. 214 pages. Soft cover $3.60

2670
Paul Kane Mary Lile Benham. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations, map. Soft cover $3.25

2133
Poundmaker Donald C. Barnett. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

2701
Shielding: People and Shelter M. Krissdottir and J. Simon. Oxford, 1977. 234 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.40
Approved for limited time only.

2006
They Shared to Survive: The Native Peoples of Canada Selwyn Dewdney. Gage, 1975. 220 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

3734
• **Tom Longboat** Bruce Kidd. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

* * * * *

Célébrités Canadiennes Editions Lidec.
Crowfoot
Gabriel Dumont
Poundmaker
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3149
Crowfoot Carlotta Hacker. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Lidec, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $3.50; couverture souple $2.85

3598
Gabriel Dumont George Woodcock. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Éditions Lidec, 1979. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

3624
• **Les Indiens des plaines** J. Hall, K. Hall et S. Worthington. *Gens de mon pays.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

3260
Poundmaker Donald C. Barnett. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Editions Lidec, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.50

People and Politics, 1972
La politique et nous, 1972
S 65 – 020

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall.
The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage?
Protest, Violence and Social Change
For details, see individual title listings.

2515
The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage? B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1977. 257 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.59

2850
Caucus II G. Milburn and W. A. Houston. Van Nostrand, 1976. Kit: 30 Bkl, 43 PrC, 2 TG, 109 Other. Price complete $75.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

3390
The Challenge of Power: Canada and the World J. A. Miller and D. A. Hurst. *The Power Series.* Academic Press, 1979. 143 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.76

4008
† **China, the Awakening Giant,** 2nd ed. Roy Thomas. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 189 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.95

3207
Democracy and Discontent, 2nd ed. Walter D. Young. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.76

0924
Democratic Government in Canada, 4th ed. R. M. Dawson and W. F. Dawson (revised by Norman Ward). University of Toronto Press, 1971. 185 pages. Hard cover $11.25; soft cover $5.85
Approved for limited time only.

2746
How Are We Governed?, rev. ed. J. Saywell and J. Ricker. *Contemporary Canada: Issues and Insights.* Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 179 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.75
Approved for limited time only.

1922
Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism Howard Palmer, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 216 pages. Hard cover $11.20; soft cover $5.56

3633
J. S. Woodsworth Kenneth McNaught. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

1423
Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend Hugh Parry. *The West and the World.* Gage, 1972. 50 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $23.95 per set of 10 copies

0989
Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover $4.59
Approved for limited time only

2669
Women in Canadian Politics Jean Cochrane. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.75

* * * * *

2000
Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512) André Lefebvre. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel.* Guérin, 1974. 262 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.50

3872
• **Idéologies et régimes politiques comparés** Gérard Loriot. Les productions les trois filles du roi, 1980. 280 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $12.60

Physical and Health Education, 1975
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975
S 73 – 060

3409
A Century of Progress: Girls' Sports in Ontario High Schools Helen Gurney. Ontario Federation of School Athletic Associations, 1979. 102 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.95

3751
• **Fitness for Life** F. A. Carre, C. B. Corbin, and R. Lindsey. Gage, 1980. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.50

3845
• **Physical Fitness: A Way of Life,** 2nd ed. Bud Getchell. Wiley, 1979. 480 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.96

2047
Sex, Sexuality, and Our Changing Society Connie Young. *Social Problems in Canada.* Guidance Centre, 1975. 60 pages. Soft cover $2.15

2703
Women in Canadian Sports J. Cochrane, A. Hoffman, and P. Kincaid. *Women in Canadian Life.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.75

* * * * *

3625
• **L'adolescence** L. Goodspeed et E. Smith. *Collection du mieux-vivre.* ÉdiCompo, 1980. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.95

Science

Biology RP-50, 1963
S 50 – 010

Since the books listed below do not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3459
Bodyworks: Your Human Biology, (SI metric) Hart R. Scarrow. Globe/Modern, 1979. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.50

1529
The Cell H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfrey, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology.* Gage, 1974. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

3335
Continuity of Life H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology.* Gage, 1979. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.35

Contours: Studies of the Environment
Prentice-Hall.
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology
A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology
For details, see individual title listings

2049
Diversity of Life H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology.* Gage, 1975. 70 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

3011
The Functioning Animal H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. *Inquiries into Biology.* Gage, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.30

0700
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.52

0701
A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology N. D. Davies et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.52

0702
A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology
W. A. Andrews et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.52

Inquiries into Biology Gage.
The Cell
Continuity of Life
Diversity of Life
The Functioning Animal
Interdependence of Life
Microbiology
Selection for Survival
What Is Life?
For details, see individual title listings.

2048
Interdependence of Life H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. ***Inquiries into Biology.*** Gage, 1975. 68 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

2810
Investigations in Biology G. Benson et al. Addison-Wesley, 1977. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.31

0704
Man's Physical Environment Angus M. Gunn. ***Earth Science Investigations.*** Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1973. 206 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.50

2051
Microbiology H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. ***Inquiries into Biology.*** Gage, 1975. 68 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $4.40; soft cover $2.50

3125
Selection for Survival H. M. Lang, E. G. Palfery, and E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove. ***Inquiries into Biology.*** Gage, 1978. 74 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.55

1781
What Is Life? H. M. Lang, E. L. R. Van Nieuwenhove, and E. G. Palfery. ***Inquiries into Biology.*** Gage, 1974. 45 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

* * * * *

2707
Anatomie et physiologie humaine C. M. Dienhart et A. Décarie. Éditions HRW, 1975. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $13.00

3124
Biologie : circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie Le Groupe SO_2. ***Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.*** Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

3013
Biologie : digestion et respiration Le Groupe SO_2. ***Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.*** Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

2537
Biologie : la cellule Le Groupe SO_2. ***Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.*** Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

2619
Biologie : ostéologie-muscularité Le Groupe SO_2. ***Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.*** Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

3014
Biologie : sens et système nerveux Le Groupe SO_2. ***Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.*** Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

1176
Biologie 412 + 422 G. Llull. Guérin, 1973. 258 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.95

1887
Ecologie Étienne Magnin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1975. 216 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $14.66

4077
† **L'homme dans son milieu** P. Couillard et al. Guérin, 1970. 399 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $12.00

2708
Précis de biologie humaine, (SI) T. F. Morrison, A. Décarie et al. Éditions HRW, 1977. 444 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $18.66

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.
Biologie : circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie
Biologie : digestion et respiration
Biologie : la cellule
Biologie : ostéologie-muscularité
Biologie : sens et système nerveux
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Science

Chemistry RP-51, 1965
S 51 – 020

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

1530
Action Chemistry Ken Ashcroft. ***The Action Chemistry Series.*** Book Society, 1974. 214 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.50

The Action Chemistry Series Book Society.
Action Chemistry
Chemistry of Man & Molecules, rev. SI metric ed.
Chemistry of Metallurgy, rev. SI metric ed.
Chemistry of Photography, rev. SI metric ed.
Chemistry of the Car, rev. SI metric ed.
Water, Chemistry & Ecology, rev. SI metric ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

3126
Chemistry Concepts James G. Hand et al. *Investigative Science.* Gage, 1978. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00

3586
Chemistry of Man & Molecules, rev. SI metric ed. Lou Birenbaum. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

3585
Chemistry of Metallurgy, rev. SI metric ed. Graham Worthington. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1979. 46 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

3584
Chemistry of Photography, rev. SI metric ed. Ken Ashcroft. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

3583
Chemistry of the Car, rev. SI metric ed. K. Ashcroft and J. Hammill. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1979. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

2944
Forensic Science and Criminology James G. Hand et al. *Investigative Science.* Gage, 1978. 39 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00

2527
The Investigative Cycle – Chemistry James G. Hand et al. *Investigative Science.* Gage, 1977. 30 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.60
Approved for limited time only

Investigative Science Gage.
Chemistry Concepts
Forensic Science and Criminology
The Investigative Cycle – Chemistry
Product Analysis – Juices
Skills and Techniques
Water Management
For details, see individual title listings

1531
A Model for Matter D. Courneya and H. McDonald. Heath, 1973. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.54

3127
Product Analysis – Juices James G. Hand et al. *Investigative Science.* Gage, 1978. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.40

2811
Skills and Techniques James C. Hand et al. *Investigative Science.* Gage, 1977. 70 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.55

3460
Water, Chemistry & Ecology, rev. SI metric ed. Joe Hammill. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1979. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

2528
Water Management James G. Hand et al. *Investigative Science.* Gage, 1977. 31 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.20

* * * * *

3142
Chimie : cinétique, équilibre et énergie Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

2538
Chimie : lois fondamentales et théorie atomique Le groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

2858
Chimie : matière et théorie cinétique Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

2539
Chimie : objectifs préparatoires Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

3144
Chimie : tableau périodique et liens chimiques Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

4043
† **La chimie de la metallurgie,** éd. SI Graham Worthington. *La chimie en action.* Book Society, 1981. 46 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

3868
• **La chimie de la photo** Ken Ashcroft. *La chimie en action.* Book Society, 1981. 52 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

3665
La chimie de l'auto éd. SI K. Ashcroft, P. Denis et al. *La chimie en action.* Book Society, 1980. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

3767
La chimie de l'eau et l'écologie, éd. SI Joe Hammill. *La chimie en action.* Book Society, 1980. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

3143
Chimie de l'environnement Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.82

4069
† **La chimie de l'homme et des molécules,** éd. SI Lou Birenbaum. *La chimie en action.* Book Society, 1981. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

La chimie en action Book Society.
La chimie de la metallurgie, éd. SI
La chimie de la photo
La chimie de l'auto éd. SI
La chimie de l'eau et l'écologie, éd. SI
La chimie de l'homme et des molécules, éd. SI
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.
Chimie : cinétique, équilibre et énergie
Chimie : lois fondamentales et théorie atomique
Chimie : matière et théorie cinétique
Chimie : objectifs préparatoires
Chimie : tableau périodique et liens chimiques
Chimie de l'environnement
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Science

Chemistry S.17D, 1966
S 51 – 030

1530
Action Chemistry Ken Ashcroft. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1974. 214 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.50

The Action Chemistry Series Book Society.
Action Chemistry
Chemistry of Man & Molecules, rev. SI metric ed.
Chemistry of Metallurgy, rev. SI metric ed.
Chemistry of Photography, rev. SI metric ed.
Chemistry of the Car, rev. SI metric ed.
Water, Chemistry & Ecology, rev. SI metric ed.
For details, see individual title listings

3128
Basic Modern Chemistry, 3rd ed., SI metric Samuel Madras. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.13

3586
Chemistry of Man & Molecules, rev. SI metric ed. Lou Birenbaum. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

3585
Chemistry of Metallurgy, rev. SI metric ed. Graham Worthington. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1979. 46 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

3584
Chemistry of Photography, rev. SI metric ed. Ken Ashcroft. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1979. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

3583
Chemistry of the Car, rev. SI metric ed. K. Ashcroft and J. Hammill. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1979. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

2112
Chemistry Today, (SI metric) R. L. Whitman and E. E. Zinck. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 390 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.97
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

3186
Competition for Electrons Thomas T. Mitsunaga. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

3015
Elements of Experimental Chemistry, SI metric ed. René Lahaie et al. Holt, 1978. 544 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.36

MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry Wiley.
Competition for Electrons
Molecules at Work
Molecules in Motion: Rates of Chemical Reactions, (SI metric)
Patterns and Periodicity
Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases
The World of Carbon
For details, see individual title listings.

2812
Molecules at Work Harold Wright. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

2237
Molecules in Motion: Rates of Chemical Reactions, (SI metric) George E. Huff. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

2529
The Nature of Matter, (SI metric) D. Courneya and H. McDonald. Heath, 1976. 442 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.30

3130
Outlines of Chemistry, new ed. (SI metric) R. P. Graham and W. A. E. McBryde. Clarke, Irwin, 1978. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.95

2945
Patterns and Periodicity Ian W. Lang. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

2143
Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases Robert A. Richardson. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

3460
Water, Chemistry & Ecology, rev. SI metric ed. Joe Hammill. *The Action Chemistry Series.* Book Society, 1979. 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

2813
The World of Carbon W. Stewart Nimmo. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

* * * * *

3142
Chimie : cinétique, équilibre et énergie Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

3666
Chimie : ionisation, acides-bases et oxydo-réduction Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1980. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

2538
Chimie : lois fondamentales et théorie atomique Le groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

2858
Chimie : matière et théorie cinétique Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

2539
Chimie : objectifs préparatoires Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

2860
Chimie : structure atomique et théorie quantique Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

3144
Chimie : tableau périodique et liens chimiques Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

4043
† **La chimie de la metallurgie,** éd. SI Graham Worthington. *La chimie en action.* Book Society, 1981. 46 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

3665
La chimie de l'auto éd. SI K. Ashcroft, P. Denis et al. *La chimie en action.* Book Society, 1980. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

3767
La chimie de l'eau et l'écologie, éd. SI Joe Hammill. *La chimie en action.* Book Society, 1980. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

4069
† **La chimie de l'homme et des molécules,** éd. SI Lou Birenbaum. *La chimie en action.* Book Society, 1981. 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.50

La chimie en action Book Society.
La chimie de la metallurgie, éd. SI
La chimie de l'auto éd. SI
La chimie de l'eau et l'écologie, éd. SI
La chimie de l'homme et des molécules, éd. SI
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

2169
Éléments de chimie expérimentale, éd. SI R. Lahaie, L. Papillon et P. Valiquette. Éditions HRW, 1976. 534 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $18.66
Ce manuel est conforme, en partie, au Guide d'usage du système SI

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.
Chimie : cinétique, équilibre et énergie
Chimie : ionisation, acides-bases et oxydo-réduction
Chimie : lois fondamentales et théorie atomique
Chimie : matière et théorie cinétique
Chimie : objectifs préparatoires
Chimie : structure atomique et théorie quantique
Chimie : tableau périodique et liens chimiques
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Science
Geology RP-47, 1963
S 53 – 010

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

2504
Geology and the New Global Tectonics J. Robert Janes. Gage, 1976. 468 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.85

Science
Physics RP-17, 1964
S 54 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 6.

Science
Physics S.17A, 1966
S 55 – 010

1783
Basic Physics for Secondary Schools, rev. ed. H. L. Eubank, J. M. Ramsay, and L. A. Rickard. Gage, 1963. 454 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.85

2238
Electricity, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Steif. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1976. 146 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

2431
Energy and the Conservation Laws, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Steif. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

3189
Fundamentals of Physics R. W. Heath, R. R. Macnaughton, and D. G. Martindale. Heath, 1979. 600 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.95

2718
Graphical Analysis: Plotting and Interpreting Graphs; Finding the equation of a curve; Finding the equation of a curve using logarithmic graph paper; Analysing Position, Velocity and Acceleration Graphs Part 1 and Part 2, (SI metric) Gordon G. McKye. Merlan Scientific, 1974. Kit: 5 Ac, 5 Bkl, 10 Other. Price complete $120.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2851
Kinematics: Accelerated Motion, Galileo, Mathematical Analysis of Motion, Relative Motion, Solving Motion Problems, Studying and Graphing Motion, Uniform Motion, Vectors, (SI metric) G. G. McKye and D. Koleba. Merlan Scientific, 1976. Kit: 8 Ac, 7 Bkl, 1 Fs, 7 TG, 7 Other. Price complete $253.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

2946
Matter and Energy, rev. ed. (SI metric) J. H. MacLachlan et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 402 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.50

1542
Motion, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1977. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

2144
Motion in the Heavens, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

2177
The Nature of Light and Sound, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1976. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

2064
The New Physics, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1977. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

3187
Nuclear Energy: An Introduction to Radioactivity; Energy from the Nucleus; Nuclear Energy and Society K. Stief and R. Wahrer. Merlan Scientific, 1978. Kit: 3 Ac, 3 Bkl, 3 TG, 7 Other. Price complete $121.00
The legend for the kit components is on page 12.

Physics: A Human Endeavour Holt.
Electricity, (SI metric)
Energy and the Conservation Laws, (SI metric)
Motion, (SI metric)
Motion in the Heavens, (SI metric)
The Nature of Light and Sound, (SI metric)
The New Physics, (SI metric)
For details, see individual title listings.

3925
• **Physics: A Practical Approach,** (SI metric) Alan J. Hirsch. Wiley, 1981. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.00

3188
Physics: An Energy Introduction George Laundry et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 440 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.22

1547
Physics, the Fundamental Science O. C. Barton and R. J. Raymer. Holt, 1967. 481 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.40

* * * * *

1782
Les astres M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.90

1784
L'électricité M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 100 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.75

2173
Fascicule 1 : Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1976. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.75

2172
Fascicule 2 : Cinématique M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1976. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.25

2710
Fascicule 4 : optique géométrique, (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.40

2711
Fascicule 5 : mouvement des astres, (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1977. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00

3944
• **Matière et énergie** J.H. MacLachlan et al. Guérin, 1981. 402 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $9.75

1541
La mécanique M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.90

1544
Le mouvement M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.55

1546
Les ondes M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 65 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.40

1548
Physique : cinématique Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

3326
Physique : science de l'univers, 2e éd., SI
O. C. Barton et J. Raymer. Éditions HRW, 1979.
520 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $13.56

La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels Guérin.
Fascicule 1 : Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique
Fascicule 2 : Cinématique
Fascicule 4 : optique géométrique, (SI)
Fascicule 5 : mouvement des astres, (SI)
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

La physique en classe-laboratoire Beauchemin.
Les astres
L'électricité
La mécanique
Le mouvement
Les ondes
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages

Screen Education, 1970
S 74 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel dese. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.

2720
City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media M. McLuhan, K. Hutchon, and E. McLuhan. Book Society, 1977. 184 pages. Soft cover $6.50

2080
Mediascan Jim Henderson. Nelson, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

Space and Man, 1969
L'homme et l'espace, 1969
S 11 – 040

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.

On peut puiser à des sources diverses pour donner des cours basés sur ce programme-cadre, sans se servir d'un manuel dese. Prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6, lorsque l'on doit se servir d'un manuel qui ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit.

4039
• **From the Ground Up,** 23rd rev. ed. Sandy A. F. MacDonald. Aviation Publishers, 1981. 242 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $15.95

Technological Studies
Agricultural Mechanics RP-27A, 1966
Mécanique agricole RP-27A, 1966
S 94 – 030

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Technological Studies
Elements of Computer Technology, 1970
Notions d'informatique, 1970
S 92 – 070

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Technological Studies

Elements of Construction Technology, 1970
Éléments de technologie de la construction, 1970
S 91 – 080

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3653
Building construction: Materials and Methods, rev. SI metric ed. H. Gordon Miller. Gage, 1980. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.95

3667
Principles and Practices of Light Construction, 3rd ed. Ronald C. Smith. Prentice-Hall, 1980. 420 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.91

* * * * *

1551
Dessin industriel C. H. Jensen. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1972. 752 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $29.33

1560
Dictionnaire du bâtiment Marcel Lefebvre. Éditions Lemeac, 1973. 411 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $34.95

2052
Éléments de construction appliqués à l'habitation, éd. rév. Benjamin Cyr. Gouvernement du Québec, ministère de l'Éducation, 1969. 330 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.20
Approuvé pour une durée limitée.

Technological Studies

Elements of Electrical Technology S.27B, 1969
Éléments de technologie de l'électricité S.27B, 1969
S 92 – 050

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

2947
Electronics: Principles and Applications, SI metric ed. O. R. Lawrence. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.11

3908
Introduction to Electric Circuits, 5th ed. Herbert W. Jackson. Prentice-Hall, 1981. 716 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.80

1556
Principles of Electronic Technology C. B. Weick. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 388 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.78
Approved for limited time only.

* * * * *

3870
• **Circuits électriques** R. E. Ridsdale. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 768 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $22.91

1555
L'électronique Bernard Grob et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1974. 582 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $29.33

3462
Électronique : principes et applications, éd. SI Orville R. Lawrence. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $18.87

Technological Studies

Elements of Mechanical Technology S.27D, 1969
Éléments de technologie mécanique S.27D, 1969
S 95 – 060

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3587
Engineering Drawing and Design, 2nd ed. (SI metric) Cecil Jensen. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 752 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.44

3308
Interpreting Engineering Drawings, 2nd ed., SI metric C. Jensen and R. Hines. Van Nostrand, 1979. 384 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.35

1557
Technical Drawing and Elements of Design
D. T. Darbyshire. Academic Press, 1966. 498 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.16
Approved for limited time only.

2531
Technology of Machine Tools, 2nd ed. (SI metric) S. F. Krar, J. W. Oswald, and J. E. St. Amand. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.76

* * * * *

3669
L'ajustage mécanique, 2e éd., SI S. F. Krar, L. Wauters et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 544 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $31.66

Technological Studies

Graphic Arts, 1972
Arts graphiques, 1972
S 90 – 100

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 6.

Technological Studies

Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962
C 96 – 020

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Technological Studies

Industrial Physics S.27C, 1967
Physique industrielle S.27C, 1967
S 95 – 040

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

Technological Studies

Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963
Sujets techniques RP-27, 1963
S 90 – 010

Since the books listed below may not provide material for an entire course, section 2(c), page 6, applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que les manuels inscrits ci-dessous ne couvrent pas nécessairement la matière du cours au complet, l'article 2(c), page 6, s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

3001
Auto Body Repair and Refinishing, 2nd ed., SI metric John Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 344 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.38

2022
Automotive Mechanics and Technology T. Steckner and M. J. McGuffin. Gage, 1975. 312 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95

3670
Automotive Principles and Service F. J. Thiessen and D. M. Dales. *Reston Automotive Series.* Prentice-Hall, 1980. 568 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $22.29

3176
Automotive Technology, 2nd ed., SI metric Frederick C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.08

4039
• **From the Ground Up,** 23rd rev. ed. Sandy A. F. MacDonald. Aviation Publishers, 1981. 242 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $15.95

2227
Welding Projects: A Design Approach J. Pender and F. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.52

* * * * *

3419
Mécanique automobile, 3e éd., SI William H. Crouse. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 640 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $29.33

Urban Studies, 1971
L'urbanisme, 1971
S 61 – 040

2751
Canada's Changing Landscape: Air Photos Past and Present John Koegler. Douglas Fisher, 1977. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

3111
Canada's Modern Landscape: An Air Photo Study John Koegler. Douglas Fisher, 1978. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.50

1860
A Canadian's Urban Environment Ross M. Donaldson. Butterworth, 1975. 208 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.95

1474
Changing Values: The Human Impact of Urbanization David C. Smith. *Urban Studies Series.* Book Society, 1971. 125 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40
Approved for limited time only.

3686
Cities: A Human Perspective Tom P. Scanlon. Is Five Foundation, 1980. 250 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $12.95

Gage Urban Studies Series Gage.
People and Housing
Towns and Cities: Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow
Urban Problems: More People, More Cities
What's Urban Geography?
For details, see individual title listings.

2117
A Guide to Urban Studies W. A. Andrews, ed. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1976. 294 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.46

0837
Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada J. D. Chapman and J. C. Sherman, eds. Oxford, 1967. 164 pages, maps. Soft cover $9.20
Approved for limited time only.

0838
Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe K. M. Clayton and I. B. F. Kormoss, eds. Oxford, 1971. 150 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.56

2532
People and Housing William Addison. *Gage Urban Studies Series.* Gage, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.30

2951
Toronto: An Urban Study, rev. ed. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 126 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95

2257
Towns and Cities: Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow Robert D. Bramwell. *The Gage Urban Studies Series.* Gage, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.60

1564
Urban Areas Eric Winter. *Urban Studies Series.* Book Society, 1971. 196 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $6.75
Approved for limited time only.

1921
Urban Problems, rev. ed. R. C. Bryfogle and R. R. Krueger, eds. Holt, 1975. 390 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $9.35

3178
Urban Problems: More People, More Cities William Addison. *Gage Urban Studies Series.* Gage, 1978. 62 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.60

3133
Urban Prospects, rev. ed. J. Wolforth and R. Leigh. McClelland & Stewart, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.35

Urban Studies Series Book Society.
Changing Values: The Human Impact of Urbanization
Toronto: An Urban Study, rev. ed.
Urban Areas
For details, see individual title listings.

2145
What's Urban Geography? Phil Harrison. *The Gage Urban Studies Series.* Gage, 1976. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.95

* * * * *

3671
Environment urbain William A. Andrews. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 304 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $9.60

World Religions, 1971
Les grandes religions, 1972
S 66 – 010

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 6.

Schedule 5

Some books in use in courses leading to the Honour Graduation Diploma

Schedule 5 contains the titles of some of the books for use with courses leading to the Secondary School Honour Graduation Diploma. This list is not necessarily complete, nor is it intended to be restrictive. The teacher is free to make his or her own choices, subject to the approval of the local board of education.

The lists of textbooks include books that do not provide textbook material for an entire course and that would therefore not have qualified as textbooks in the past. Some of these take a unique approach to a subject and cover only part of a course of study; others challenge advanced pupils and offer a more sophisticated treatment of a course; still others develop one or more topics in depth and provide enrichment or resource material.

Liste 5

Quelques ouvrages en usage dans les cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures

La liste 5 énumère quelques ouvrages pouvant s'utiliser dans les cours préparant au diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures. Cette liste n'est pas forcément complète et ne veut pas non plus être restrictive. Il ne faut pas l'interpréter comme limitant la liberté de choix de l'enseignant, sous réserve de l'approbation du conseil scolaire.

La liste des manuels scolaires comprend des livres qui ne couvrent pas nécessairement toute la matière d'un cours au complet et qui, pour cette raison, n'auraient pu se définir autrefois comme des manuels scolaires. Certains livres adoptent une présentation originale de la matière et ne couvrent qu'une partie du cours; d'autres intéresseront les élèves plus avancés car ils traitent du sujet plus en détail; d'autres encore s'étendent plus en profondeur sur un sujet ou deux et fournissent une documentation supplémentaire utile et appréciée.

Senior Division

Honour Graduation

Cycle supérieur

Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures

A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing that has previously appeared in Circular 14A, 1981, *or* Circular 14B, 1981.
A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of Circular 14B, 1981

Le point (•) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage figurait déjà dans la Circulaire 14A – 1981, *ou dans la* Circulaire 14B – 1981.
La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que cet ouvrage a été agréé après la publication de la Circulaire 14B – 1981.

Anglais K-13, 1970
H 23 – 010

For textbooks under this guideline, see Section 2(c), page 6.

Pour savoir quels sont les manuels utilisés pour ce programme-cadre, prière de se reporter à la section 2(c), page 6.

(Art)
Visual Arts, 1976
Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976
D 70 – 040

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources without the use of a basic textbook. See section 2(c), page 6, if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui émanent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans l'utilisation d'un manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, prière de consulter l'article 2(c), page 6.

3754
Art: The Way It Is, 2nd ed. John Adkins Richardson. Prentice-Hall, 1980. 376 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $17.96

3906
• **A Basic History of Art,** 2nd ed. H.W. Janson. Prentice-Hall, 1981. 410 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $19.16

2798
Painting in Canada: A History J. Russell Harper. University of Toronto Press, 1977. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.55; soft cover $13.27

3571
Photography and the Art of Seeing Freeman Patterson. Van Nostrand, 1979. 168 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.52

3572
Photography for the Joy of It Freeman Patterson. Van Nostrand, 1977. 168 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.52

Business Studies

Accountancy, 1978
Comptabilité, 1978
H 80 – 070

1566
Accounting Principles for Canadians F. E. V. Pilcher. General Publishing, 1973. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.00

3192
Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course, 2nd ed. H.J. Kaluza and W.G. Leonard. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.42

Business Studies

Commercial Subjects RP-31, Secretarial Practice, 1963
H 84 – 011

3903
• **Communication for Business Students** Dorothy Farmiloe. Holt, 1981. 276 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.96

3107
Modern Office Procedures, 2nd ed. G. A. Reid. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.36

Business Studies

Consumer Studies, 1972
Étude du consommateur, 1972
C 11 – 010

For approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

La liste 4 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle supérieur.

Dramatic Arts, 1981
Expression dramatique, 1981
H 71 – 020

For approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

La liste 4 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle supérieur.

(Economics)
An Introduction to Economic Reasoning, 1971
H 60 – 011

2698
The Canadian Economy and Its Problems, 2nd ed. Muriel Armstrong. Prentice-Hall, 1977. 388 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.20
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

Curriculum Series O.I.S.E. Robert M. Laxer, gen. ed.
Technological Change and the Workforce
Union Organization and Strikes
Unions and the Collective Bargaining Process
For details, see individual title listings.

2932
Dateline Canada: Understanding Economics Through Press Reports P. Kennedy and G. Dorosh. Prentice-Hall, 1978. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.89
Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

1571
Economics: A Canadian Perspective N. M. Swan and H. J. Kaluza. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 478 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.19
Approved for limited time only.

3882
• **Government and the Economy – Federal-Provincial Relations** Alexander Brady et al. *Government and the Economy Series.* Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1979. 72 pages. Soft cover $2.00

3881
• **Government and the Economy – How Much?** H. Scott Gordon et al. *Government and the Economy.* Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1977. 50 pages. Soft cover $2.00

1305
Readings in the World of Economics A. H. MacDonald, ed. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1973. 390 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.90

3016
Technological Change and the Workforce P. Craven and J. Littleton. *Curriculum Series.* O.I.S.E., 1978. 64 pages. Soft cover $4.40

3877
• **Understanding Canada's International Trade Policy,** 3rd ed. P.M. Cornell. *Understanding Economics.* Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1977. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

3878
• **Understanding Canadian Agriculture** R.M. Loyns. *Understanding Economics.* Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1978. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

3879
• **Understanding Canadian Immigration** C. Passaris. *Understanding Economics.* Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1978. 28 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

3880
• **Understanding Canadian Labour Unions** G.B. Milling. *Understanding Economics.* Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1980. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.00

Understanding Economics Canadian Foundation for Economic Education.
Understanding Canada's International Trade Policy, 3rd ed.
Understanding Canadian Agriculture
Understanding Canadian Immigration
Understanding Canadian Labour Unions
Understanding Urban Development in Canada, 3rd ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

3876
• **Understanding Urban Development in Canada,** 3rd ed. T.J. Plunkett. *Understanding Economics.* Canadian Foundation for Economic Education, 1977. Soft cover $2.00

3017
Union Organization and Strikes D. Jantzi, P. Craven, and G. Teeple. *Curriculum Series.* O.I.S.E., 1978. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

3018
Unions and the Collective Bargaining Process Anne Forrest. *Curriculum Series.* O.I.S.E., 1978. 78 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.40

* * * * *

1573
L'économique Émile Bouvier. Guérin, 1972. 851 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $17.95

2933
Institutions économiques canadiennes, 2e éd. A. Raynauld et V. Leroy. Beauchemin, 1977. 408 pages. Couverture souple $18.95

English, Senior Division, 1977
H 20 – 050

1311
A Choice of Words D. King and T. Crerar. Oxford, 1969. 146 pages. Soft cover $4.60

3051
Copyright Canada: A Prose Rhetoric and Sampler Alan Dawe. Gage, 1978. 243 pages. Soft cover $7.95

1574
The Critical Approach R. G. Harrison. McClelland & Stewart, 1967. 112 pages. Soft cover $3.70

Essay Writing for Canadian Students K.L. Stewart and M.E. Freeman. Prentice-Hall, 1981. 306 pages. Soft cover $10.75

3223
Our Own Voice: Canadian English and How It Is Studied Ruth E. McConnell. Gage, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.95

1320
Techniques of Good Writing Margaret L. Ford. Book Society, 1960. 240 pages. Soft cover $7.50

3851
• **Who's Going to Read This Anyway?** R. Matthews and G. Webb. Holt, 1980. 308 pages. Hard cover $11.95

Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977
La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977
H 63 – 100

2055
The Agrarian Myth in Canada Ron Wood, ed. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.40

1657
Canadian Society: Sociological Perspectives, 3rd ed. (abridged) B. R. Blishen et al., eds. Gage, 1971. 575 pages. Soft cover $10.95

3005
The Child and Society: The Process of Socialization, 3rd ed. F. Elkin and G. Handel. Random House, 1978. 312 pages. Soft cover $6.95

3320
Families: Canada Benjamin Schlesinger. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 194 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.38

3672
• **The Family in Various Cultures,** 4th ed. S. A. Queen and R. W. Habenstein. McClelland & Stewart, 1974. 460 pages. Soft cover $12.75

3007
Population and Canada M. Barrett and C. Taylor. *Social Problems in Canada Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 56 pages. Soft cover $2.75

1309
What About Poverty in Canada? Benjamin Schlesinger. Guidance Centre, 1972. 36 pages. Soft cover $3.00
Approved for limited time only; revision pending

* * * * *

3657
Familles : Canada Benjamin Schlesinger. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 200 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $6.38

Français S.46(13), 1968
H 21 – 030

3577
Cours de français : méthodes et techniques du savoir-écrire Armand Daigneault. *Collection "SARP".* Guérin, 1979. 234 pages. Couverture souple $12.95

2233
Grammaire française Jean-Marie Laurence. Guérin, 1976. 592 pages. Couverture souple $10.00

2534
Marche à l'amour M. Colin et J. Y. Théberge. *Poésie Québécoise.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1976. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.74

French, Core Programs, 1980
Grade 13
H 22 – 070

1575
Cours moyen de français, Part 2, rev. ed. F. C. A. Jeanneret, E. E. Hislop, and M. H. Lake. Clarke, Irwin, 1957. 392 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.50

3173
En bonne forme, 2nd ed. Simone Renaud Dietiker. Heath, 1978. 384 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $14.85

2100
Les ensembles M. Nemni et G. Quillard. Prentice-Hall, 1976. 362 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.69

1578
Le français international, Level 3, Vol. II J.-P. Vinay et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1971. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.16

3464
Le français international, livre 6, 2e version J. Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1979. 267 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

3327
Grammaire française Jacqueline Ollivier. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1979. 480 pages. Soft cover $11.16

1342
Ici on parle français, Level Six D. Kerr, M. Nemni, and A. Séguinot. Prentice-Hall, 1971. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.46

1577
Structures et visages du français international J.-P. Vinay et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1970. 312 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.16

Geography, Senior Division, 1978
Géographie, cycle supérieur, 1978
H 61 – 070

2055
The Agrarian Myth in Canada Ron Wood, ed. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.40

1581
The Atlantic Provinces A. G. McPherson, ed. *Studies in Canadian Geography.* University of Toronto Press, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.40

1584
Canada: A Geographical Perspective L.-E. Hamelin, M. C. Storrie, and C. I. Jackson. Wiley, 1973. 234 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.60
Approved for limited time only.

3328
Canada: A Regional Analysis, rev. ed., SI metric D. F. Putnam and R. G. Putnam. Dent, 1979. 406 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.95

3112
The Canadian Landscape, 2nd ed. C. L. Blair and R. I. Simpson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1978. 168 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $15.95

2515
The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage? B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1977. 257 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.59

0790
Canadian Stereograms H. A. Augustine, J. McClellan, and D. I. Revell. Dent, 1971. 57 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.50

2700
Challenge for Change M. Fagan and M. Andrews. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 416 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $17.85

0796
The Earth Grid: Finding Latitude and Longitude A. R. Grime. Book Society, 1970. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.75

Historical Patterns Series McClelland & Stewart.
Point Lance in Transition: The Transformation of a Newfoundland Outport
Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec
For details, see individual title listings.

The New Canadian Geography Project Series McClelland & Stewart. John Wolforth, gen. ed.
Regional Development in Northeast New Brunswick
Regional Patterns: Disparities and Development
Social Change in the Alberta Foothills
For details, see individual title listings.

1589
The North W. C. Wonders, ed. *Studies in Canadian Geography.* University of Toronto Press, 1972. 151 pages, maps. Soft cover $5.40

2109
Point Lance in Transition: The Transformation of a Newfoundland Outport John J. Mannion. *Historical Patterns Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

3007
Population and Canada M. Barrett and C. Taylor. *Social Problems in Canada Series.* Guidance Centre, 1977. 56 pages. Soft cover $2.75

1590
The Prairie Provinces P. J. Smith, ed. *Studies in Canadian Geography.* University of Toronto Press, 1972. 141 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $5.40

3141
Readings in Canadian Geography, 3rd ed. (SI metric) Robert M. Irving. Holt, 1978. 366 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $12.76

2034
Regional Development in Northeast New Brunswick R. R. Krueger and J. Koegler. *The New Canadian Geography Project Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.00

2085
Regional Patterns: Disparities and Development R. R. Krueger, R. M. Irving, and C. Vincent. *The New Canadian Geography Project Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 90 pages, maps. Soft cover $6.35

2035
Social Change in the Alberta Foothills Patricia Sheehan. *The New Canadian Geography Project Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00

Studies in Canadian Geography University of Toronto Press.
The Atlantic Provinces
The North
The Prairie Provinces
For details, see individual title listings.

2951
Toronto: An Urban Study, rev. ed. *Urban Studies Series.* Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 126 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $6.95

2108
Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec R. Cole Harris. *Historical Patterns Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

3114
World Prospects: A Contemporary Study J. Molyneux and M. Olsen. Prentice-Hall, 1979. 408 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.26

* * * * *

4046
† **Atlas de l'Ontario français** G. Vallières et M. Villemure. *Collection l'Ontario français.* Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 72 pages, cartes. Couverture souple $10.00

3066
Nouvel atlas du monde contemporain P. Gourou, L. E. Hamelin et F. Grenier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 120 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $16.96

3578
Le paysage canadien, 2e éd. C. L. Blair et R. I. Simpson. Éditions FM, 1979. 164 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $14.25

4068
† **Perspectives mondiales** J. Molyneux et M. Olsen. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 416 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $13.56

2618
La photo aérienne Hugues Gagnon. Éditions HRW, 1974. 278 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $19.96

3488
Réflexions : études géographiques des problèmes mondiaux M. Fagan et M. Andrews. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 336 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $17.85

History, 1970
Histoire, 1970
H 62 – 030

2055
The Agrarian Myth in Canada Ron Wood, ed. *Foundations of Contemporary Canada Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1975. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $2.40

1598
The Alaska Boundary Dispute J. A. Munro. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 169 pages, maps. Soft cover $4.44
Approved for limited time only

0454
Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only

1600
The Anatomy of History J. H. Trueman. Dent, 1967. 158 pages. Soft cover $2.70

1601
Approaches to Canadian History R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. University of Toronto Press, 1967. 98 pages. Soft cover $2.70

3458
Bilingual Tensions in Canada R. Laxer, W. Jackson, and P. MacDermott, eds. *OISE Curriculum Series.* O.I.S.E., 1979. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.60

2059
Bleeding Hearts . . . Bleeding Country: Canada and the Quebec Crisis Denis Smith. Hurtig, 1971. 178 pages. Soft cover $3.95

2754
Canada: A Modern Study, rev. ed. R. Cook, J. Saywell, and J. Ricker. *Contemporary Canada: Issues and Insights.* Clarke, Irwin, 1977. 330 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

Canada: Issues and Options Prentice-Hall.
Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours?
Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois
Protest, Violence and Social Change
Regionalism in Canada: Flexible Federalism or Fractured Nation
For details, see individual title listings.

3329
Canada: The Heroic Beginnings Donald Creighton. Gage, 1974. 256 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $12.95

0896
Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? R. P. Bowles et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1973. 238 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.59
Approved for limited time only

1713
The Canadian Eskimos J. G. Taylor. Royal Ontario Museum, 1971. 16 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.50

1607
The Canadian Experience J. S. Moir and D. M. L. Farr. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 590 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $13.18

1608
Canadian Foreign Policy Since 1945: Middle Power or Satellite? J. L. Granatstein, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1969. 220 pages. Hard cover $9.96; soft cover $6.68

Canadian Historical Readings University of Toronto Press.
Constitutionalism and Nationalism in Lower Canada
Imperial Relations in the Age of Laurier
Minorities, Schools, and Politics
Politics of Discontent
Upper Canadian Politics in the 1850's
For details, see individual title listings.

The Canadian History Series Doubleday.
Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945
The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present
For details, see individual title listings.

Canadian Issues Series Gage.
Conscription
The Depression
Economic Nationalism, rev. ed.
Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy
Separatism
The Winnipeg General Strike
For details, see individual title listings.

1610
The Canadians, 1867-1967: Part 1 J. M. S. Careless and R. C. Brown, eds. Gage, 1967. 412 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.95

0910
Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois
B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1974. 210 pages, cartoons. Soft cover $4.59
Approved for limited time only.

0911
Challenge and Survival: The History of Canada
H. H. Herstein, L. J. Hughes, and R. C. Kirbyson. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 466 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.56
Approved for limited time only.

1612
Changing Perspectives in Canadian History: Selected Problems, rev. ed. K. A. MacKirdy, J. S. Moir, and Y. F. Zoltvany. Dent, 1971. 400 pages. Soft cover $6.50

1613
Colonists and Canadiens 1760-1867 J. M. Careless, ed. Gage, 1971. 278 pages. Soft cover $7.95

2577
Confederation J. D. Livermore, D. P. Oleniuk, and M. A. Charles. Oxford, 1975. Kit: 72 Bkl, 70 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $29.95
Approved for limited time only.

1614
Confederation R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. University of Toronto Press, 1967. 118 pages. Soft cover $3.15

0916
Confederation: 1867 J. T. Copp and M. Hamelin. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 98 pages. Soft cover $3.60

1615
Confederation 1867 T. F. Bredin. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1968. 182 pages. Soft cover $2.75

0918
Conscription Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues Series.* Gage, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.50 per set of 6 copies

0919
Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945
J. L. Granatstein. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 85 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.50

1618
Constitutionalism and Nationalism in Lower Canada
R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1969. 94 pages. Soft cover $2.25

Curriculum Resource Books Series McClelland & Stewart.
Confederation 1867
The Prairies
For details, see individual title listings.

2755
Debates About Canada's Future 1868-1896 Virginia R. Robeson. *Documents in Canadian History.* O.I.S.E., 1977. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60

3207
Democracy and Discontent, 2nd ed. Walter D. Young. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1978. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.76

1806
The Depression Stanley Pearl. *Canadian Issues Series.* Gage, 1972. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.50 per set of 6 copies

Documents in Canadian History O.I.S.E.
Debates About Canada's Future 1868-1896
Lower Canada in the 1830s
New France 1713-1760
Upper Canada in the 1830s
For details, see individual title listings.

2107
The Early Fur Trades: A Study in Cultural Interaction
C. E. Heidenreich and A. J. Ray. *Historical Patterns Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.10

0927
Economic Nationalism, rev. ed. Barry Riddell. *Canadian Issues Series.* Gage, 1972. 52 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.50 per set of 6 copies
Approved for limited time only.

3072
1837: William Lyon Mackenzie and the Canadian Revolution Rick Salutin et al. Lorimer, 1976. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.80; soft cover $7.96

2256
The Essential Laurendeau R. Cook and M. Behiels, eds. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1976. 256 pages. Soft cover $4.96

2427
France in America W. J. Eccles. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1973. 304 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.95

3961
• **The Freedom-Seekers: Blacks in Early Canada**
Daniel G. Hill. Book Society, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.95

1621
French-Canadian Society, Vol. 1 M. Rioux and Y. Martin. Gage, 1969. 405 pages. Soft cover $6.95

The Frontenac Library McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Geoffrey Milburn, gen. ed.
Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945
Democracy and Discontent, 2nd ed.
Guerillas and Grenadiers
For details, see individual title listings

0936
The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: The Debate on the Impact of the Canadian Environment Michael S. Cross. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 188 pages. Soft cover $4.76

3019
Gabriel Dumont: The Métis Chief and His Lost World George Woodcock. Hurtig, 1977. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.95

0944
Guerillas and Grenadiers I. K. Steele. *The Frontenac Library.* McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1969. 149 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.40

2007
Historical Atlas of Canada, 3rd rev. ed. (SI metric) D. G. G. Kerr. Nelson, 1975. 100 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.25

Historical Patterns Series McClelland & Stewart. John Wolforth, gen. ed.
The Early Fur Trades: A Study in Cultural Interaction
Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec
For details, see individual title listings.

1922
Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism Howard Palmer, ed. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1975. 216 pages. Hard cover $11.20; soft cover $5.56

1625
Imperial Relations in the Age of Laurier R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1969. 80 pages. Soft cover $1.80

0502
The Indians of Canada/A Survey E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only.

0503
Indians of the North Pacific Coast E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 18 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only.

0505
Indians of the Plains E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only.

0506
Indians of the Subarctic E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only

0511
Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands E. S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum, 1970. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $1.50
Approved for limited time only

Issues in Canadian History Copp Clark Pitman.
The Alaska Boundary Dispute
Canadian Foreign Policy Since 1945: Middle Power or Satellite?
The Essential Laurendeau
The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: The Debate on the Impact of the Canadian Environment
Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism
Louis Riel: Rebel of the Western Frontier or Victim of Politics and Prejudice?
Québec in the Duplessis Era, 1935-1959: Dictatorship or Democracy?
For details, see individual title listings.

3633
J. S. Woodsworth Kenneth McNaught. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

1768
Let Us Be Honest and Modest: Technology and Society in Canadian History B. Sinclair, N. R. Ball, and J. O. Petersen. Oxford, 1974. 310 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.16
Approved for limited time only

2748
Life in Upper Canada, 2nd ed. Dean Fink. *Curriculum Resource Books.* McClelland & Stewart, 1974. 117 pages. Soft cover $3.50

0963
Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy Stanley Pearl. *Canadian Issues Series.* Gage, 1972. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.50 per set of 6 copies

1633
Louis Riel: Rebel of the Western Frontier or Victim of Politics and Prejudice? H. Bowsfield. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1969. 228 pages. Hard cover $8.95; soft cover $6.36

2756
Lower Canada in the 1830s Virginia R. Robeson. *Documents in Canadian History.* O.I.S.E., 1977. 109 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60

3674
Manifest Destiny, rev. ed. K. W. McNaught, J. T. Saywell, and J. C. Ricker. Clarke, Irwin, 1980. 372 pages. Soft cover $4.55

1635
Minorities, Schools, and Politics R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1969. 112 pages. Soft cover $2.25

0970
The National Dream *and* **The Last Spike** Pierre Berton. McClelland & Stewart, 1974. 512 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

2535
New France 1713-1760 Virginia R. Robeson, gen. ed. *Documents in Canadian History.* O.I.S.E., 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.60

1636
The 1911 General Election: A Study of Canadian Politics Paul Stevens. Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 220 pages. Soft cover $4.96

0982
Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945 Ralph Allen. *The Canadian History Series.* Doubleday, 1961. 492 pages. Soft cover $3.50

1639
The Politics of Chaos: Canada in the Thirties H. B. Neatby. Gage, 1972. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.50

1640
Politics of Discontent R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1967. 102 pages. Soft cover $3.15

0988
The Prairies Kenneth Osborne. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1969. 127 pages. Soft cover $2.75

3681
The Pre-Confederation Premiers: Ontario Government Leaders 1841-1867 J. M. Careless, ed. *Ontario Historical Studies Series.* University of Toronto Press, 1980. 340 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.00

Problems in Canadian History Copp Clark Pitman.
Confederation: 1867
The Winnipeg General Strike
For details, see individual title listings.

0989
Protest, Violence and Social Change J. L. Hanley et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 209 pages. Soft cover $4.59

1642
Québec in the Duplessis Era, 1935-1959: Dictatorship or Democracy? C. Nish. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1970. 164 pages. Soft cover $4.96

2060
The Queen v Louis Riel Desmond Morton. *The Social History of Canada.* University of Toronto Press, 1974. 384 pages. Soft cover $7.65

3181
Regionalism in Canada: Flexible Federalism or Fractured Nation G.A. Rawlyk, R.P. Bowles, and B.W. Hodgins. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1979. 256 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.59

1645
Search for a Nation: French-English Relations in Canada Since 1759 J. K. Morchain and M. Wade, eds. Dent, 1967. 176 pages. Soft cover $4.35

0996
Separatism Alexander Hewlitt. *Canadian Issues Series.* Gage, 1971. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.50 per set of 6 copies
Approved for limited time only.

3673
Two Nations . . . Problems and Prospects: Understanding Canada's Constitutional Crisis R. C. Craig and R. J. Noonan. New Star Books, 1979. 180 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.96; soft cover $5.56

2108
Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec R. Cole Harris. *Historical Patterns Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1976. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.60

2536
Upper Canada in the 1830s Virginia R. Robeson, gen. ed. *Documents in Canadian History.* O.I.S.E., 1977. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.15

1650
Upper Canadian Politics in the 1850's R. Cook, C. Brown, and C. Berger, eds. *Canadian Historical Readings.* University of Toronto Press, 1967. 88 pages, maps. Soft cover $2.25

1007
Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator Barbara Robertson. *Canadian Lives Series.* Oxford, 1971. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.00

1807
The Winnipeg General Strike A. Balawyder. *Problems in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1968. 89 pages. Soft cover $2.25

1011
The Winnipeg General Strike Beatrice Magder. *Canadian Issues Series.* Gage, 1969. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.50 per set of 6 copies

1654
Winnipeg 1919 Norman Penner, ed. Lorimer, 1973. 294 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $12.00; soft cover $7.16

1844
The Winnipeg Strike: 1919 K. McNaught and D. J. Bercuson. Academic Press, 1974. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.76

3824
• **Working People: An Illustrated History of Canadian Labour** D. Morton and T. Copp. Deneau and Greenberg, 1980. 350 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.97

* * * * *

1599
L'Amérique du Nord britannique 1760-1867 N. Vallerand et R. Lahaise. Hurtubise HMH, 1974. 370 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $11.50

4046
† **Atlas de l'Ontario français** G. Vallières et M. Villemure. *Collection l'Ontario français.* Éditions Études Vivantes. 1981. 72 pages, cartes. Couverture souple $10.00

3244
Atlas historique du Canada, éd. SI D. G. G. Kerr. Nelson, 1979. 100 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $13.50

3951
• **Le Canada : étude moderne** Ramsay Cook et al. Guérin, 1981. 310 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $4.55

2239
Le Canada hier et aujourd'hui J. Saywell et E. Bellemare. Clarke, Irwin, 1976. 80 pages, illustrations, carte. Couverture souple $3.50

1792
Canada – Québec : synthèse historique, éd. rév. éd. rév. J. Lacoursière, D. Vaugeois et J. Provencher. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1973. 619 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.57

0917
Confédération : 1867 J. T. Copp et M. Hamelin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1966. 100 pages. Couverture souple $3.60
Approved for limited time only

3236
Les Deux-Canadas 1760-1810 Michel Allard et al. *L'histoire canadienne à travers le document.* Guérin, 1978. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

2991
Les gouvernements au Canada P. Jacques et R. Nadon. Éditions HRW, 1978. 176 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.46

L'histoire canadienne à travers le document
Guérin.
Les Deux-Canadas 1760-1810
La Nouvelle-France 1534-1713
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

2000
Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512) André Lefebvre. *L'histoire au cours secondaire à partir du monde actuel.* Guérin, 1974. 262 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.50

3937
• **Nos écoles franco-ontariennes** Arthur Godbout. Éditions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1980. 144 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $4.20

4081
Nos écoles franco-ontariennes Arthur Godbout. Éditions du l'Université d'Ottawa, 1980. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.20

1796
La Nouvelle-France D. Heroux, R. Lahaise et N. Vallerand. Hurtubise HMH, 1967. 248 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $8.50

2721
La Nouvelle-France 1534-1713 Michel Allard et al. *L'histoire canadienne à travers le document.* Guérin, 1976. 162 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

2871
L'origine des écoles françaises dans l'Ontario Arthur Godbout. Éditions de l'Université d'Ottawa, 1972. 184 pages. Couverture souple $4.60

Home Economics

See Family Studies.

(Latin)
Classical Studies, 1976
Études classiques, 1976
H 30 – 030

3174
Latin Composition, rev. ed. David Breslove. Gage, 1961. 288 pages,. Hard cover $6.65

Law, 1972
Le droit, 1972
S 64 – 010

For approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

La liste 4 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle supérieur.

Man in Society RP-48, 1965
L'homme et la société RP-48, 1965
S 63 – 070

For approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

La liste 4 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle supérieur.

Man, Science and Technology, 1972
L'homme, la science et la technologie, 1972
C 11 – 030

For approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

La liste 4 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle supérieur.

Mathematics, 1972
Mathématique, 1972
D 40 – 060

3468
Algebra, 2nd ed. (SI metric) A. J. Coleman et al. *Elements of Modern Mathematics.* Gage, 1979. 534 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95

3271
Calculus, 2nd ed. (SI metric) J. J. Del Grande and G. F. D. Duff. *Elements of Modern Mathematics.* Gage, 1979. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95

3768
Calculus, Complex Numbers and Polar Coordinates, 2nd ed. (SI metric) H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1980. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.00

3135
Calculus Workshops, 2nd ed. Equipe Mathecrit. Mathecrit Inc., 1978. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.25

Elements of Modern Mathematics Gage.
Algebra, 2nd ed. (SI metric)
Calculus, 2nd ed. (SI metric)
Relations, 2nd ed. (SI metric)
For details, see individual title listings.

1666
Elements of Modern Mathematics: Algebra
A. J. Coleman et al. Gage, 1973. 514 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95

3331
Mathematics of Finance P. Zima and R. L. Brown. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 228 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.62

1669
Relations B. Ling et G. Lafond. Éditions Sciences et Culture, 1971. 410 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.72

3272
Relations, 2nd ed. (SI metric) J. J. Del Grande and J. C. Egsgard. *Elements of Modern Mathematics.* Gage, 1979. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.95

3770
Relations, Transformations and Statistics, 2nd ed. (SI metric) H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1980. 470 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.00

3769
Vectors, Matrices and Algebraic Structures, 2nd ed. (SI metric) H. A. Elliott et al. Holt, 1980. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.00

* * * * *

3588
Ateliers 102 : initiation aux mathématiques appliquées, éd. SI Équipe Mathécrit. Mathecrit Inc., 1978. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.50

3589
Ateliers 103 : calcul différentiel et intégral I, éd. SI Équipe Mathécrit. Mathecrit Inc., 1978. 212 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.00

3590
Ateliers 105 : calcul vectoriel et matriciel, éd. SI Équipe Mathécrit. Mathecrit Inc., 1979. 248 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.25

3871
• **Ateliers 203: calcul différentiel et intégral II,** 2e éd. Équipe Mathécrit. Mathécrit Inc, 1980. 206 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.00

3591
Calcul différentiel et intégral, éd. SI J. J. Del Grande et al. *Éléments de mathématiques modernes.* Gage, 1980. 510 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.95

Éléments de mathématiques modernes Gage.
Calcul différentiel et intégral, éd. SI
Relations, éd. SI
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

3675
Relations, éd. SI J. J. Del Grande, M. Bazinet et al. *Eléments de mathématiques modernes.* Gage, 1980. 468 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.95

Modern Languages
German S.15B(13), 1968
H 31 – 030

1710
A-LM German, Level Three, 2nd ed. George Winkler. Academic Press, 1971. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.76

1672
A-LM German, Level Four Academic Press, 1965. 492 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.76

2147
Blickpunkt Deutschland J. Moeller et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1973. 421 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.95

1673
Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 3 Hermann Kessler. Book Society, 1969. 164 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $20.90
Approved for limited time only

2061
Deutsch 2000, Band 3 R. Schäpers, R. Luscher, and M. Gluck. Didier, 1974. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $10.00

3009
Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer 2, rev. ed. H. Griesbach and D. Schulz. Didier, 1977. 216 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.80

1676
Moderne Deutsche Sprachlehre Zur Wiederholung D. M. Elder and K. L. Weber. Academic Press, 1968. 179 pages. Hard cover $4.76

1677
Sprich mal Deutsch! 3 W. Rowlinson. Oxford, 1969. 208 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.60

3480
Vorwärts: Stage 5 Nuffield/Schools Council. Dent, 1973. Kit: 4 Ac, 1 Bk, 60 Bkl, 4 Fs, 1 TG, 18 Other. Price complete $145.00

3323
Die Welt der Jugend: German 2 George Winkler. Academic Press, 1979. 319 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $14.35

Modern Languages

Italian S.15D(13), 1968
H 32 – 020

3905
• **Basic Italian,** 5th ed. C. Speroni and C. L. Golino. Holt, 1981. 444 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $19.80

1678
Giorno per Giorno: Italian in Review L. Kibler and M. Noris. Collier-Macmillan, 1972. 315 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.60

1679
Italian Review Grammar and Composition Vincenzo Cioffari. Heath, 1969. 301 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.24

1680
Leggendo e ripassando C. Speroni, and C. Golino. Holt, 1968. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.96

Modern Languages

Russian S.15C(13), 1968
H 33 – 020

2259
A-LM Russian: Advanced Level 2nd ed. Marina Liapunov. Academic Press, 1975. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.72

1684
Introductory Russian Grammar, 2nd ed. G. Stilman, L. Stilman, and W. E. Harkins. Wiley, 1972. 562 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.44

Modern Languages

Spanish S.43(13), 1968
H 34 – 030

1517
A-LM Spanish, Level Three Academic Press, 1964. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.76

1687
A-LM Spanish, Level Four, 2nd ed. B. Kaminar de Mujica and G. Segreda. Academic Press, 1973. 502 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.76

3010
La Fuente Hispana, 2nd ed. R. Marshall, C. J. Schmitt, and P. E. Woodford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1977. 448 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.42

3278
Galeria Hispanica, 3rd ed. Margaret Adey et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1979. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $21.97

Invitacion al Español Collier-Macmillan.
Nuestro Mundo, rev. ed.
Vuelo: Invitacion al Español 3, rev. ed.
For details, see individual title listings.

1855
Nuestro Mundo, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español.* Collier-Macmillan, 1975. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $21.97

3764
• **Salsa y salero** E. Neale-Silva, R. Webster, and M. K. Hellerman. *Scott, Foresman Spanish Program.* Gage, 1980. 498 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.60

2717
Spanish for Communication: Level Three William E. Bull et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1974. 640 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $21.00

1691
Vuelo Z. S. Da Silva. Collier-Macmillan, 1971. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.40

2941
Vuelo: Invitacion al Español 3, rev. ed. Zenia Sacks Da Silva. *Invitacion al Español.* Collier-Macmillan, 1978. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.40

Music, Senior Division, 1977
Musique, cycle supérieur, 1977
H 72 – 060

1712
Dimensions of Music Lee Hepner. Boddington Music Publications, 1973. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.00

1692
For Young Musicians, Volume 2 K. I. Bray, D. B. Snell, and R. M. Peters. Waterloo Music, 1967. 205 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.25

1775
Writing Music, Book One J. Lawless and T. Podoliak. Waterloo Music, 1972. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.45

1776
Writing Music, Book Two J. Lawless and T. Podoliak. Waterloo Music, 1973. 82 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $4.45

* * * * *

1526
Précis pratique d'harmonie Michel Baron. Brault & Bouthillier, 1973. 53 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.95

(Native Studies)
People of Native Ancestry, Senior Division, 1981
Les autochtones du Canada, cycle supérieur, 1981
H 67-010

To use other texts, see section 2(c), page 6.

Pour recourir à d'autres manuels, voir section 2(c), page 6.

2515
The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage? B. W. Hodgins et al. *Canada: Issues and Options.* Prentice-Hall, 1977. 257 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $4.59

2107
The Early Fur Trades: A Study in Cultural Interaction C. E. Heidenreich and A. J. Ray. *Historical Patterns Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.10

0954
Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach Gerald Walsh. *Curriculum Resource Books Series.* McClelland & Stewart, 1971. 200 pages. Soft cover $3.50

1633
Louis Riel: Rebel of the Western Frontier or Victim of Politics and Prejudice? H. Bowsfield. *Issues in Canadian History.* Copp Clark Pitman, 1969. 228 pages. Hard cover $8.95; soft cover $6.36

3301
The Metis People of Canada: A History The Alberta Federation of Metis Settlement Associations, D. R. Anderson, and A. M. Anderson. Gage, 1979. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.20

4085
† **Natives Without a Home** Mark Nagler. Academic Press, 1975. 84 pages. Soft cover $3.96

1482
The Only Good Indian, rev. ed. Waubageshig. New Press, 1974. 214 pages. Soft cover $3.60

3893
† **Out of Irrelevance** J.R. Ponting and R. Gibbins. Butterworth, 1980. 384 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $11.96

2060
The Queen v Louis Riel Desmond Morton. *The Social History of Canada.* University of Toronto Press, 1974. 384 pages. Soft cover $7.65

People and Politics, 1972
La politique et nous, 1972
S 65 – 020

For approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

La liste 4 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle supérieur.

Physical and Health Education, 1975
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975
S 73 – 060

For approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

La liste 4 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle supérieur.

Science
Biology, 1969
H 50 – 020

3593
Biological Science: A Molecular Approach, 4th ed. (Blue Version) The Biological Science Curriculum Study. Heath, 1980. 784 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $21.17

3592
Biological Science: An Inquiry Into Life, 4th ed. (Yellow Version) BSCS Committee and Faith M. Hickman. Academic Press, 1979. 754 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.08

2062
Biological Science: Molecules to Man, 3rd ed. The Biological Science Curriculum Study (Blue Version). Houghton Mifflin, 1973. 764 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.95

3136
Biological Science: Principles and Patterns of Life, 3rd ed. D. Galbraith and D. Wilson. Holt, 1978. 890 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $24.00

4071
Biology D. A. Penny and R. Waern. Copp Clark Pitman, 1965. 900 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.96

Contours: Studies of the Environment
Prentice-Hall.
A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
For details, see individual title listings

0699
A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution
W. A. Andrews, D. K. Moore, and A. C. LeRoy. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 260 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.52

0700
A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology
G. D. Stoker et al. *Contours: Studies of the Environment.* Prentice-Hall, 1972. 182 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.52

2810
Investigations in Biology G. Benson et al. Addison-Wesley, 1977. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.31

* * * * *

2707
Anatomie et physiologie humaine C. M. Dienhart et A. Décarie. Éditions HRW, 1975. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $13.00

3124
Biologie : circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie
Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

3013
Biologie : digestion et respiration Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

2859
Biologie : génétique et reproduction Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

3014
Biologie : sens et système nerveux Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

4077
† **L'homme dans son milieu** P. Couillard et al. Guérin, 1970. 399 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $12.00

3291
Pollution de l'environnement William A. Andrews. Éditions Lidec, 1979. 250 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $11.86

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.
Biologie : circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie
Biologie : digestion et respiration
Biologie : génétique et reproduction
Biologie : sens et système nerveux
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Science

Chemistry S.17E, 1967
Chimie S.17E, 1967
H 51 – 040

1698
Chemistry: An Investigative Approach, rev. ed. F. A. Cotton, C. L. Darlington, and L. D. Lynch. Houghton Mifflin, 1973. 800 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.95

1699
Chemistry: Experimental Foundations, 2nd ed. R. W. Parry et al. Prentice-Hall, 1975. 597 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.91
Approved for limited time only; revision pending

2242
Chemistry: Experiments and Principles Paul R. O'Connor et al. Heath, 1977. 472 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.95

2760
Chemistry: Science of Matter, Energy, and Change, 3rd ed. G. Choppin and L. Summerhill. GLC, 1978. 630 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.36

3186
Competition for Electrons Thomas T. Mitsunaga. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1978. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

3015
Elements of Experimental Chemistry, SI metric ed. René Lahaie et al. Holt, 1978. 544 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.36

3137
Foundations of Chemistry, SI metric ed. E. R. Toon and G. L. Ellis. Holt, 1978. 770 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.75

MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry Wiley.
Competition for Electrons
A Matter of Balance
Molecules at Work
Molecules in Motion: Rates of Chemical Reactions, (SI metric)
Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases
The World of Carbon
For details, see individual title listings.

3270
A Matter of Balance Wayne Rowley. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1979. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

2812
Molecules at Work Harold Wright. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

2237
Molecules in Motion: Rates of Chemical Reactions, (SI metric) George E. Huff. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1976. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

2143
Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases Robert A. Richardson. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

2813
The World of Carbon W. Stewart Nimmo. *MAC: A Modular Approach to Chemistry.* Wiley, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.96

* * * * *

2063
La chimie : expériences et principes, (SI)
P. R. O'Connor et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 464 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.26

3666
Chimie : ionisation, acides-bases et oxydo-réduction
Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1980. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

2860
Chimie : structure atomique et théorie quantique Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1977. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

2169
Éléments de chimie expérimentale, éd. SI R. Lahaie, L. Papillon et P. Valiquette. Éditions HRW, 1976. 534 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $18.66

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.
Chimie : ionisation, acides-bases et oxydo-réduction
Chimie : structure atomique et théorie quantique
Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Science

Physics S.17C, 1967
Physique S.17C, 1967
H 55 – 020

3678
Dynamics: Newton Explains Motion, Solving Force Problems, Friction and Tension, Gravitation, Projectile Motion, Energy, (SI metric) Gordon G. McKye. Merlan Scientific, 1979. Kit: 6 Ac, 6 Bkl, 6 TG, 6 Other. Price complete $198.00

2431
Energy and the Conservation Laws, (SI metric)
D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Steif. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

2718
Graphical Analysis: Plotting and Interpreting Graphs; Finding the equation of a curve; Finding the equation of a curve using logarithmic graph paper; Analysing Position, Velocity and Acceleration Graphs Part 1 and Part 2, (SI metric) Gordon G. McKye. Merlan Scientific, 1974. Kit: 5 Ac, 5 Bkl, 10 Other. Price complete $120.00

2851
Kinematics: Accelerated Motion, Galileo, Mathematical Analysis of Motion, Relative Motion, Solving Motion Problems, Studying and Graphing Motion, Uniform Motion, Vectors, (SI metric)
G. G. McKye and D. Koleba. Merlan Scientific, 1976. Kit: 8 Ac, 7 Bkl, 1 Fs, 7 TG, 7 Other. Price complete $253.00

1542
Motion, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1977. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

2144
Motion in the Heavens, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Pierce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1976. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

2064
The New Physics, (SI metric) D. Paul, D. Peirce, and K. Stief. *Physics: A Human Endeavour.* Holt, 1977. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $40.00 per set of 6 copies

Physics: A Human Endeavour Holt.
Energy and the Conservation Laws, (SI metric)
Motion, (SI metric)
Motion in the Heavens, (SI metric)
The New Physics, (SI metric)
For details, see individual title listings

3782
Physics: Principles with Applications, Douglas C. Giancoli. Prentice-Hall, 1980. 830 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $26.91

3771
PSSC Physics, 5th ed. U. Haber-Schaim, J. H. Dodge, and J. A. Walker. Heath, 1981. 592 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $21.95

2066
PSSC Physics, 4th ed. U. Haber-Schaim et al. Heath, 1976. 674 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $21.95

* * * * *

1782
Les astres M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.90

1784
L'électricité M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 100 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $8.75

2173
Fascicule 1 : Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1976. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.75

2172
Fascicule 2 : Cinématique M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1976. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.25

2709
Fascicule 3 : dynamique et énergie, (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1976. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.25

2711
Fascicule 5 : mouvement des astres, (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1977. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00

2712
Fascicule 6 : électricité & magnétisme, (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1977. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.75

2713
Fascicule 7 : phénomènes ondulatoires, (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1976. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.20

2715
Fascicule 9 : physique moderne, (SI) M. Do et R. Descoteaux. *La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels.* Guérin, 1977. 42 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $1.50

1541
La mécanique M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.90

1544
Le mouvement M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.55

1546
Les ondes M. Benoit, P.-E. Girard et J. Laberge. *La physique en classe-laboratoire.* Beauchemin, 1973. 65 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.40

1927
Physique : dynamique Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

1928
Physique : électricité Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 60 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

1929
Physique : électromagnétisme et physique moderne Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

1930
Physique : énergie Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

1931
Physique : forces et mouvement circulaire uniforme Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

1932
Physique : objectifs généraux Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

1933
Physique : optique géométrique et ondes Le Groupe SO_2. *Les sciences par objectifs de comportement.* Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1974. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.12

La physique au secondaire par objectifs opérationnels Guérin.

Fascicule 1 : Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique
Fascicule 2 : Cinématique
Fascicule 3 : dynamique et énergie, (SI)
Fascicule 5 : mouvement des astres, (SI)
Fascicule 6 : électricité & magnétisme, (SI)
Fascicule 7 : phénomènes ondulatoires, (SI)
Fascicule 9 : physique moderne, (SI)

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

La physique en classe-laboratoire Beauchemin.

Les astres
L'électricité
La mécanique
Le mouvement
Les ondes

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

2065
Physique – PSSC, 3e éd. (SI) U. Haber-Schaim et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1974. 608 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $17.26

Les sciences par objectifs de comportement Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

Physique : dynamique
Physique : électricité
Physique : électromagnétisme et physique moderne
Physique : énergie
Physique : forces et mouvement circulaire uniforme
Physique : objectifs généraux
Physique : optique géométrique et ondes

Pour renseignements supplémentaires, voir la liste des ouvrages.

Screen Education, 1970
H 74 – 010

For approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

La liste 4 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle supérieur.

Urban Studies, 1971
L'urbanisme, 1971
S 61—040

For approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

La liste 4 énumère les ouvrages agréés pour le cycle supérieur.

Publishers/ Maisons d'édition

Academic Press Canada
55 Barber Greene Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 2A1 ..... 416/444-7331

Addison-Wesley (Canada) Ltd.
36 Prince Andrew Place, P.O. Box 580
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 2T8 ..... 416/447-5101

Allyn and Bacon, Canada, Ltd.
791 St. Clair Ave. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M6C 1B8 ..... 416/654-3221

Aviation Publishers Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 1361
Ottawa "B", Ont.
K1P 5R4 ..... 613/745-2943

Beauchemin – *See* Librairie Beauchemin Ltée

Boddington Music Publications Ltd.
3216 Yonge St.
Toronto, Ont.
M4N 2L2 ..... 416/488-1191

The Book Society of Canada Ltd.
P.O. Box 200
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 3B6 ..... 416/293-4175

Brault & Bouthillier Ltée
700, ave. Beaumont
Montréal (Qué.)
H3N 1V5 ..... 514/273-9186

Breakwater Books Ltd.
c/o Fitzhenry & Whiteside Ltd.
150 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2T5 ..... 416/449-0030

Butterworth & Co. (Canada) Ltd.
2265 Midland Ave.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 4S1 ..... 416/292-1421

Canadian Foundation for Economic Education
252 Bloor St. W., Suite 5-130
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1V5 ..... 416/968-2236

Canadian Stage and Arts Publications Ltd.
52 Avenue Rd.
Toronto, Ont.
M5R 2G3 ..... 416/921-2601

Centre Éducatif et Culturel Inc.
8101 est, boul. Métropolitain
Montréal (Qué.)
H1J 1J9 ..... 514/351-6010

Clarke, Irwin & Co. Ltd.
Clarwin House, 791 St. Clair Ave. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M6C 1B8 ..... 416/654-3211

Collier-Macmillan (Canada) Inc.
1125B Leslie St.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 2K3 ..... 416/449-6030

CommCept Publishing
524-470 Granville St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V6C 1V5 ..... 604/688-9838

Copp Clark Pitman
517 Wellington St. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M5V 1G1 ..... 416/366-4911

Crabtree Publishing Company Ltd.
102 Torbrick Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M4J 4Z5 ..... 416/466-1906

Deneau Publishers & Company Ltd.
c/o Van Nostrand Reinhold Ltd.
1410 Birchmount Rd.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 2E7 ..... 416/751-2800

J. M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd.
c/o Fitzhenry & Whiteside Ltd.
150 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2T5 ..... 416/449-0030

Deutsche Buch-Gesellschaft
Hans Guenther W. Fricke
475 Dominion St.
Winnipeg, Man.
R3G 2N1 ..... 204/774-7157

Doubleday Canada Ltd.
105 Bond St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5B 1Y3 ..... 416/977-7891

EdiCompo
1027, ave. Sainte-Hélène
Longueuil (Qué.)
J4K 3S1 ..... 514/463-3930

Éditions Aquila Ltée
3785, chemin Côte de Liesse
Montréal (Qué.)
H4N 2N5 ..... 514/747-2408

Les Éditions Champlain Ltée
107, rue Church
Toronto (Ont.)
M5C 2G5 ..... 416/364-4345

Les Éditions de l'Université d'Ottawa
65, ave. Hastey
Ottawa (Ont.)
K1N 6N5 ..... 613/231-2270

Les Éditions du Blé
180, boul. Provencher
Saint-Boniface (Man.)
R2H 0G3 ..... 204/233-3407

Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique Inc.
8925, boul. Saint-Laurent
Montréal (Qué.)
H2N 1M6 ..... 514/384-2690

Les Éditions École Active
2244, rue Rouen
Montréal (Qué.)
H2K 1L5 ..... 514/527-3425

Éditions Études Vivantes Limitée
6700, chemin Côte de Liesse
Ville Saint-Laurent (Qué.)
H4T 1E3 ..... 514/341-6690

Les Éditions Fides
235 est, boul. Dorchester
Montréal (Qué.)
H2X 1N9 ..... 514/861-9621

Les Éditions F. M.
1113, rue Desnoyers
Ville de Laval (Qué.)
H7C 1Y6 ..... 514/324-0712

Les Éditions Françaises Inc.
1411, rue Ampère
Boucherville (Qué.)
J4B 5B0 ..... 514/641-0514

Les Éditions France-Québec Inc.
3550 est, rue Rachel
Montréal (Qué.)
H1W 1A7 ..... 514/526-5951

Les Éditions HRW Ltée
8035 est, rue Jarry
Anjou (Qué.)
H1J 1H6 ..... 514/351-7810

Éditions Hurtubise-HMH Ltée
7360, boul. Newman
Ville Lasalle (Qué.)
H3N 1X2 ..... 514/364-0323

Les Éditions IOMA Inc.
780, ave. de Longpré
Sainte-Foy (Qué.)
G1V 2S1 ..... 418/681-0402

Éditions Leméac Inc.
5111, ave. Durocher
Outremont (Qué.)
H2V 3X7 ..... 514/274-0354

Éditions Lidec Inc.
1083, rue Van Horne
Montréal (Qué.)
H2V 1J6 ..... 514/274-6521

Éditions Pédagogia Inc.
1411, rue Ampère
Boucherville (Qué.)
J4B 5B0 ..... 514/641-0514

Éditions Prise de Parole Inc.
C.P. 550
Sudbury (Ont.)
P3E 4R2 ..... 705/675-6491

Éditions Préfontaine Inc.
742, rue Sabourin
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu (Què.)
J3B 4T8 ..... 514/348-9323

Les Éditions Projets Inc.
a/s Éditions Études Vivantes Limitée
6700, chemin Côte de Liesse
Ville Saint-Laurent (Què.)
H4T 1E3 ..... 514/341-6690

Éditions Sciences et Culture Inc.
8011 est, rue Jarry
Anjou (Qué.)
H1J 1H6 ..... 514/354-8770

Édouard et Micha Inc.
95, rue Thorncliffe Park, bureau 2506
Toronto (Ont.)
M4H 1L7 ..... 416/491-1123

Encyclopaedia Britannica Publications Ltd.
2 Bloor St. W., Suite 1100
Toronto, Ont.
M4W 3J1 ..... 416/925-9531

Les Enterprises Culturelles, Enr.
399, rue des Conseillers
La Prairie (Qué.)
J5R 2L5 ..... 514/659-1282

Douglas Fisher Publishers Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 550, Postal Station P
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 2T1 ..... 416/925-7807

Fitzhenry & Whiteside Ltd.
150 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2T5 ..... 416/449-0030

GLC Publishers Ltd.
115 Nugget Ave.
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 3B1 ..... 416/291-2926

Gage Educational Publishing Ltd.
164 Commander Blvd.
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 3C7 ..... 416/293-8141

General Publishing Co. Ltd.
30 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2T6 ..... 416/445-3333

Gilbert Associates
610 Carleton St.
Chomedey W.
Laval, P.Q.
H7W 4M5 ..... 514/688-1252

Ginn and Company
3771 Victoria Park Ave.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1W 2P9 ..... 416/497-4600

Globe/Modern Curriculum Press
200 Steelcase Rd. E.
Markham, Ont.
L3R 1G2 ..... 416/495-0564

Gouvernement du Québec
Ministère de l'Éducation
Service des cours par correspondance
600, rue Fullum
C. P. 1000, Succursale C
Montréal (Qué.)
H2L 4K6 ..... 514/873-2210

Granger Frères, Ltée
210 ouest, boul. Crémazie
Montréal (Qué.)
H2P 2S4 ..... 514/389-3561

Grolier Limited
16 Overlea Blvd.
Toronto, Ont.
M4H 1A6 ..... 416/425-1924

Guérin Éditeur Ltée
4574, rue Saint-Denis
Montréal (Qué.)
H2J 2L3 ..... 514/842-3481

Guidance Centre
University of Toronto
Faculty of Education
1000 Yonge St.
Toronto, Ont.
M4W 2K8 ..... 416/978-3206

Hayes Publishing Ltd.
3312 Mainway
Burlington, Ont.
L7M 1A7 ..... 416/335-0393

D. C. Heath Canada Ltd.
100 Adelaide St. W., Suite 1600
Toronto, Ont.
M5H 1S9 ..... 416/362-6483

Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada Ltd.
55 Horner Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M8Z 4X6 ..... 416/255-4491

Hosford Publishing Ltd.
c/o The Book Warehouse
125 Bermondsey Rd.
Toronto, Ont.
M4A 1X3 ..... 416/751-9840

Houghton Mifflin Canada Ltd.
150 Steelcase Rd. W.
Markham, Ont.
L3R 1B2 ..... 416/495-1755

Hounslow Press
124 Parkview Ave.
Willowdale, Ont.
M2N 3Y5 ..... 416/225-9176

House of Grant (Canada) Ltd.
c/o Fitzhenry & Whiteside Ltd.
150 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2T5 ..... 416/449-0030

Hurtig Publishers
10560 - 105 St.
Edmonton, Alta.
T5H 2W7 ..... 403/426-2469

Institut de recherches psychologiques Inc.
34 ouest, rue Fleury
Montréal (Qué.)
H3L 1S9 ..... 514/382-3000

IPI Publishing
44 Charles St. W., Suite 4410
Toronto, Ont.
M4Y 1R8 ..... 416/923-2761

Is Five Foundation
477 Dupont St.
Toronto, Ont.
M6G 1Y6 ..... 416/531-3548

Learnxs Press
155 College St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5T 1P6 ..... 416/598-4931

Librairie Beauchemin Ltée
381 ouest, rue Saint-Jacques
Montréal (Qué.)
H2Y 3S2 ..... 514/842-1427

Little Brick Schoolhouse
P.O. Box 190, Clarkson Station
Mississauga, Ont.
L5J 3Y1 ..... 416/844-4669

Longpré-Dessureault, éditeurs
2673, ave. de la Ronde
Québec (Qué.)
G1J 4G5 ..... 418/525-4010

James Lorimer & Co. Publishers
35 Britain St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5A 1R7 ..... 416/362-4762

Magook Publishers Ltd.
25 Hollinger Rd.
Toronto, Ont.
M4B 3L9 ..... 416/755-8195

Peter Martin Associates Ltd.
150 Browning Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M4K 1W5 ..... 416/463-5329

Mathécrit
825, rue Querbes
Outremont (Qué.)
H2V 3X1 ..... 514/272-7473

McClelland & Stewart Ltd.
25 Hollinger Rd.
Toronto, Ont.
M4B 3G2 ..... 416/751-4520

McGraw-Hill Ryerson Ltd.
330 Progress Ave.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 2Z5 ..... 416/293-1911

Marvin Melnyk Associates
P.O. Box 220
Queenston, Ont.
L0S 1L0 ..... 416/262-4964

Merlan Scientific Ltd.
247 Armstrong Ave.
Georgetown, Ont.
L7G 4X6 ..... 416/846-0646

Charles E. Merrill Publishing Div.
Bell & Howell Canada Ltd.
125 Norfinch Dr.
Downsview, Ont.
M3M 3B5 ..... 416/635-9111

Methuen Publications
2330 Midland Ave.
Agincourt, Ont.
M1S 1P7 ..... 416/291-8421

Mondia Distribution Inc.
1977, boul. Industriel
Ville de Laval (Qué.)
H7S 1A3 ..... 514/334-5759

The Nature Method Language Institutes, Inc.
19 Marble Ave.
Pleasantville, N.Y. 10570
U.S.A. 914/769-6332

NC Press
31 Portland Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M8Y 1A6 ..... 416/368-1165

Nelson Canada Ltd.
1120 Birchmount Rd.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1K 5G4 ..... 416/752-9100

New Press Publishers
30 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2T6 ..... 416/445-1110

New Star Books Ltd.
2504 York Ave.
Vancouver, B.C.
V6K 1E3 ..... 604/738-9429

Ontario Federation of School
Athletic Associations
111 Railside Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3A 1B2 ..... 416/441-1333

The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education
Publication Division
252 Bloor St. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1V6 ..... 416/923-6641

Oxford University Press
70 Wynford Dr.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3C 1J9 ..... 416/441-2941

Prentice-Hall Canada Inc.
1870 Birchmount Rd.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 2J7 ..... 416/293-3621

Les Presses de l'Université Laval
Cité universitaire
Sainte-Foy (Qué.)
G1K 7R4 ..... 418/656-2320

Les productions les trois filles du roi inc.
a/s Éditions Études Vivantes Limitée
6700, chemin Côte de Liesse
Ville Saint-Laurent (Qué.)
H4T 1E3 ..... 514/341-6690

Random House of Canada Ltd.
5390 Ambler Dr.
Mississauga, Ont.
L4W 1Y7 ..... 416/624-0672

Renouf Publishing Co. Ltd.
211 Yonge St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5B 1M4 ..... 416/363-3171

Royal Ontario Museum
100 Queen's Park
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 2C6 ..... 416/978-3641

Le Sablier Inc.
C. P. 120
Boucherville (Qué.)
J4B 5E6 ..... 514/861-2764

Scholar's Choice Limited
50 Ballantyne Ave.
Stratford, Ont.
N5A 6T9 ..... 519/271-3800

Scholastic-TAB Publications, Ltd.
123 Newkirk Rd.
Richmond Hill, Ont.
L4C 3G9 ..... 416/889-0330

Science Research Associates (Canada) Ltd.
707 Gordon Baker Rd.
Willowdale, Ont.
M2H 2S6 ..... 416/497-7707

Tantalus Research Ltd.
2405 Pine St.
P.O. Box 34248, Postal Station D
Vancouver, B.C.
V6J 4N8 ..... 604/731-4426

Teacher's Press Ltd.
205 Pretoria Ave.
Ottawa, Ont.
K1S 1X1 ..... 613/563-4801

Gordon V. Thompson Ltd.
29 Birch Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M4V 1E2 ..... 416/923-7329

University of Toronto Press
63A St. George St.
Toronto, Ont.
M5S 1A6 ..... 416/978-2229

Van Nostrand Reinhold Ltd.
1410 Birchmount Rd.
Scarborough, Ont.
M1P 2E7 ..... 416/751-2800

Waterloo Music Co. Ltd.
3 Regina St. N.
Waterloo, Ont.
N2J 4A5 ..... 519/886-4990

John Wiley & Sons Canada Ltd.
22 Worcester Rd.
Rexdale, Ont.
M9W 1L1 ..... 416/675-3580

The Yale Book Company Ltd.
34 Butternut St.
Toronto, Ont.
M4K 1T7 ..... 416/465-8929

Index of Titles/
Liste alphabétique des ouvrages

		Title/Titre		Page
3035		Abby Hoffman	*$3.50*	51
3926	●	ABC's of Creative Writing	*$6.95*	66, 122
4041	†	Abécédaire	*$4.45*	22
3234		About Nellie and Me	*$3.16*	34
3732		Abraham Gesner	*$3.25*	83, 137
4009	†	The Acadians	*$8.95*	83
2138		Accounting: A Systems Approach	*$16.66*	62, 116
1566		Accounting Principles for Canadians	*$11.00*	156
2139		Accounting 1	*$14.06*	62, 116
3627		Across Canada: Resources and Regions	*$11.96*	77
1530		Action Chemistry	*$11.50*	145, 147
0623		Action English 1	*$8.70*	66
0624		Action English 2	*$8.70*	66
0625		Action English 3	*$8.70*	66
0626		Action English 4	*$8.70*	66, 122
2983		Adam Beck	*$3.25*	83
3625	●	L'adolescence	*$14.95*	72, 107, 125, 144
3484		The Adventures of Mickey, Taggy, Puppo and Cica and How They Discover Kingston and The Thousand Islands	*$3.50*	51
3483		The Adventures of Mickey, Taggy, Puppo and Cica and How They Discover Montreal	*$3.50*	51
3481		The Adventures of Mickey, Taggy, Puppo and Cica and How They Discover Ottawa	*$3.50*	51
3482		The Adventures of Mickey, Taggy, Puppo and Cica and How They Discover Toronto	*$3.50*	51
0007		Adventures With Mac	*$6.00*	16
2153		Advertising at Work. . . In the Modern Marketplace	*$7.91*	119
1345		Aerial Photo Interpretation	*$7.50*	127
1993		Africa	*$7.95*	77
2827		À grands pas!/kit	*$325.00*	44, 76
2055		The Agrarian Myth in Canada	*$2.40*	136, 159, 160
0768		Agriculture in Southern Ontario	*$2.60*	78, 127
3669		L'ajustage mécanique/éd. SI	*$31.66*	152
0310		À la découverte du monde	*$6.40*	41
3498		À la maison	*$2.00*	22
1598		The Alaska Boundary Dispute	*$4.44*	160
1965		Alberta: A People and a Province	*$4.95*	51, 78
2485		Alexander Graham Bell (Fr)	*$3.50*	95
1998		Alexander Graham Bell	*$3.25*	84
2166		Alexander Mackenzie	*$3.25*	84
3468		Algebra/metric	*$15.95*	165
0454		Algonkians of the Eastern Woodlands	*$1.50*	52, 84, 130, 160
1451		L'alimentation : ses multiples aspects	*$12.75*	125
2519		All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System	*$11.60*	134
2488		Allan Napier MacNab (Fr)	*$3.50*	96
0889		Allan Napier MacNab	*$3.25*	84
2954		Allô le monde	*$4.21*	22
2588		Allons-y!/kit	*$325.00*	25, 45
1757		A-LM German, Level One	*$12.97*	104, 139
1507		A-LM German, Level Two	*$13.76*	139
1710		A-LM German, Level Three	*$13.76*	139, 165
1672		A-LM German, Level Four	*$13.76*	165
2259		A-LM Russian: Advanced Level	*$15.72*	166
1115		A-LM Russian, Level One	*$12.97*	105, 140
1770		A-LM Russian, Level Two	*$13.76*	140
1118		A-LM Spanish, Level One	*$12.97*	105, 140
1516		A-LM Spanish, Level Two	*$13.76*	140
1517		A-LM Spanish, Level Three	*$13.76*	141, 166
1687		A-LM Spanish, Level Four	*$13.76*	166
0207		Alone	*$2.95*	34
0009		Alone Is No Fun	*$4.50*	16
3645		Ambientes Hispanicos 1	*$10.75 H.C./$7.00 S.C.*	105, 141
2741		L'Amérique du Nord	*$14.41*	81
1599		L'Amérique du Nord britannique 1760-1867	*$11.50*	164
2856		Un ami sur ta route	*$8.76*	41, 72
4052	†	À mots découverts, livrets 1 à 36	*$34.65*	22
2707		Anatomie et physiologie humaine	*$13.00*	145, 168
1600		The Anatomy of History	*$2.70*	160
0182		Animals	*$2.15*	28, 49
3089		Animals Without Backbones/metric	*$3.60*	107
0456		Les animaux	*$3.95*	57
0010		Antroba Ant Goes into Action	*$4.75*	16
1346		Appalachian Kentucky: An Exploited Region	*$7.91*	127
3194		Applications of Electrical Construction/metric	*$12.76*	112
1247		Applied Accounting Projects	*$13.56*	116
3921	●	Applied Electricity	*$11.50*	112
2158		Applied Mathematics for Today: Intermediate/metric	*$15.56*	138
2705		Applied Mathematics for Today: Senior/metric	*$15.56*	138
3685		Applied Mathematics for Today (AMT): An Introduction/metric	*$13.43*	102
3222		Applying Typing Skills	*$12.84*	63, 117
2636		Apprendre à parler en racontant : Chantal et Nicolas	*$12.60*	22
1601		Approaches to Canadian History	*$2.70*	160
0890		The Arctic: Canada's Last Frontier	*$3.50*	84
2546		Arithmo : complémentaires/trousse	*$43.80*	27
2545		Arithmo : facteurs et multiples/trousse	*$32.85*	27, 47
2560		Arithmo : relations 4/trousse	*$38.30*	47
0011		Around Another Corner	*$4.50*	16
2791		Art	*$3.25*	129
3754		Art: The Way It Is	*$17.96*	116, 156
3160		Artbasics +	*$4.08*	34
2861		Arthur Meighen	*$3.25*	84
3956	●	Arts plastiques, éléments et principes	*$5.00*	34
1782		Les astres	*$5.90*	149, 169
2863		Atelier de lecture "A"/trousse	*$92.00*	41
2864		Atelier de lecture "B"/trousse	*$92.00*	41
2865		Atelier de lecture "C"/trousse	*$92.00*	41
3588		Ateliers 102 : initiation aux mathématiques appliquées/éd. SI	*$9.50*	165
3589		Ateliers 103 : calcul différentiel et intégral I/éd. SI	*$9.00*	165
3590		Ateliers 105 : calcul vectoriel et matriciel/éd. SI	*$9.25*	165
3871	●	Ateliers 203: calcul différentiel et intégral II	*$9.00*	165
1581		The Atlantic Provinces	*$5.40*	159
3957	●	Atlas CEC : Monde, Canada, Québec	*$13.56*	81, 128
4046	†	Atlas de l'Ontario français	*$10.00*	81, 96, 160, 164
3543		Atlas du monde Nelson/éd. SI	*$8.95*	57, 81
3244		Atlas historique du Canada/éd. SI	*$13.50*	96, 164
2897		Atlas Larousse canadien/éd. SI	*$19.50*	81, 128
0775		An Atlas of New France/Atlas de la Nouvelle-France	*$10.00*	81
3943	●	L'Atlas scolaire	*$10.95*	57, 81
0411		Au grand air	*$4.40*	49

	Title/Titre	Page
1100	Auf deutsch, bitte! 1 *$7.95*	104
1101	Auf deutsch, bitte! 2 *$6.90*	104, 139
3727	Australia: The Sunburnt Country *$5.95*	78
0777	Australia and New Zealand *$7.95*	78
3001	Auto Body Repair and Refinishing/metric *$19.38*	112, 152
2223	Automobile Construction and Operation *$13.77*	112
2693	Automotive Fundamentals/metric *$11.39*	112
2022	Automotive Mechanics and Technology *$14.95*	112, 152
3670	Automotive Principles and Service *$22.29*	152
3176	Automotive Technology/metric *$25.08*	152
3262	Autour de moi *$4.21*	25, 45
0338	Aux quatre vents *$8.15*	41
2194	L'avalanche *$2.95*	41
3497	Avec Madame *$1.25*	22
3058	Aventure à Montréal *$2.50*	41, 72
3059	Aventure à Oakville *$2.50*	41, 72
3060	Aventure dans les Laurentides *$2.50*	41, 73
3061	Aventure dans l'ouest *$2.50*	41, 73
2195	Aventure en forêt *$2.95*	41
3062	Aventure en Gaspésie *$2.60*	41, 73
3805	● Les aventures de Mickey, Taggy, Puppo et Cica à la découverte de Kingston, Brockville et des Mille-Iles *$2.80*	57
3960	● Les aventures de Nimus *$7.96*	41
3047	Les aventuriers de l'outaouais : histoire de la capitale nationale – Ottawa *$5.50*	57
0707	L'avion *$4.50*	73
3694	À vos marques! *$5.23*	45
2769	Backpacks and Bumblebees *$6.95*	35
1889	La bande dessinée *$5.10*	73
3138	Basic Accounting *$14.36*	62, 116
2157	Basic Applied Typewriting/metric *$11.96*	63
3906	● A Basic History of Art *$19.16*	116, 156
3905	● Basic Italian *$19.80*	104, 140, 166
3728	Basic Microcomputers: Information Processing Concepts *$5.00*	99, 118, 121, 134
3128	Basic Modern Chemistry/metric *$15.13*	147
1783	Basic Physics for Secondary Schools *$10.85*	148
1174	Basic Science 1 *$8.80*	107
1175	Basic Science 2 *$9.40*	107
0461	Battle at Quebec: 1759 *5/$12.80*	52, 84
1211	The Beautician *$10.80*	112
0194	Beaver Hill: Spookane Estate *$4.59*	29
0193	Beaver Hill: The Brambles *$4.59*	29
0195	Beaver Hill: Travels With Mr. Tremors *$4.59*	29
2556	Beaver Hill Audio Visual Kit/kit *$126.50*	29
3304	Beaverbrook *$3.25*	84
3779	Beginning Dictionary *$11.95*	35
3325	Beginning Italian *$19.35*	140
2433	Behind the Scenes *5/$10.95*	16
2765	Being Healthy *$8.30*	28
0196	Bern: City in the Mountains *$3.85*	29, 52
0014	The Best of Enemies *$4.75*	16
0708	Les bêtes et les plantes *$3.06*	73
0709	La bicyclette *$4.50*	73
2447	Bien lire et aimer lire *$10.95*	22
3458	Bilingual Tensions in Canada *$5.60*	160
1890	La biographie *$2.50*	73
3593	Biological Science: A Molecular Approach *$21.17*	167
3592	Biological Science: An Inquiry Into Life *$18.08*	167
3569	Biological Science: An Introductory Study/metric *$18.96*	107
2062	Biological Science: Molecules to Man *$25.95*	167
3136	Biological Science: Principles and Patterns of Life *$24.00*	167
3124	Biologie : circulation, excrétion et endocrinologie *$4.12*	145, 168
3013	Biologie : digestion et respiration *$4.12*	145, 168
2859	Biologie : génétique et reproduction *$4.12*	168
2537	Biologie : la cellule *$4.12*	111, 145
2619	Biologie : ostéologie-muscularité *$4.12*	111, 145
3014	Biologie : sens et système nerveux *$4.12*	145, 168
1176	Biologie 412 + 422 *$9.95*	111, 145
4071	Biology *$15.96*	168
0867	Biology *$3.40*	83, 129
2998	Biology 1: The Materials of Life/metric *$6.50*	107
3090	Biology 2: Built for Living/metric *$6.50*	107
3091	Biology 3: The Next Generation/metric *$6.50*	107
0421	Birds/metric *6/$40.00*	49
1396	The Birth of Civilizations *$3.30*	130
2059	Bleeding Hearts. . .Bleeding Country: Canada and the Quebec Crisis *$3.95*	160
2147	Blickpunkt Deutschland *$18.95*	165
3036	Bobby Clarke *$3.50*	52
3459	Bodyworks: Your Human Biology/metric *$7.50*	144
0892	Bold Ventures *$6.95*	84
3602	Bonjour, mes amis! *$1.25*	22
2749	La bonne combinaison *$13.75*	72, 125
0181	Une bonne journée *$3.00*	28
3343	Boys' and Girls' First Dictionary *$5.95*	16, 35
0210	Breakthrough *$4.25*	35, 66
3067	British Roots *$4.00*	84
1950	Brown Is the Back of a Toad (Reader) *$4.20*	35
1951	Brown (Is the Back of a Toad) Source Book *$2.36*	35
1808	Bubbles to Batteries *$3.96*	108
0894	Builders of the West *$3.38*	84
2874	Building a New Life *$3.50*	52, 84
3653	Building construction: Materials and Methods/metric *$13.95*	112, 151
0628	Building Language Skills *$9.78*	66
0463	Building of the Railway *$3.50*	52, 84
2466	Building Production Skills/metric *$12.07*	64, 117
2891	Building Typing Skills/metric *$12.75*	64, 65
2202	Business Applications in Typewriting *$14.95*	64
2464	Business Fundamentals/metric *$10.12*	63
2781	Business Machine Operations and Applications *$11.99*	63, 119
2949	Business Machine Skills and Applications 1 *$11.96*	63, 119
3427	Business Machine Skills and Applications 2/metric *$11.96*	119
3423	Business Management in Canada *$15.16*	117, 119
1846	Business Math Exercises *$4.65*	103
3917	† The Business of Typing *$11.60*	64, 117
1257	Business Organization and Management *$12.67*	117
2593	Ça roule!/kit *$325.00*	45
3591	Calcul différentiel et intégral/éd. SI *$15.95*	165
2824	The Calculator Workbox/kit *$61.63*	15, 103
3271	Calculus/metric *$15.95*	165
3768	Calculus, Complex Numbers and Polar Coordinates/metric *$14.00*	165
3135	Calculus Workshops *$10.25*	165
0464	Caleb Seaman: A Loyalist *5/$12.80*	52, 84
1350	California: The Imbalance Between People and Water *$8.33*	127
2207	Call Us Canadians *$11.82*	84
1027	Cambridge Latin Course, Unit I (Stages 1 to 12) *$8.80*	99

		Title/Titre	Page
1028		Cambridge Latin Course, Unit II (Stages 13 to 20) *$11.45*	99
1029		Cambridge Latin Course, Unit III (Stages 21 to 31) *$9.45*	99, 134
3163		Camel Herders of the North African Desert *10/$33.80*	52
2966		Le camp d'entraînement *$3.75*	41, 73
0710		Le camping *$4.50*	73
1465		Can I Sue? *$9.00*	134
1584		Canada: A Geographical Perspective *$8.60*	159
3832	●	Canada: A Growing Concern *$14.75*	84
3559		Canada : à la découverte de notre héritage *$13.25*	96
2754		Canada: A Modern Study *$4.95*	160
1836		Canada: A New Geography (Revised)/metric *$14.52*	78
3328		Canada: A Regional Analysis/metric *$12.95*	159
3637		Canada: Builders of the Nation *$13.95*	84
0898		Canada: Colony to Centennial *$13.18*	84
2477		Canada: Discovering Our Heritage *$12.25*	84
3951	●	Le Canada : étude moderne *$4.55*	164
3558		Canada: Growth of a Nation *$10.95*	84
3391		Canada: Immigrants and Settlers *$13.95*	84
0901		Canada: Land of Immigrants *$3.50*	84
3376		Canada : le pays et ses habitants *$14.25*	78
3515		Canada: Our Home *$8.95*	29
3707		Canada: Our People *$9.25*	52
0786		Canada: Profile of a Nation *$7.65*	78
3329		Canada: The Heroic Beginnings *$12.95*	160
1994		Canada: The Land and Its People *$14.25*	78
2201		Canada: This Land of Ours *$9.95*	52
3064		Canada: This Land of Ours/metric *$9.95*	78
2078		Canada: Towards Tomorrow *$15.81*	84
2990		Le Canada : une histoire contemporaine *$15.81*	96
3904	●	Canada: Years of Challenge *$10.50*	84
0896		Canada and the U.S.: Continental Partners or Wary Neighbours? *$4.59*	84, 121, 130, 160
3544		Canada and the World, Book 1 *$4.80*	78
4001	†	Canada and the World, Book 2 *$9.20*	78, 127
3557		Canada and the World Wars *$4.00*	85
1825		Canada Close-Up: Coast to Coast *$5.02*	29
1826		Canada Close-Up: Je Suis Canadien *$5.02*	29
1827		Canada Close-Up: People of the Plains *$5.02*	29
2558		Canada Close-Up Audio Visual Kit/kit *$132.30*	29
2239		Le Canada hier et aujourd'hui *$3.50*	164
3221		Canada in View *$15.56*	78
3606		Canada Is. . .Music 3-4 *$9.50*	27, 48
2901		Canada Moves Westward: 1880-1890 *$7.00*	85
2745		Canada Since Confederation *$14.95*	85
3204		Canada Today *$15.26*	85
1792		Canada – Québec : synthèse historique, éd. rév. *$16.57*	164
2984		Canada's Century *$14.96*	85
2751		Canada's Changing Landscape: Air Photos Past and Present *$5.00*	78, 127, 152
3111		Canada's Modern Landscape: An Air Photo Study *$5.50*	78, 127, 152
1903		Canada's Northland *$2.80*	78
3392		Canadian-American Relations *$4.00*	85
1828		Canadian Communities *$8.95*	29, 52
0586		The Canadian Consumer *$9.56*	63, 117
3349		The Canadian Dictionary for Children *$13.56*	35
3901	●	The Canadian Dictionary for Schools *$15.38*	67
2698		The Canadian Economy and Its Problems *$9.20*	121, 157
1713		The Canadian Eskimos *$1.50*	52, 85, 130, 160
1607		The Canadian Experience *$13.18*	160
1608		Canadian Foreign Policy Since 1945: Middle Power or Satellite? *$9.96 H.C./$6.68 S.C.*	160
3485		Canadian Intermediate Dictionary *$16.95*	67
2186		Canadian Junior Dictionary *$13.50*	35
3112		The Canadian Landscape *$15.95*	127, 159
3182		Canadian Law *$13.10*	134
2515		The Canadian North: Source of Wealth or Vanishing Heritage? *$4.59*	142, 143, 159, 167
2663		The Canadian Oxford School Atlas/metric *$6.20 H.C./$7.20 S.C.*	78, 127
3920	●	Canadian Recordkeeping and Business Procedures/metric *$14.25*	63
0789		Canadian Settlement Patterns *$2.25*	78
1657		Canadian Society: Sociological Perspectives *$10.95*	159
3028		The Canadian Spelling Program 2 *$5.50*	16
3029		The Canadian Spelling Program 3 *$5.50*	16
3281		The Canadian Spelling Program 4 *$6.95*	35
3280		The Canadian Spelling Program 5 *$6.95*	35
3350		The Canadian Spelling Program 6 *$6.95*	35
3370		The Canadian Spelling Program 7 *$6.95*	67
3536		The Canadian Spelling Program 8 *$6.95*	67
0790		Canadian Stereograms *$5.50*	78, 127, 159
2001		Canadian Studies: Self and Society *$10.80*	85
0908		The Canadian Worker *$3.50*	85
1610		The Canadians, 1867-1967: Part 1 *$8.95*	161
2116		Canadians All: Portraits of Our People *$5.95*	86
3299		Canadians All 2 *$5.95*	86
3556		Canadians All 3: Portraits of Our People *$5.95*	86
0909		Canadians and Their Government *$2.25*	86
3555		Canadians at War: 1939-1945 *10/$52.70*	86
2985		Canadians at War 1914-1918 *10/$52.70*	86
1860		A Canadian's Urban Environment *$5.95*	153
3738		Les Canadiens: The French in Canada 1600-1867 *10/$52.70*	86
0910		Canadiens, Canadians and Québécois *$4.59*	86, 130, 136, 161
1388		Career Planning: Search for a Future *$5.70*	129
2666		A Career Planning Guide *$3.50*	83, 129
1390		Careers Today *$2.75*	129
2846		Careersearch/kit *$79.95*	83
0711		Le carnaval *$4.10*	73
2787		Carrefour canadien 1 *$8.95*	77
3375		Carrefour canadien 2 *$10.50*	77
2967		Carrousel Canada 1 *5/$5.50*	41
2665		La carte topographique/éd. SI *$8.46*	81
2634		Cartwheels *$7.95*	16
1905		Casimir Gzowski *$3.25*	86
3068		Catherine Schubert *$3.25*	86
3164		Cattle Herders of the East African Highland *10/$33.80*	52
2968		Le cauchemar *$3.75*	41, 73
2850		Caucus II/kit *$75.00*	86, 143
1714		Ce monde où je vis *$3.95*	57
3511		Ce monde qui t'entoure : le village global/éd. SI *$10.71*	58
3487		Ce monde qui t'entoure : l'hémisphère occidental/éd. SI *$10.63*	58
3486		Ce monde qui t'entoure : l'hémisphère oriental/éd. SI *$10.71*	58
3233		Cedric and the North End Kids *$3.16*	35
1529		The Cell *$4.40*	144
3837	●	Les cent ans du Canada *$12.67*	96
2971		Les 100 plus belles chansons *$5.95*	48, 106, 142
3409		A Century of Progress: Girls' Sports in Ontario High Schools *$3.95*	86, 107, 144
0629		Challenge *$6.65*	67
0911		Challenge and Survival: The History of Canada *$13.56*	87, 161
2700		Challenge for Change *$17.85*	127, 159

	Title/Titre	Page
3390	The Challenge of Power: Canada and the World *$4.76*	87, 143
2642	Le championnat *$4.20*	41, 73
3971 †	Changing Environments, Changing Peoples *$3.95*	127
1715	The Changing People: A History of the Canadian Indians *$3.38*	52, 87, 142
1612	Changing Perspectives in Canadian History: Selected Problems *$6.50*	161
1474	Changing Values: The Human Impact of Urbanization *$5.40*	136, 153
0387	Chansons canadiennes-françaises *$3.55*	48, 106
0388	Chansons de Québec *$4.45*	48, 107
3959 ●	Chantiers mathématiques 1 *$14.95*	100
3683	Chantons avec Edouard & Micha/trousse *$107.25*	27, 48
2986	Charles Mair *$3.25*	87
0023	Charley the Mouse Finds Christmas *$4.50*	16
0712	La chasse *$4.50*	73
0183	Les chemins de la science 1/éd. SI *$10.41*	28
0184	Les chemins de la science 2/éd. SI *$10.96*	28
3034	Les chemins de la science 3/éd. SI *$12.32*	28
0186	Les chemins de la science 4/éd. SI *$13.26*	50
3044	Les chemins de la science 5/éd. SI *$13.26*	51
3045	Les chemins de la science 6/éd. SI *$13.26*	51
0868	Chemistry *$2.90*	83, 129
1698	Chemistry: An Investigative Approach *$19.95*	168
1699	Chemistry: Experimental Foundations *$20.91*	168
2242	Chemistry: Experiments and Principles *$19.95*	168
2760	Chemistry: Science of Matter, Energy, and Change *$20.36*	168
3126	Chemistry Concepts *$4.00*	146
3586	Chemistry of Man & Molecules/metric *$3.50*	146, 147
3585	Chemistry of Metallurgy/metric *$3.50*	146, 147
3584	Chemistry of Photography/metric *$3.50*	146, 147
3583	Chemistry of the Car/metric *$3.50*	146, 147
2112	Chemistry Today/metric *$10.97*	147
2999	Chemistry 1: The Materials of Nature/metric *$6.50*	108
3092	Chemistry 2: Chemistry of Mixtures/metric *$6.50*	108
3093	Chemistry 3: Chemistry of Metals/metric *$6.50*	108
3005	The Child and Society: The Process of Socialization *$6.95*	124, 159
3900 ●	Chime In Series *$15.60*	16
3142	Chimie : cinétique, équilibre et énergie *$4.12*	146, 147
2063	La chimie : expériences et principes/éd. SI *$17.26*	169
3666	Chimie : ionisation, acides-bases et oxydo-réduction *$4.12*	147, 169
2538	Chimie : lois fondamentales et théorie atomique *$4.12*	146, 148
2858	Chimie : matière et théorie cinétique *$4.12*	146, 148
2539	Chimie : objectifs préparatoires *$4.12*	111, 146, 148
2860	Chimie : structure atomique et théorie quantique *$4.12*	148, 169
3144	Chimie : tableau périodique et liens chimiques *$4.12*	146, 148
4043 †	La chimie de la metallurgie/éd. SI *$3.50*	146, 148
3868 ●	La chimie de la photo *$3.50*	146
3665	La chimie de l'auto/éd. SI *$3.50*	146, 148
3767	La chimie de l'eau et l'écologie/éd. SI *$3.50*	146, 148
3143	Chimie de l'environnement *$7.82*	146
4069 †	La chimie de l'homme et des molécules/éd. SI *$3.50*	146, 148
2516	China: Tradition and Revolution *$8.65*	130
4008 †	China, the Awakening Giant *$7.95*	130, 143
1399	China in the Nineteenth Century *$3.50*	130
2572	China Study Print Program/kit *$39.95*	52, 78
0913	China's Way: The Commune as an Idea for Change *$3.85*	52, 78, 87
3612	Chinook *$7.95*	35
0024	The Chocolate Chip Mystery *$4.50*	16
1311	A Choice of Words *$4.60*	122, 157
3145	Choices for Tomorrow: Career Planning 3 *$4.70*	129
3748 ●	Churros y chocolate *$15.57*	105, 141
3870 ●	Circuits électriques *$22.91*	151
3686	Cities: A Human Perspective *$12.95*	127, 153
2716	Cities Are for People *$7.40*	52
2720	City as Classroom: Understanding Language and Media *$6.50*	67, 112, 122, 150
3363	The City Kids' Book *$6.60*	35, 52
1402	Civilization in Perspective *$6.70*	130
1030	Civis Romanus *$4.95*	99, 134
1269	Le classement *$5.50*	118
1135	Classroom Ukulele Method *$4.05*	106
3314	La clé de la correspondance *$4.95*	118
0026	Clever Sam *$4.75*	16
2494	Clifford Sifton *$3.25*	87
1452	Clothing: A Comprehensive Study *$22.00*	124
2009	Clothing and Culture: Contemporary Concepts *$5.00*	72, 124
2243	Clowning Around *5/$10.95*	16
2601	Co-Basal Math, Set 3/kit, metric *$140.00*	26
2839	Co-Basal Math, Set 4/kit, metric *$140.00*	45
3263	Co-Basal Math Set 5/kit, metric *$140.00*	45
3264	Co-Basal Math Set 6/kit, metric *$140.00*	46
0713	Code essentiel du français parlé et écrit *$7.55*	73
3257	Code grammatical sélectif *$6.34*	41, 73
2579	Coin du penseur 1/trousse *$97.75*	41, 47, 73, 104
2580	Coin du penseur 2/trousse *$122.75*	41, 47, 73, 104
2595	Coin lecture 2/trousse *$249.00*	22
2596	Coin lecture 3/trousse *$249.00*	22, 42
2597	Coin lecture 4/trousse *$249.00*	22, 42
2610	Coin lecture 5/trousse *$249.00*	42
3150	Collection joyeux lecteurs *$31.60*	22
3806 ●	Collection le monde animal *$26.40*	58
3069	La colonisation de l'ouest *$3.50*	96
1613	Colonists and Canadiens 1760-1867 *$7.95*	161
0470	Colonists at Port Royal *5/$12.80*	52, 87
2828	Comment dire/kit *$485.00*	25
3658	La communauté des moines : le monastère *$6.38*	132
3435	Communicating in Your World *$5.96*	122
3903 ●	Communication for Business Students *$7.96*	117
3617	Communication orale A, situations *$7.53*	42
3918 ●	Communication Skills for the World of Work *$8.76*	122
0792	Communications *$1.95*	78
0215	Community *$2.95*	35
3186	Competition for Electrons *$3.96*	147, 168
2025	Complete Course in Office Procedures *$14.54*	118
0216	Comprehension Strategies 1 *$8.95*	35
0217	Comprehension Strategies 2 *$8.95*	35
0218	Comprehension Strategies 3 *$8.95*	35
2502	The Computer: An Everyday Machine *$11.90*	99, 119, 134
3414	Concepts and Challenges in Science 1/metric *$14.50*	108
3415	Concepts and Challenges in Science 2/metric *$14.50*	108
3416	Concepts and Challenges in Science 3/metric *$14.50*	108
2577	Confederation/kit *$29.95*	161
3831 ●	Confederation: A New Nationality *$8.95 H.C. /$4.40 S.C.*	87
0917	Confédération : 1867 *$3.60*	96, 164
3071	The Confederation Generation *$5.25*	87
1614	Confederation *$3.15*	161
0916	Confederation: 1867 *$3.60*	87, 161
1615	Confederation 1867 *$2.75*	161

		Title/Titre	Page
3216		The Confident Years: Canada in the 1920's *10/$52.70*	87
4010	†	Connections: Can You Tell It's Me? *6T/$4.95*	29
4011	†	Connections: Can You Tell We Are a Family? *6T/$4.95*	29
4012	†	Connections: Can You Tell Where I Live? *4T/$7.95*	29
0918		Conscription *6/$12.50*	87, 161
0919		Conscription in the Second World War 1939-1945 *$3.50*	87, 161
2890		Le consommateur et le monde des affaires *$14.45*	63
1618		Constitutionalism and Nationalism in Lower Canada *$2.25*	161
3070		La construction du chemin de fer *$3.50*	96
1978		The Consumer and Modern Business *$14.45*	63
0616		Consumer Credit and Consumer Fraud *$4.76*	66, 121
3171		Consumer Law *$3.90*	134
1740		Contes bleus *$8.10*	22
3796	●	Contes d'argent *$7.25*	42
3787	●	Contes d'ivoire *$7.25*	23
3786	●	Contes d'or *$7.25*	23
0136		Contes et poèmes *$8.10*	23
3345		Contes jaunes *$7.25*	23
3256		Contes roses *$7.25*	23
3258		Contes verts *$7.25*	23
3891	●	Contexts: Anthology One *$10.95*	67
4082	†	Contexts; Reading Skills *$4.95*	67
2878		Les continents du sud/éd. SI *$13.56*	81
2979		Continents du sud : pays et peuples *$13.25*	81
3335		Continuity of Life *$5.35*	144
3051		Copyright Canada: A Prose Rhetoric and Sampler *$7.95*	122, 157
0716		Le corps et la vie *$3.06*	74
2742		Countdown Canada: A Conceptual Geography Study *$12.95*	78
2694		Cours complet de secrétariat moderne/éd. SI *$14.20*	118
3577		Cours de français : méthodes et techniques du savoir-écrire *$12.95*	125, 159
1849		Les cours d'eau *$8.71*	111
1575		Cours moyen de français, Part 2 *$8.50*	159
2664		Cours pratique de géographie canadienne/éd. SI *$7.65*	82
0748		Cours structuré de français, level 3 *$5.40*	45, 77
1891		Coutumes du monde *$4.70*	74
1018		La couture *$11.86*	72
3697		The Crabtree Countries and Festivals of the World Series *$15.95*	53
3115		Criminal Law *$3.90*	134
1574		The Critical Approach *$3.70*	158
2840		Cross-Number Puzzles (whole numbers)/kit, metric *$88.00*	46, 103
0222		Crowds *$2.95*	35
3149		Crowfoot (Fr) *$3.50 H.C./$2.85 S.C.*	96, 143
2796		Crowfoot *$3.25*	87, 142
3166		Cultivators and Traders of a Tropical Pacific Island *10/$33.80*	53
3699	●	Cultivators and Traders of the Eastern Woodlands *$3.75*	53
3165		Cultivators of the South American Jungle *10/$33.80*	53
3451		Cultures in Canada *$5.20*	136
1119		Curso Moderno de Espãnol *$13.30*	105, 141
2920		Curso Practico de Espãnol *$13.20*	105
2482		Cuthbert Grant and the Métis *$3.50*	87
3302		Cuthbert Grant et les Métis *$3.50*	96
3710		Dactylographie : usage personnel *$12.75*	65
3756		Dactylographie : usage professionnel *$14.95*	64, 118
3709		Dactylographie générale/éd. SI *$15.73*	64, 118
3426		Dactylographie professionnelle *$13.56*	118
3516		Dactylographie usage commercial/éd. SI *$14.95*	64
2171		The Dandelion/metric *6/$40.00*	49, 108
2585		Dansons la capucine: Level 1 (Green)/kit *$90.00*	25
2586		Dansons la capucine: Level 2 (Red)/kit *$95.00*	25
2587		Dansons la capucine: Level 3 (Blue)/kit *$150.00*	25
2932		Dateline Canada: Understanding Economics Through Press Reports *$6.89*	157
2674		David Thompson (Fr) *$3.50*	96
2008		David Thompson *$3.25*	87
3211		Dawn of the Nation: 1860-1870 *$7.00*	87
0794		The Days of the Treaties *$1.95*	79, 87
2755		Debates About Canada's Future 1868-1896 *$6.60*	161
0137		De belles histoires *$8.10*	23
1749		De bonnes habitudes *$5.20*	49
1214		Le débosselage et la réparation des automobiles *$19.51*	114
3322		Les débuts de la civilisation : des grottes aux villes *$7.31*	132
3353		Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 1 *$3.95*	25, 45
3354		Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 2 *$3.95*	25, 45
3355		Découvrons les sons (Série 1), 3 *$3.95*	25, 45
3507		Découvrons les sons (Série 2), 1 *$3.95*	45
3508		Découvrons les sons (Série 2), 2 *$3.95*	45
3509		Découvrons les sons (Série 2), 3 *$3.95*	45
2679		La défense *$4.75*	96
0138		De la langue parlée à la langue écrite *$4.25*	23, 42
2071		De la localité à Montréal *$3.95*	58
3292		De l'oral à l'écrit 1 *$13.25*	74
3293		De l'oral à l'ecrit 2 *$15.00*	74
1831		«Demande à Isabelle» : dictionnaire du vocabulaire actif *$10.00*	42
3207		Democracy and Discontent *$6.76*	143, 161
0924		Democratic Government in Canada *$11.25 H.C./$5.85 S.C.*	87, 143
3255		De nouveaux amis *$3.40*	23
3259		De nouvelles aventures *$4.00*	23
1883		Dent's Canadian Metric Atlas *$4.75*	53, 79
0031		Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 1 *$2.25*	16
0032		Dent's Primary Dictionary, Level 2 *$3.50*	16
1806		The Depression *6/$12.50*	87, 161
2987		The Depression Years: Canada in the 1930s *10/$52.70*	87
1551		Dessin industriel *$29.33*	151
3780		De surprise en surprise *$3.40*	23
1102		Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 1 *$15.50*	104, 139
1709		Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 2 *$15.50*	139
1673		Deutsch für Ausländer, Teil 3 *$20.90*	165
1848		Deutsch 2000, Band 1 *$8.25*	104, 139
2042		Deutsch 2000, Band 2 *$9.90*	139
2061		Deutsch 2000, Band 3 *$10.00*	165
1104		Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer *$8.90*	104, 139
1103		Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer *$8.25*	104, 139
3009		Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer 2 *$8.80*	140, 166
3236		Les Deux-Canadas 1760-1810 *$6.95*	96, 164
0034		Developing Comprehension in Reading 2 *$3.85*	17
0035		Developing Comprehension in Reading 3A *$5.50*	17
0036		Developing Comprehension in Reading 3B *$5.50*	17
0223		Developing Comprehension in Reading 4 *$3.75*	35
0226		Developing Comprehension in Reading 4 *$3.75*	35
0224		Developing Comprehension in Reading 5 *$3.75*	35
0227		Developing Comprehension in Reading 5 *$3.75*	35
0225		Developing Comprehension in Reading 6 *$3.75*	35
0228		Developing Comprehension in Reading 6 *$3.75*	36
3168		Developing Language Skills 1 *$9.18*	67
0229		Developing Language Skills 4 *$9.18*	36

		Title/Titre	Page
1743		Developing Language Skills 5 *$9.18*	36
0230		Developing Language Skills 6 *$9.18*	36
1272		Developing Office Typing Skills *$13.60*	118
0637		Developing Reading Skills 1 *$3.75*	67
0638		Developing Reading Skills 2 *$3.75*	67
3052		Developing Your Communication Skills *$5.56*	67
2641		Le dictionnaire : mes 10,000 mots *$12.95*	42, 74
2884		Dictionnaire actif Nathan : 1000 mots illustrés en couleurs *$14.95*	23, 42
1560		Dictionnaire du bâtiment *$34.95*	151
3958	●	Dictionnaire du français contemporain illustré : Larousse *$15.95*	74
2976		Dictionnaire du français langue étrangère *$14.95*	74, 125
0621		A Different Drummer *$6.35*	66, 121
1765		Dimensions of Man *$10.70*	136
1712		Dimensions of Music *$6.00*	141, 166
3537		Discover Canadians *$4.65*	67
0476		The Discoveries *$3.38*	53, 87
2049		Diversity of Life *$4.40*	144
1821		Doctor Mary's Animals *5/$10.95*	17
3443		Le domaine des marchands : la ville *$7.31*	132
3217		Donald Smith and the Canadian Pacific Railway *$3.50*	88
3952	●	Donald Smith et le Canadien Pacifique *$3.50*	96
3616		Donne-moi la main *$3.40*	23
0197		Down Under at Barwidgee *$3.85*	29, 53
2224		Drafting Fundamentals *$13.35*	112
3712		Drama for Canada *$5.56*	66, 121
3377		Dramatic Arts *$2.30*	83, 129
2469		Dreams and Challenges: Writing Poetry *$5.35*	67, 122
0232		Driftwood and Dandelions *$6.95*	36
3312		Drilltype 4: Improving Language Skills at the Typewriter *$5.20*	117
3313		Drilltype 5: Improving Spelling Skills at the Typewriter *$5.20*	117
2702		Le droit canadien *$15.64*	135
3447		Le droit criminel *$3.00*	135
3446		Le droit familial *$3.00*	135
3495		Du soleil pour toi *$4.40*	23
2620		A Dutch Homesteader on the Prairies: The Letters of Willem de Gelder 1910-13 *$4.50*	88
3678		Dynamics: Newton Explains Motion, Solving Force Problems, Friction and Tension, Gravitation, Projectile Motion, Energy/kit, metric *$198.00*	169
1404		The Dynamics of Revolution: France, 1789-1794 *10/$23.95*	130
2931		Dynamisme de la vente *$12.60*	63, 119
0926		Early Days in Upper Canada: Experiences of Immigration and Settlement, 1790-1840 *$4.70*	88
2107		The Early Fur Trades: A Study in Cultural Interaction *$5.10*	142, 161, 167
2570		Early Indian Cultures of North America/kit *$74.00*	53
4031	†	Early Loggers and the Sawmill *$3.95*	29, 53
4032	†	Early Stores and Markets *$3.95*	29, 53
4030	†	Early Travel *$3.95*	29, 53
4038	†	Early Village Life *$3.95*	29, 53
0796		The Earth Grid: Finding Latitude and Longitude *$1.75*	79, 127, 159
0797		Earth Science *6/$40.00*	79, 108
3341		Earth Science 2: Oceans of Air and Water/metric *$6.50*	108
0798		East Africa *$5.90*	79, 127
1405		East and West *$3.00*	130
2196		Les eaux dangereuses *$3.20*	42
4072	●	Ecce Romani (Books 1 to 3) *$8.04*	99
4073	●	Ecce Romani (Books 4 to 6) *$8.04*	134
2573		Ecolab/kit *$19.95*	49, 53, 71, 79
1887		Ecologie *$14.66*	71, 124, 145
1177		Ecology/metric *6/$40.00*	71, 108
1958		Ecology in Your Community/metric *6/$40.00*	49, 71, 108
0927		Economic Nationalism *6/$12.50*	88, 161
1571		Economics: A Canadian Perspective *$18.19*	157
2498		Économie familiale et habillement *$5.50*	72
2501		Économie familiale et logement *$5.50*	72
1573		L'économique *$17.95*	157
3394		E. Cora Hind *$3.25*	88
1273		Effective Business Communication *$11.48*	118
2481		Egerton Ryerson (Fr) *$3.50*	96
1907		Egerton Ryerson *$3.25*	88
3072		1837: William Lyon Mackenzie and the Canadian Revolution *$12.80 H.C./$7.96 S.C.*	161
0799		Electric Power *$2.60*	79
1784		L'électricité *$8.75*	149, 169
2238		Electricity/metric *6/$40.00*	148
2947		Electronics: Principles and Applications/metric *$18.11*	113, 151
1555		L'électronique *$29.33*	151
3462		Électronique : principes et applications/éd. SI *$18.87*	114, 151
2169		Éléments de chimie expérimentale/éd. SI *$18.66*	148, 169
1249		Éléments de comptabilité : étude d'un système *$17.81*	62, 116
2052		Éléments de construction appliqués à l'habitation *$9.20*	151
3570		Élements de dessin industriel/éd. SI *$12.71*	114
2699		Éléments de géographie physique/éd. SI *$16.66*	128
3708		Les éléments de la dactylographie/éd. SI *$11.56*	64
3597		Éléments de menuiserie/éd. SI *$9.31*	114
1216		Éléments de puériculture *$12.71*	114
3946	●	Eléments d'électrotechnique *$9.95*	114
3288		Éléments des affaires/éd. SI *$10.12*	63
3192		Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course *$19.42*	116, 156
3015		Elements of Experimental Chemistry/metric *$17.36*	147, 168
1666		Elements of Modern Mathematics: Algebra *$15.95*	165
1122		El Espãnol al Día, Book 1 *$16.67*	105, 141
2484		Elizabeth Simcoe (Fr) *$3.50*	96
0928		Elizabeth Simcoe *$3.25*	88
0478		Ellen Elliott: A Pioneer *5/$12.80*	53, 88
2435		Ellie Sells Fish *5/$10.95*	17
3894	●	El Mundo de la Juventud *$14.35*	141
1406		The Emergence of Europe *$12.95*	130
3638		Émile Nelligan *$3.50*	96, 125
2478		Emily Carr (Fr) *$3.50*	96
1838		Emily Carr *$3.25*	88
2672		Emily Murphy *$3.25*	88
2903		Emily Stowe *$3.25*	88
3173		En bonne forme *$14.85*	159
3542		En français s'il vous plaît A : à vos places! *$11.75*	77
3819	●	En français s'il vous plaît B : attention! *$11.75*	77
2197		En motoneige *$3.20*	42
2567		Endangered Animals/kit *$39.00*	49
1407		The Enduring Past *$14.11*	131
2431		Energy and the Conservation Laws/metric *6/$40.00*	148, 169
0140		Les enfants heureux *$6.75*	23
3587		Engineering Drawing and Design/metric *$26.44*	151
0871		English *$3.75*	83
3609		English Composition: Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book One *$6.50*	34

		Title/Titre	Page
3229		English Composition: Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book Two *$7.95*	34
3610		English Composition: Let's Talk! – Let's Write!, Book Three *$6.95*	34
3792	●	English Grammar: Juggling With Words and Their Function, Book One *$9.30*	34
3791	●	English Grammar: Juggling With Words and Their Function, Book Two *$8.95*	34
2472		English Skills Program 1 *$9.25*	67
3915	●	English Skills Program 1 *$9.55*	67
2473		English Skills Program 2 *$9.25*	67
4014	†	English Skills Program 2 *$9.95*	67
2784		English Skills Program 3 *$9.45*	67
4013	†	English Skills Program 3 *$10.75*	67
2100		Les ensembles *$9.69*	126, 159
3651		L'entretien des automobiles *$13.52*	114
4051	†	L'entretien des petits appareils électroménagers/éd. SI *$9.30*	114
3671		Environment urbain *$9.60*	153
3020		Environmental Science/metric *6/$40.00*	71, 108
2995		Espānol: A Descubrirlo *$17.07*	105
2996		Espānol: A Sentirlo *$17.44*	105
3888	●	Espānol: Comencemos *$12.58*	105
3889	●	Espānol: Sigamos *$12.58*	105, 141
1126		Espānol Moderno I *$10.44*	105
1520		Espānol Moderno II *$10.44*	141
3910	†	Essay Writing for Canadian Students *$10.75*	158
2256		The Essential Laurendeau *$4.96*	161
3169		Et nous les humains? *$12.50*	107
3275		Et si on lisait, 1re, 1-6 *$7.35*	23
3603		Et si on lisait, 2e année, 1-9 *$7.35*	23
3940	●	Être en bonne santé *$7.20*	28
2797		Etudes canadiennes : la société et toi *$10.80*	96, 137
0800		Eurasia: Change & Challenge *$7.65*	79
3724		Eurasia: Its Lands and Peoples *$15.95*	79
2789		L'Eurasie *$14.45*	82
1408		Europe and a Wider World: The Rise and Fall of Empire *$3.30*	131
1409		Europe and the Modern World *$14.95*	131
3248		L'Europe et l'Asie *$20.36*	82
2955		Éveil à la grammaire, livre 1 *$5.60*	23, 42
3282		Éveil à la grammaire, livre 2 *$6.00*	42
3615		Éveil à la grammaire, livre 3 *$8.00*	42
3642		Everyday Math 1 *$5.00*	46, 103
3745		Everyday Math 2 *$5.00*	103
3380		Exercising Power: Government in Canada *$4.36*	88
0930		The Exodus of the Japanese *$2.00*	88
3400		Exploration Canada *$10.20*	88
0233		Explorer 1 *$7.45*	36
0234		Explorer 2 *$7.45*	36
0641		Explorer 3 *$7.45*	36, 67
2206		Exploring Southern Continents *$12.92*	79
3850	●	Expression and Communication *$6.36*	122
3430		L'expression orale *$7.16*	121, 125
3320		Families: Canada *$6.38*	124, 159
2875		Families and Communities/kit *$99.00*	29
3656	†	La famille *$14.95*	125
3657		Familles : Canada *$6.38*	125, 159
3672	●	The Family in Various Cultures *$12.75*	159
3146		A Family Is... *$13.50*	124
3117		Family Law *$3.90*	134
1966		Farmers of the East: Huron Indians *5/$12.80*	53, 88
2173		Fascicule 1 : Techniques et mathématiques pour la physique *$3.75*	149, 170
2172		Fascicule 2 : Cinématique *$3.25*	149, 170
2709		Fascicule 3 : dynamique et énergie/éd. SI *$3.25*	170
2710		Fascicule 4 : optique géométrique/éd. SI *$2.40*	149
2711		Fascicule 5 : mouvement des astres/éd. SI *$2.00*	149, 170
2712		Fascicule 6 : électricité & magnétisme/éd. SI *$3.75*	170
2713		Fascicule 7 : phénomènes ondulatoires/éd. SI *$2.20*	170
2715		Fascicule 9 : physique moderne/éd. SI *$1.50*	170
2952		Feather or Fur *$3.65*	17
0718		Le feu *$4.50*	74
2630		Finders Keepers *$4.40*	17
2779		Fingerprinting *$3.25*	49
0198		The Fire Fighter *$3.25*	29
3298		The First Canadians *$4.00*	88, 142
2111		The First Civilizers: From Cave to City *$7.31*	131
2255		The First Inventors: From Hand Axe to Aqueduct *$7.31*	131, 137
1410		First Million Years *$3.35*	131
2122		First Prize for Mr. Mugs *$3.65*	17
2140		The First Warriors: From Kingdom to Empire *$7.31*	131
3700	●	Fishermen and Traders of the North Pacific Coast *$3.75*	53
3751	●	Fitness for Life *$5.50*	107, 144
3073		Flashback Canada *$10.20*	88
2123		Flights Near and Far *$7.56*	17
2544		Flying Start Learning-to-Learn Kit I (Junior)/kit *$65.35*	17
2542		Flying Start Learning-to-Learn Kit II (Senior)/kit *$52.80*	17
3408		FMT² (Foundations of Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow)/metric *$14.45*	101
2938		FMT (Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow): An Introduction/metric *$14.45*	102
3122		FMT (Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow): Intermediate/metric *$14.45*	138
3454		FMT (Foundations of Mathematics for Tomorrow): Senior/metric *$14.45*	139
2899		Focus on Canada *$15.56*	79
3611	●	Focus on Reading 1 *$3.60*	62
3568		Focus on Science: Exploring the Natural World/metric *$12.95*	108
3417		Focus on Science: Exploring the Physical World/metric *$12.95*	108
0642		A Folio for Writers: Advertising *$3.00*	67, 112
0643		A Folio for Writers: Description *$3.00*	67
2869		A Folio for Writers: Exposition *$3.00*	67
2870		A Folio for Writers: Narration *$3.00*	67
1137		Folk Songs of Canada *$4.45*	106
1876		Follow the Wind: Basic Goals in Music 6 *$10.54*	48
3310		Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 1/éd. SI *$19.50*	116
3340		Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 2/éd. SI *$19.50*	116
3339		Les fondements de la comptabilité, tome 3/éd. SI *$22.95*	116
1014		Food: Fact and Folklore *$5.00*	72, 124
1218		Food Preparation *$11.05*	113
3074		Footprints in the Snow: The Heroes and Heroines of Canada *$6.96*	67
0932		Footprints in Time – A Source Book in British History *$2.50*	88
0486		Footprints in Time – A Source Book in Canadian History *$3.15*	53, 88
0933		Footprints in Time – A Source Book in the History of Ontario *$2.90*	88
1138		For Young Musicians, Volume 1 *$5.85*	106, 141
1692		For Young Musicians, Volume 2 *$6.25*	167
2944		Forensic Science and Criminology *$4.00*	146
2130		Forging a Destiny: Canada Since 1945 *$12.95*	88

	Title/Titre	Page
2904	Forming a Nation: The Story of Canada and Canadians, Book 2 *$12.95*	88
2675	Forming a Nation: The Story of Canada and Canadians, Book 1 *$12.95*	88
2125	Fort Albany Reserve *$3.25*	53
2980	Fort Chimo *$5.06*	82
0488	Fort York *5/$11.25*	53, 88
3922 ●	Foundation Course in Spanish *$20.48*	141
3137	Foundations of Chemistry/metric *$19.75*	168
1316	Four Approaches to Prose *$6.50*	122
3317	Le français, langue des affaires *$15.73*	118
0311	Le français à l'école active, 4e année *$4.00*	42
0312	Le français à l'école active, 5e année *$5.00*	42
0313	Le français à l'école active, 6e année *$6.00*	42
1578	Le français international, Level 3, Vol. II *$8.16*	159
0750	Le français international, livre 1 *$5.40*	77
0751	Le français international, livre 2 *$7.95*	77
0758	Le français international, livre 3 *$7.95*	77
0759	Le français international, livre 4 *$8.42*	77, 126
2032	Le français international, livre 5 *$9.06*	126
3464	Le français international, livre 6 *$9.95*	159
3773	Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 1 *$2.50*	74
3774	Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 2 *$2.50*	74
3775	Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 3 *$2.50*	125
3776	Le français parlé au cours secondaire, livre 4 *$2.50*	125
2829	Le français partout : aux yeux des petits/kit *$344.00*	26
2830	Le français partout : petit monde/kit *$344.00*	26
0762	Le français vivant *$9.50*	77
4074	Le français-cadre selon l'enseignement individualisé : unités de travail 1 à 10 et fiches d'entraînement 1 et 2 *$5.00*	42
4075	Le français-cadre selon l'enseignement individualisé : unités de travail 11 à 20 et fiches d'entraînement 3 et 4 *$5.00*	42
4076	Le français-cadre selon l'enseignement individualisé : unités de travail 21 à 33 et fiches d'entraînement 5 à 7 *$5.00*	43
2427	France in America *$4.95*	161
2209	Frederick Banting *$3.25*	89
3961 ●	The Freedom-Seekers: Blacks in Early Canada *$7.95*	89, 161
1996	French *$2.85*	83, 129
1621	French-Canadian Society, Vol. 1 *$6.95*	161
2250	From Nature to Man/metric *$10.00*	71, 108, 123
0934	From Sea to Sea *$5.65*	89
4039 ●	From the Ground Up *$15.95*	150, 152
0936	The Frontier Thesis and the Canadas: The Debate on the Impact of the Canadian Environment *$4.76*	89, 162
3010	La Fuente Hispana *$18.42*	141, 166
3011	The Functioning Animal *$5.30*	144
1221	Fundamentals of Oxy-Acetylene and Arc Welding *$11.96*	113
3189	Fundamentals of Physics *$17.95*	149
0490	The Fur Fort *5/$12.80*	53, 89
0937	The Fur Trade *$3.38*	89
1839	Fur Trade *$3.50*	89
3736	Fur Trade in Canada *$8.95 H.C./$4.40 S.C.*	89
3598	Gabriel Dumont (Fr) *$3.50*	97, 143
2905	Gabriel Dumont *$3.25*	89, 142
3019	Gabriel Dumont: The Métis Chief and His Lost World *$6.95*	142, 167
3046	Gage School Atlas of Canada *$9.80*	53
3381	Gaining Power: Democracy and Elections in Canada *$4.12*	89
3278	Galeria Hispanica *$21.97*	166
0803	Géographie contemporaine : l'Asie *$7.22*	82, 128
2981	Géographie contemporaine : le Canada/éd. SI *$13.47*	82
0805	Géographie contemporaine : le Québec *$9.31*	82, 128
3265	Géographie du Québec et du Canada *$13.25*	82
3441	Géographie physique/éd. SI *$9.75*	128
0874	Geography *$3.30*	83, 129
4040 †	Geography: A Study of Its Physical Elements *$11.60*	127
3975 †	Geolab 1 *$8.00*	54, 79
3820 ●	Geolab 2 *$11.14*	79, 127
2504	Geology and the New Global Tectonics *$15.85*	148
3399	George Brown *$3.25*	89
2816	George Simpson and The Hudson's Bay Company *$3.50*	89
3635	George Simpson et la compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson *$3.50*	97
2135	German Today: One *$16.95*	104, 140
2141	German Today: Two *$17.50*	140
1106	German Today, One *$21.00*	104
1510	German Today, Two *$21.40*	140
3928 ●	Get the Job: Career Planning 4 *$5.30*	83, 129
1361	Ghana *$5.90*	127
3704 ●	Gifts of the Nile *$3.50*	54
0048	Gilligan Milligan *$5.70*	17
0049	Ginger's Upstairs Pet *$4.50*	17
1678	Giorno per Giorno: Italian in Review *$13.60*	140, 166
0939	Gold Rush *$3.50*	89
0493	Gold Rush in the Cariboo *5/$12.80*	54, 89
3232	The Golden Hawks *$3.16*	36
1944	Golden Trails *$6.00*	17
2211	Goldwin Smith *$3.25*	89
0052	Goodnight Painted Pony *$4.50*	17
2991	Les gouvernements au Canada *$8.46*	97, 133, 164
3882 ●	Government and the Economy – Federal-Provincial Relations *$2.00*	121, 157
3881 ●	Government and the Economy – How Much? *$2.00*	121, 157
3212	Government and You *$5.50*	89
0317	La grammaire à l'école active, 1er livre *$3.62*	43
0318	La grammaire à l'école active, 2e livre *$5.91*	43
0319	La grammaire à l'école active, 3e livre *$7.06*	43
0721	La grammaire à l'école active, 4e livre *$8.16*	74
2661	Grammaire des ensembles : 6e année *$8.75*	74
3327	Grammaire française *$11.16*	159
2233	Grammaire française *$10.00*	125, 159
2660	Grammaire française expliquée : tome 2 *$7.50 H.C./$6.40 S.C.*	74, 125
2662	Grammaire française expliquée : tome 3 *$7.50*	74, 125
0646	Grammar Is *$6.95*	68
2231	Les grandes thèmes de l'écologie *$8.95*	124
2617	Les grands courants de la pensée contemporaine *$8.50*	133
3687	Les grands courants de l'histoire moderne *$16.41*	133
3595	Grant McConachie *$2.75*	89
2718	Graphical Analysis: Plotting and Interpreting Graphs; Finding the equation of a curve; Finding the equation of a curve using logarithmic graph paper; Analysing Position, Velocity and Acceleration Graphs Part 1 and Part 2/kit, metric *$120.00*	149, 169
0496	Grassland Safari *$3.50*	54
2906	The Great Klondike Gold Rush *10/$52.70*	89
1362	The Great Plains: The Anatomy of a Region *$6.97*	127
1413	Greece: The Greatness of Man *$3.30*	131
3518	Greek Art and Architecture *$2.84*	65, 120

		Title/Titre	Page
3519		Greek Athletics *$2.84*	65, 120
3520		Greek Everyday Life *$2.84*	65, 120
3521		Greek Exploration and Seafaring *$2.84*	65, 120
3522		The Greek Theatre *$2.84*	65, 120
0497		The Greeks: Struggle for Excellence *$3.50*	54
2892		The Greeks Had a Word for It *$2.40*	65
3729		The Grey Nuns and the Red River Settlement *$3.50*	89
2151		Grey Owl: Man of the Wilderness *$6.30*	89
2777		Growing Up Healthy *$9.95*	48
2576		Growth of a Nation/kit *$55.00*	54
0944		Guerillas and Grenadiers *$5.40*	90, 162
1184		Guide de recherches *$9.31*	51, 111
0699		A Guide to the Study of Environmental Pollution *$7.52*	71, 123, 168
0700		A Guide to the Study of Freshwater Ecology *$7.52*	71, 108, 123, 144, 168
0701		A Guide to the Study of Soil Ecology *$7.52*	71, 108, 124, 144
0702		A Guide to the Study of Terrestrial Ecology *$9.52*	71, 109, 124, 144
2117		A Guide to Urban Studies *$8.46*	153
0722		L'habitation *$4.95*	74
2244		Hammer and Tongs *5/$10.95*	17
2180		Hand and Glove *5/$10.95*	17
3193		Hand and Machine Woodwork/metric *$12.95*	113
3914	●	Handshakings *$7.95*	36
2887		Handstands *$7.95*	17
1833		Hant's Harbour *$3.50*	54
2626		Happy Days for Mr. Mugs *$3.65*	17
2907		Hart Massey *$3.25*	90
2632		Heads and Tails *$4.40*	17
1160		Health and Development 2 *$5.70*	107
2739		Health for Living *$10.50*	48
3087		A Healthier You *$11.50*	107
0427		Heat *$2.15*	49, 109
1850		Heat and Electric Energy/metric *6/$40.00*	109
1911		Heat and Magnetism/metric *6/$40.00*	109
0945		The Helping Hand *$3.50*	90
3829	●	Henri Bourassa *$3.25*	90
3554		Henry Larsen *$3.25*	90
3682		Henry Pellatt *$3.25*	90
0058		Here Comes Mirium the Mixed-Up Witch *$4.50*	17
2972		Here's How It Happens: How Government Works in Canada *$4.50*	54, 90
1892		Héros et grands hommes *$4.20*	74
2445		Hickory Hollow ABC *$4.35*	17
2437		Hide-and-Seek *$2.75*	17
0946		Histoire de la civilisation à partir du monde actuel *$8.50*	97
0947		Histoire du Canada à partir du Québec actuel *$10.25*	97, 133
3402		L'histoire du Canada et des Canadiens, tome 1 *$12.95*	97
3553		L'histoire du Canada et des Canadiens, tome 2 *$12.95*	97
2000		Histoire du monde actuel (histoire 512) *$8.50*	133, 137, 144, 164
1415		Histoire générale II *$14.50*	133
3352		Histoires à réinventer *$5.20*	43
3274		Histoires et dialogues, 3e année *$6.80*	23
3604		Histoires et dialogues 4 *$6.80*	43
2007		Historical Atlas of Canada/metric *$11.25*	90, 162
3629		History *$2.50*	83, 129
3041		Hiyou Muckamuck (4) *$8.85*	36
3038		Hiyou Tillicum (1) *$7.65*	36
3039		Hiyou Tumtum (2) *$7.65*	36
3040		Hiyou Waw-Waw (3) *$8.85*	36
0237		Hockey Cards and Hopscotch *$6.95*	36
3346		Holt Mathematics System, Book 3/metric *$10.95*	26
3359		Holt Mathematics System, Book 4/metric *$10.95*	46
3696		Holt Mathematics System, Book 5/metric *$10.95*	46
3797	●	Holt Mathematics System, Book 6/metric *$*	46
2156		Holt Mathematics 1/metric *$13.00*	100
2215		Holt Mathematics 2/metric *$13.00*	100
2993		Holt Mathematics 3/metric *$13.00*	101
3199		Holt Mathematics 4/metric *$13.50*	102
3867	●	Holt Mathematics 5/metric *$13.50*	138
3641		Holt Mathematics 4 *$13.50*	102
4027	†	Holt Mathematics 6 *$14.52*	139
0500		Home on the Range *$3.85*	54
1893		L'homme aux cent visages *$4.55*	74
4077	†	L'homme dans son milieu *$12.00*	145, 168
2436		Hopscotch *$2.75*	17
2687		Horizons mathématiques/1/éd. SI *$17.95*	100
2857		Horizons mathématiques/2/éd. SI *$17.95*	101
3242		Horizons Mathématiques/3/éd. SI *$17.95*	102
3560		Horizons mathématiques 4/éd. SI *$17.95*	103
1224		Horticulture for Profit and Pleasure *$8.95*	113
3982	†	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 3 *$9.95*	26
3983	†	Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 4 *$9.95*	46
2746		How Are We Governed? *$3.75*	90, 143
2844		How Families Live/kit *$99.00*	30
0238		How Many Miles? *$12.50*	36
0950		How the Depression Hit the West *$2.00*	90
0814		Hull et l'ouest du Québec *$5.91*	82
3659		Human Rights and the Law *$5.95*	135
0724		L'humour *$4.95*	74
3167		Hunters and Gatherers of the African Rain Forest *10/$33.80*	54
3701	●	Hunters and Gatherers of the Central Artic *$3.75*	54
3702	●	Hunters and Gatherers of the Western Plains *$3.75*	54
0501		Hunters of the Plains: Assiniboine Indians *5/$12.80*	54, 90
2438		I Can Spell A *$4.99*	18
2439		I Can Spell B *$4.99*	18
2771		I Can Spell C *$4.99*	36
2772		I Can Spell D *$4.99*	37
2882		I Can Spell E *$4.99*	37
2883		I Can Spell F *$4.99*	68
1108		Ich Spreche Deutsch *$7.80*	104
2205		Ici on parle français, Level One: Reading Companion *$6.59*	45, 77
0747		Ici on parle français, Level Two *$6.67*	45, 77
1802		Ici on parle français, Level Three *$7.65*	77
0764		Ici on parle français, Level Four *$8.50*	77
1341		Ici on parle français, Level Five *$9.90*	126
1342		Ici on parle français, Level Six *$10.46*	126, 159
1418		Ideals of Education: Spartan Warrior and Athenian All-Round Man *10/$25.95*	131
3206		Identity: The Black Experience in Canada *$6.60*	136
3872	●	Idéologies et régimes politiques comparés *$12.60*	133, 137, 144
4044	†	Idiomactive English *$3.96*	62
2416		Il s'appelait Turlututu *$1.25*	23
2982		Les Îles de la Madeleine *$6.76*	82
2673		Immigrants in Canada *$2.95*	90, 136
1922		Immigration and the Rise of Multiculturalism *$11.20 H.C./$5.56 S.C.*	136, 143, 162
1625		Imperial Relations in the Age of Laurier *$1.80*	162
1894		L'imprimé *$4.35*	74
2725		In a Dark Wood *$3.65*	18

		Title/Titre	Page
0239		In Other Words: An Introductory Thesaurus *$9.60*	37, 68
2426		In Pursuit of Justice: Issues in Canadian Law *$10.80*	135
2490		In Search of Canada, Volume 2 *$11.86*	90
3021		In the Pioneer Home *$3.50*	90
2726		In the Rain *$3.65*	18
4064	†	In Your Own Words 1 *$9.00*	68
1112		Incontro con l'Italiano, Primo Corso *$18.40*	104, 140
0954		Indians in Transition: An Inquiry Approach *$3.50*	142, 167
0502		The Indians of Canada/A Survey *$1.50*	90, 131, 142, 162
0503		Indians of the North Pacific Coast *$1.50*	90, 131, 142, 162
3621		Indians of the Northwest Coast *$3.50*	54
0504		Indians of the Plains *$3.50*	54, 90, 142
0505		Indians of the Plains *$1.50*	90, 131, 142, 162
0506		Indians of the Subarctic *$1.50*	90, 131, 142, 162
2613		Indic Realm/kit *$29.00*	54
3624	●	Les Indiens des plaines *$3.50*	58, 97, 143
3955	●	Les Indiens du Nord-Ouest *$3.50*	58
0240		Individualized Reading Skills Program – Blue *$9.95*	37
0241		Individualized Reading Skills Program – Green *$9.95*	37
0242		Individualized Reading Skills Program – Orange *$9.95*	37
0243		Individualized Reading Skills Program – Yellow *$9.95*	37
1225		Industrial Arts *$14.96*	113
2099		Informatics: An Introduction to Data Processing *$15.95*	99, 119, 134
3306		L'informatique commerciale/éd. SI *$12.84*	99
2540		Initial Reading Charts, Level 1/kit *$71.90*	18
3711		Initiation à la dactylographie/éd. SI *$5.91*	65
1904		Initiation à la géographie : par les contrats de travail *$12.25*	82
3418		Initiation à la menuiserie et à la construction/éd. SI *$14.62*	114
3950	●	Initiation à la technologie *$16.96*	114
2212		Initiation à l'histoire *$8.75*	97
3243		Initiation à l'informatique *$13.50*	99, 134
3099		Initiation au dessin industriel *$16.96*	114
2937		Initiation au droit pénal canadien *$9.95*	135
3848	●	Initiation aux ordinateurs *$17.81*	119, 134
3241		Initiation aux sciences physiques/éd. SI *$9.50*	111
0703		Inquiry Into Environmental Pollution *$3.25*	71, 109, 124
3717		Inquiry Into Literature 1 *$8.50*	68
3718		Inquiry Into Literature 2 *$8.50*	68
4004	†	Inquiry Into Literature 3 *$8.50*	68
1186		Les insectes *$8.71*	51, 111
3266		Inside Outside... *$11.28*	68
3053		Inside Outside: Reading Skills *$5.54*	68
1809		Inside Story *$3.96*	109
2933		Institutions économiques canadiennes *$18.95*	157
2048		Interdependence of Life *$4.40*	145
2508		Intermediate Electricity *$9.40*	113
3743		Intermediate Mathematics 1 *$12.71*	100
3841	●	Intermediate Mathematics 2/metric *$12.71*	100
2559		International Reading Laboratory IIIa/kit *$240.00*	37, 68
3308		Interpreting Engineering Drawings/metric *$11.35*	113, 151
1992		Introducing the Southern Continents/metric *$11.76*	79
1187		Introduction à la biologie *$12.75*	111
3755		Introduction à la comptabilité *$13.56*	62, 117
3652		Introduction à la mécanique automobile/éd. SI *$9.95*	114
3654		Introduction à l'électricité/éd. SI *$12.07*	114
3334		Une introduction au droit *$3.00*	135
3410		Introduction aux sciences physiques/éd. SI *$13.36*	111
1252		Introduction to Accounting *$9.20*	116
3003		An Introduction to Canadian Business *$16.11*	117
1468		Introduction to Canadian Criminal Law *$9.95*	135
3908		Introduction to Electric Circuits *$25.80*	151
1852		Introduction to Electricity *$13.26*	113
1459		An Introduction to Greek *$13.77*	134
3118		An Introduction to Law *$3.90*	135
3190		An Introduction to Programming and Applications With Fortran *$11.85*	121
2927		Introduction to Technical Drawing/metric *$11.95*	113
2682		An Introduction to the Arts in Canada *$5.33*	90
3421		Introduction to Woodworking and Construction/metric *$13.69*	113
1983		Introductory and Personal Typewriting/metric *$10.00*	65
2429		Introductory Electricity/metric *$9.00*	113
2782		Introductory Marketing: A Retail Perspective *$14.28*	119
1684		Introductory Russian Grammar *$20.44*	166
3887	●	Inuit Community *$3.50*	55, 79
1913		Invertebrates/metric *6/$40.00*	109
3649		Investigating Life Science *$10.95*	109
3902	●	Investigating Physical Science *$10.50*	109
1189		Investigating the Earth *$20.95*	109
2810		Investigations in Biology *$7.31*	145, 168
2527		The Investigative Cycle – Chemistry *$2.60*	146
0320		L'invitation au voyage *$5.80*	43
0511		Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands *$1.50*	90, 131, 142, 162
0063		Is Anybody Listening? *$4.50*	18
1469		Issues in Canadian Law *$15.13*	135
2131		Issues in Cultural Diversity *$4.20*	90, 136
3398		The Italian Canadians *$3.95*	91
1679		Italian Review Grammar and Composition *$17.24*	166
3981	†	It's Mathematics 3 *$6.45*	26
3980	†	It's Mathematics 4 *$6.45*	46
2953		It's Saturday *$3.65*	18
3633		J. S. Woodsworth *$3.25*	91, 144, 162
0142		J'aime lire *$6.30*	23
3962	●	Jalons d'histoire du Canada *$4.95*	97
1964		Japan *$3.50*	55
3873	●	Japan Study Print Program/kit *$39.95*	55, 79
2909		The Japanese Canadians *$3.95*	55, 91
4070	†	J'apprends le français au fil des jours, 4e année *$8.31*	43
4054	†	J'apprends le français au fil des jours, 5e année *$8.31*	43
4055	†	J'apprends le français au fil des jours, 6e année *$8.31*	43
2646		Je comprends la grammaire : 5e année *$8.75*	43
2644		Je découvre la grammaire et l'orthographe : 3e année *$8.75*	43
2643		Je découvre la grammaire : 4e année *$8.75*	43
2764		Je dis – Je lis *$4.85*	23
3151		Je doute, je cherche, je trouve *$10.00*	23
0144		Je sais lire *$5.20*	24
0145		Je veux lire *$5.20*	24
2885		J'écoute. Je parle. 1 *$2.95*	26, 45
2886		J'écoute. Je parle. 2 *$3.95*	45
0753		J'écoute. Je parle. 3 *$7.95*	77
0754		J'écoute. Je parle. 4 *$7.95*	77
3828	†	Jerry Potts *$3.25*	91

		Title/Titre	Page
3153		Jeux et activités de mathématiques, cycle primaire/ trousse, éd. SI *$35.00*	27
3504		J'explore le français 4 *$1.25*	43
3505		J'explore le français 5 *$1.50*	43
3506		J'explore le français 6 *$1.75*	43
2668		A Job Search Guide *$3.50*	83, 129
2492		John A. Macdonald *$3.25*	91
3552		John Wilson Murray *$3.25*	91
2213		Joseph Howe *$3.25*	91
2648		Un joueur ambitieux *$4.20*	43, 74
1423		Julius Caesar: The Man and the Legend *10/$23.95*	131, 144
3031		Just Beyond *$3.65*	18
3303		Kate Aitken *$3.25*	91
2778		Keeping Healthy *$9.50*	48
3037		Ken Dryden *$3.50*	55
0512		Kibbutz on the Negev *$3.85*	55, 79
2452		Kids Like Us, Set 1 *$9.95*	37
2738		Kids Like Us, Set 2 : The Thirteenth Floor *$9.95*	18
3230		Kids Like Us, Set 3: Penny Dreadfuls *$9.95*	37
3785	●	Kids of Canada – Where We Live Reading Series *$22.00*	18
2851		Kinematics: Accelerated Motion, Galileo, Mathematical Analysis of Motion, Relative Motion, Solving Motion Problems, Studying and Graphing Motion, Uniform Motion, Vectors/kit, metric *$253.00*	149, 169
0513		Kings of Peru *$3.50*	55
1744		Kites and Cartwheels *$6.95*	37
2444		Kittens and Bears *$2.95*	18
1424		The Knight's Realm: The Castle *$7.31*	131
2562		Laboratoire de lecture/trousse *$240.00*	43, 74
2743		Land in Demand: The Niagara Escarpment *$3.50*	79, 127
0515		Land of Gold, Land of Ice *$1.95*	55
0960		Land of Promise *$5.65*	91
0821		The Landscape of Japan *$5.00*	79, 127
1895		Le langage *$5.30*	74
0321		Le langage à l'école active, 1er livre *$5.40*	43
0322		Le langage à l'école active, 2e livre *$5.91*	43
0323		Le langage à l'école active, 3e livre *$6.85*	43
0324		Le langage à l'école active, 4e livre *$7.06*	43
2590		The Language Box/kit *$59.95*	37
0653		Language Comes Alive 10 *$2.60*	68
1317		Language Comes Alive 11 *$2.60*	122
4016	†	Language for Living 1 *$3.95*	68
4015	†	Language for Living 2 *$3.95*	68
0654		Language Is! *$6.95*	68
0655		Language Lives *$6.95*	68
1318		Language Moves *$6.95*	122
3024		Language on Paper *$7.50*	68, 123
1319		The Language People Really Use *$8.76*	123
0325		Langue française 4e *$6.35*	43
0326		Langue française 5e *$7.85*	43
0327		Langue française 6e *$7.85*	43
0328		Larousse des débutants *$8.70*	43
2988		The Last Best West *$5.95*	91
3174		Latin Composition *$6.65*	164
2893		Latin Is Alive and Well *$2.65*	65
1940		Laughing Letters *$5.85*	18
2480		Laura Secord (Fr) *$3.50*	97
0961		Laura Secord *$3.25*	91
0823		Laval, ville nouvelle *$5.91*	82
3119		Law and the Labour Force *$3.90*	135
2441		Leapfrog *$7.95*	18
2552		Learning About Number/kit *$39.85*	26
2470		Learning Language *$10.80*	68
1391		Learning to Learn *$3.15*	129
0329		La lecture à l'école active, 1er livre *$6.34*	43
0330		La lecture à l'école active, 2e livre *$7.06*	43
0331		La lecture à l'école active, 3e livre *$7.23*	44
3599		La lecture efficace au secondaire : théorie et textes 1 *$4.51*	74, 126
0146		La lecture sous toutes ses formes 1 *$6.59*	24, 44
2170		La lecture sous toutes ses formes 2 *$7.06*	44, 75
2647		La lecture sous toutes ses formes 3 *$7.23*	44, 75
0725		La lecture sous toutes ses formes 4 *$10.46 H.C./$8.16 S.C.*	75
0069		Lee Wong, Boy Detective *$4.50*	18
0068		Lee Wong and the Riddle of the Smiling Man *$4.75*	18
1680		Leggendo e ripassando *$15.96*	166
1768		Let Us Be Honest and Modest: Technology and Society in Canadian History *$7.16*	137, 162
2747		Let Us Live: The Native Peoples of Canada *$4.50*	91, 142
3827	●	Letitia Hargrave and Life in the Fur Trade *$3.50*	91
0391		Let's Sing and Play *$4.95*	48, 106
2997		Let's Sing and Play, Book 3 *$4.95*	106
1945		Let's Take a Vote *5/$10.95*	18
2667		Let's Think About You: Career Planning I *$5.30*	83, 129
1866		The Letter Carrier *$3.25*	30
0516		Life at Red River: 1830-1860 *5/$12.80*	55, 91
2088		Life in Acadia *$3.50*	91
2571		Life in Early North America/kit *$46.00*	55
2132		Life in New France *$3.50*	91
3746		Life in New France *$8.95 H.C./$4.40 S.C.*	91
0962		Life in New France *$3.50*	91
3680		Life in Upper Canada *$8.95 H.C./$4.40 S.C.*	91
2748		Life in Upper Canada *$3.50*	162
2002		Life of the Loyalists *$3.50*	91
0428		Light *$2.15*	49
2873		Light and Sound/metric *6/$40.00*	109
1034		Lingua Latina, Volume I *$10.75*	99
1035		Lingua Latina, Volume II *$10.75*	99, 134
1461		Lingua Latina, Volume III *$10.75*	134
1462		Lingua Latina, Volume IV *$10.75*	134
3886	●	Lionel Conacher *$3.25*	91
0172		Lisons la musique, premier livre *$2.50*	27
1742		Lisons la musique, deuxième livre *$2.50*	27
1939		Listening Letters *$3.25*	18
0517		Living in a Norwegian Village *$3.85*	55
2506		Living Systems *6/$40.00*	109
3913	●	Lobstick *$7.95*	37
3963	●	La loi et le consommateur *$3.00*	135
3964	●	La loi et le travail *$3.00*	135
3333		La loi sur les torts *$3.00*	135
0518		The London and Port Stanley Railway: 1856 *5/$12.80*	55, 91
0519		Longhouse to Blastfurnace *$3.50*	55, 79
0297		Longman Spelling Mastery 4 *$1.00*	37
0298		Longman Spelling Mastery 5 *$1.00*	37
3979	†	Looking at Consumer Credit *$3.95*	66, 117, 121
3912	●	Looking at the Consumer *$11.95*	63, 121
3978	†	Looking at the Driver's Seat *$3.95*	66, 117, 121
3916	●	Looking at the Marketplace *$11.95*	121
2910		Louis Riel (Fr) *$3.50*	97
2491		Louis Riel *$3.25*	91, 142
0963		Louis Riel: A Volatile Legacy *6/$12.50*	91, 142, 162
1633		Louis Riel: Rebel of the Western Frontier or Victim of Politics and Prejudice? *$8.95 H.C./$6.36 S.C.*	143, 162, 167

		Title/Titre		Page
3631		Louis Riel and the New Nation	*$3.50*	91
4042	†	Louis Riel et la nouvelle nation	*$3.50*	97
3965	●	Louis St. Laurent	*$3.25*	92
2756		Lower Canada in the 1830s	*$6.60*	162
3076		Les loyalistes	*$3.50*	97
2956		Luc et Martine lisent	*$1.80*	24
2854		Luc et Martine s'amusent	*$1.80*	24
2957		Luc et Martine se promènent	*$1.80*	24
2855		Luc et Martine vont à l'école	*$1.08*	24
3077		Lucy Maud Montgomery	*$3.25*	92
1260		Machine Applications for Business Problems	*$8.96*	117
0591		Machine Calculation	*$7.96*	63, 119
2799		Machine Shop Training/metric	*$13.09*	113
2097		The Macmillan School Atlas: New Metric Edition	*$7.95*	55, 79
3030		The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 2	*$5.95*	18
2762		The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 3	*$5.95*	18
2763		The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 4	*$5.95*	37
2959		The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 5	*$5.95*	37
2960		The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 6	*$5.95*	37
2974		The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 7	*$5.95*	68
2975		The Macmillan Spelling Series, Book 8	*$5.95*	68
1941		Magic Letters	*$5.85*	19
2628		Magic Story-Box	*$4.40*	19
0077		The Magical Adventures of Pierre	*$4.75*	19
0147		Magie des saisons	*$7.50*	24, 44
0429		Magnets	*$2.15*	49
2961		Magook 1, 2, 3, 4	*$5.00*	19, 37
3500		Magook 5, 6, 7, 8	*$6.00*	19, 37
3706		La maison des pionniers	*$3.50*	97
0521		Les maisons	*$3.95*	58, 82
2727		Make-Believe Time	*$4.40*	19
2936		The Making of the Modern Age: Europe and the West Since 1789	*$14.80*	131
2566		Mammals of North America/kit	*$39.00*	28, 49
1879		Les mammifères	*$7.23*	51, 111
3674		Manifest Destiny	*$4.55*	162
2977		Manitoba: A People and a Province	*$4.95*	80
2671		Le Manitoba, reflets d'un passé	*$7.65*	97, 133
0704		Man's Physical Environment	*$9.50*	71, 124, 145
1023		Manuel d'initiation à l'informatique	*$11.60*	99, 134
2082		Many Cultures Many Heritages	*$16.75*	92, 136
3219		Map Concepts and Skills: General Series Set 1	*4/$7.50*	80
2822		Map Concepts and Skills : Topographic Maps Set 1	*4/$7.50*	80
3220		Map Concepts and Skills : Topographic Maps Set 2	*4/$7.50*	80
2246		Mapping Small Places/metric	*6/$40.00*	49, 55, 109
2534		Marche à l'amour	*$5.74*	159
3235		Marco and Michela	*$3.16*	37
2493		Marion Hilliard	*$3.25*	92
3429		Marketing: A Canadian Perspective	*$14.54*	119
1290		Marketing Research	*$8.76*	119
2510		Marketing 1	*$12.75*	63, 119
3849	●	Le marketing 1/éd. SI	*$10.95*	119
3942	●	Le marketing 2	*$10.95*	119
2656		Marketing 2	*$12.75*	63, 119
1862		Maryon Makes Shapes	*5/$10.95*	19
1481		Mass Media and You	*$4.76*	136
3781		Mastering Effective English	*$14.60*	123
1043		Math, Book 1/metric	*$12.50*	100
1056		Math, Book 2/metric	*$12.50*	100
2548		Math-Activity, Part I/kit	*$105.00*	26
2549		Math-Activity, Part II/kit	*$105.00*	26
2550		Math-Activity, Part III/kit	*$54.80*	26
2551		Math-Activity, Part IV/kit	*$57.45*	46
3640		Math in Action 1/metric	*$12.75*	101
1845		Math Is/1/metric	*$11.95*	100
2010		Math Is/2/metric	*$11.95*	100
2216		Math Is/3/metric	*$11.95*	101
3307		Math Is/4/metric	*$13.50*	102
3761		Math Is/5/metric	*$13.50*	138
4035	†	Math Matters, Book One	*$13.95*	101
3139		Math Modules: Consumer Education/metric	*$10.00*	103, 113
2251		Math Modules: Core/metric	*$9.16*	103, 113
2252		Math Modules: Drafting/metric	*$9.16*	103, 113
2253		Math Modules: Machine Shop/metric	*$9.16*	103, 113
2011		Math Probe 1	*$12.00*	101
1085		Math Probe 2	*$12.00*	102
1489		Math Probe 3	*$12.00*	138
1499		Math Probe 4	*$12.00*	138
3407		Mathbase: Essential Math Skills/metric	*$13.95*	101
4019	†	Mathbase: Practical Skills and Applications	*$14.95*	102
2013		Mathematical Pursuits One/metric	*$9.75*	101, 102
1847		Mathematical Pursuits Two	*$10.85*	102
2939		Mathematical Pursuits Three/metric	*$11.60*	138
3123		Mathematical Pursuits Four/metric	*$12.95*	139
2792		Mathematics	*$3.90*	83, 129
1936		Mathematics: Insights and Applications, Book One	*$14.35*	101
2249		Mathematics: Insights and Applications, Book Two/metric	*$14.95*	102
1910		Mathematics Alive 1	*$14.95*	101
2217		Mathematics Alive 2/metric	*$14.95*	102
2940		Mathematics Alive 3/metric	*$14.95*	138
3455		Mathematics Alive 4/metric	*$14.95*	139
2012		Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 1/metric	*$14.95*	101
2014		Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2/metric	*$15.95*	102
2234		Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3/metric	*$15.95*	138
1924		Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 4/metric	*$12.95*	138
2780		Mathematics for Business With Machine Applications	*$16.95*	63, 119
2526		Mathematics for Enrichment/metric	*$3.91*	103
1067		Mathematics for Today and Tomorrow = MT^2/metric	*$14.54*	101
1493		Mathematics of Business	*$4.34*	138
3331		Mathematics of Finance	*$14.62*	165
2525		Mathematics Skillbuilding	*$3.66*	101
3840	●	Mathematics 7/metric	*$10.95*	100
3830	●	Mathematics 9	*$12.95*	101
1074		Mathematics 9	*$13.95*	101
1098		Mathematics 10	*$14.95*	103
3660		Mathematics 11/metric	*$13.95*	138
3763		Mathematics 12/metric	*$14.95*	139
2120		La mathématique à l'élémentaire 3/éd. SI	*$13.51*	27
2457		La mathématique à l'élémentaire 4/éd. SI	*$13.51*	47
2458		La mathématique à l'élémentaire 5/éd. SI	*$13.51*	47
2449		La mathématique à l'élémentaire 6/éd. SI	*$13.51*	47
4053	†	Mathématique au secondaire BMS 1	*$15.95*	100
4047	†	Mathématique au secondaire BMS 2	*$19.95*	101
3347		Mathématique 6/éd. SI	*$5.52*	27
3499		Mathématique 7/éd. SI	*$5.52*	47
2455		Mathématique 8/éd. SI	*$5.52*	47
3695		Mathématique 8/éd. SI	*$5.52*	47
2456		Mathématique 9/éd. SI	*$5.52*	47

		Title/Titre		Page
3798	●	Mathématique 9	*$5.52*	47
2162		Mathématique 10	*$5.52*	47
3948	●	Mathématique 10/éd. SI	*$5.52*	47
2087		Mathématique 11	*$5.52*	47, 100
1954		Mathématique 12/éd. SI	*$5.52*	47, 100
3452		Mathématiques appliquées contemporaines : intermédiaire/éd. SI	*$16.07*	138
3453		Mathématiques appliquées contemporaines : supérieur/éd. SI	*$17.26*	138
3305		Mathématiques atout/éd. SI	*$22.95*	114
2919		Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 1	*$14.95*	102
3643		Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 2/éd. SI	*$14.95*	103
3581		Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 3/éd. SI	*$14.95*	138
3762		Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui 4/éd. SI	*$14.95*	139
1917		Les mathématiques du consommateur	*$16.15*	117
1050		Mathématiques nouvelles : options 110/120/130	*$7.00*	100, 101
1051		Mathématiques nouvelles : options 210/220/230	*$7.00*	100, 101
1069		Mathématiques nouvelles : option 310	*$8.00*	102
1076		Mathématiques nouvelles : options 320/330	*$9.00*	102
1070		Mathématiques nouvelles : option 412	*$8.00*	102
1089		Mathématiques nouvelles : 422/432	*$9.00*	103
1502		Mathématiques nouvelles : option 522	*$8.00*	139
1503		Mathématiques nouvelles : options 522/532	*$10.00*	139
2688		Mathématiques pour un monde moderne : tome 1/éd. SI	*$14.95*	102
3261		Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, tome 2/éd. SI	*$15.95*	103
3580		Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, tome 3/éd. SI	*$15.95*	138
3866	●	Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, tome 4/éd. SI	*$12.95*	138
3909	●	Mathscope 1	*$11.90*	100
1934		Mathways 3	*$10.50*	26
3691		Mathways 3	*$10.95*	26
2077		Mathways 4	*$10.50*	46
4020	†	Mathways 4	*$10.95*	46
4021	†	Mathways 5	*$10.95*	46
4063	†	Mathways 6	*$10.95*	46
2199		Mathways 5/metric	*$10.50*	46
2200		Mathways 6/metric	*$10.50*	46
3405		Mathways 7/metric	*$12.50*	100
3744		Mathways 8	*$12.50*	100
3944	●	Matière et énergie	*$9.75*	149
2946		Matter and Energy/metric	*$11.50*	149
3270		A Matter of Balance	*$3.96*	168
3825	●	Matthew Baillie Begbie	*$3.25*	92
1851		Measurement, Density, and Pressure/metric	*6/$40.00*	109
1541		La mécanique	*$5.90*	149, 170
3419		Mécanique automobile/éd. SI	*$29.33*	152
3954	●	Mécanique des petits moteurs/éd. SI	*$10.50*	114
2219		Mechanics/metric	*6/$40.00*	109
3132		Mechanics of Small Engines/metric	*$12.07*	113
2080		Mediascan	*$6.95*	150
0332		Média-sens	*$7.50*	44
1884		Medieval Community	*$3.50*	55
3218		The Mediterranean: Its Lands and Peoples/metric	*$8.40*	80
3740		The Mennonite Canadians	*$3.95*	55, 92
1037		Mentor	*$4.95*	99, 134
3420		La menuiserie	*$25.46*	114
1426		The Merchant's Domain: The Town	*$7.31*	131
3788	●	Mes premières lectures 1	*$4.00*	24
3789	●	Mes premières lectures 2	*$4.00*	24
1896		Le message	*$2.50*	75
0660		Message and Meaning	*$12.62*	68, 118
3777		Messages secrets, boîte 1/trousse	*$38.50*	24
3778		Messages secrets, boîte 2/trousse	*$38.50*	24
2600		Messages secrets, boîte 3/trousse	*$38.50*	24
3413		Methods of Science Today: Life Sciences 3-4/metric	*$12.95*	109
3412		Methods of Science Today: Physical Sciences 3-4 /metric	*$11.95*	109
3648		Methods of Science Today 1/metric	*$10.95*	109
3752		Methods of Science Today 2	*$10.95*	109
3316		Methods of Science Today 3/metric	*$11.95*	109
3411		Methods of Science Today 4/metric	*$11.95*	109
1897		Métiers et professions	*$4.70*	75
3301		The Metis People of Canada: A History	*$5.20*	92, 143, 167
2589		Metric Mathset/kit	*$45.95*	26, 46
2553		Metric Take-Off Pak/kit	*$19.95*	26
2547		Metric Thrust/kit	*$21.95*	46, 49, 109
0528		Mexico Emerges	*$3.50*	55, 80
2051		Microbiology	*$4.40 H.C./$2.50 S.C.*	145
1914		Microbiology	*6/$40.00*	109
0080		Mighty Hunter	*$4.75*	19
3807	●	Le milieu humain	*$3.50*	58
0333		Mille lieux	*$7.50*	44
3533		Minoan Crete	*$2.84*	65, 120
1635		Minorities, Schools, and Politics	*$2.25*	162
0082		Mitzi's Magic Garden	*$4.50*	19
0083		Mixed-Up Magic	*$4.50*	19
1531		A Model for Matter	*$12.54*	146
0827		Modern Africa	*$10.00*	80
3107		Modern Office Procedures	*$14.36*	118, 156
3444		Modern Perspectives	*$16.41*	131
1676		Moderne Deutsche Sprachlehre Zur Wiederholung	*$4.76*	166
3156		Module: English as a Second Language, Book 1	*$7.53*	34, 62
3157		Module: English as a Second Language, Book 2	*$7.53*	34, 62
3158		Module: English as a Second Language, Book 3	*$7.53*	34, 62
3159		Module: English as a Second Language, Book 4	*$7.53*	34, 62
3195		Module: English as a Second Language, Book 5	*$7.53*	34, 62
3287		Module: English as a Second Language, Book 6	*$7.53*	62
2812		Molecules at Work	*$3.96*	147, 169
2237		Molecules in Motion: Rates of Chemical Reactions/metric	*$3.96*	147, 169
3822	●	Mon atlas	*$14.41*	82
2451		Mon deuxième livre de lecture	*$2.75*	24
3931	●	Mon école chante, 1re année	*$3.50*	27
3932	●	Mon école chante, 2e année	*$3.50*	27
3933	●	Mon école chante, 3e année	*$3.50*	27
0148		Mon Larousse en images	*$11.60*	24
3470		Mon milieu et moi : fiches d'activité parties 1 et 2 et trousse audio-visuelle/trousse	*$443.80*	30
2889		Mon pays le Canada	*$11.95*	58
2448		Mon premier livre de lecture	*$2.75*	24
2654		Mon univers 1 : mon milieu, ma région/éd. SI	*$3.65*	58
2655		Mon univers 2 : ma région, ma province/éd. SI	*$5.90*	58
2653		Mon univers 3 : ma province, mon pays/éd. SI	*$7.00*	58
3321		Le monde des paysans : la seigneurie	*$7.31*	133
2174		Le monde qui t'entoure	*$9.50*	71, 124
1261		Money and Business	*$9.95*	117
0593		Money Matters	*$4.51*	63
1429		The Monk's Community: The Monastery	*$7.31*	131
3469		Monstres métriques/trousse, éd. SI	*$45.95*	27, 47

	Title/Titre	Page
3253	Mont-des-Castors: la famille Lajoie *$5.95*	24, 30
3252	Mont-des-Castors : le domaine mystérieux *$5.95*	24, 30
3251	Mont-des-Castors: un voyage à travers le Canada *$5 95*	25, 30
3608	Mont-des-Castors trousse didactique/trousse *$126.50*	30
1756	Montreal 1850-1870 *$4.70*	80, 92
2076	More About Length: Junior, Book 1 *$1.90*	46
1542	Motion/metric *6/$40.00*	149, 169
2144	Motion in the Heavens/metric *6/$40.00*	149, 169
3690	Mots à découvrir *$7.95*	25, 44
3406	The Mounties and Law Enforcement *$3.50*	92
1544	Le mouvement *$6.55*	149, 170
0726	Les moyens de transport *$3.06*	75
2121	Mr. Mugs *$2.55*	19
2105	Mr. Mugs and the Blue Whale *$2.95*	19
2728	Mr. Mugs at School *$3.65*	19
2879	Mr. Mugs Is Kidnapped *$3.65*	19
2181	Mr. Mugs Is Lost! *$3.65*	19
2104	Mr. Mugs Plays Ball *$2.95*	19
2103	Mr. Mugs – A Jet-Pet *$2.95*	19
2729	Mugs to the Rescue *$3.65*	19
1875	Multimath 2 *$12.37*	47, 100
0149	Multimondes *$7.50*	25
1837	Music *$2.50*	83, 129
1823	My Word – My World *$4.85*	19
3532	Mycenae *$2.84*	65, 120
1863	Myra Builds a House *5/$10.95*	19
2911	A Nation Beckons: Canada 1896-1914 *10/$52.70*	92
3215	A Nation Launched: Macdonald's Dominion 1867-1896 *10/$52.70*	92
0969	Nation of the North *$6.95*	92
0970	The National Dream *and* The Last Spike *$5.00*	92, 163
1430	The Nations of Europe, 1500-1870: Conflict and Upheaval *$3.30*	131
1431	The Nation-State on Trial, 1870-1945: Nationalism, Democracy and Dictatorship *$3.30*	131
0971	Native Survival *$3.40*	92, 136, 143, 167
4085 †	Natives Without a Home *$3.96*	143, 167
2177	The Nature of Light and Sound/metric *6/$40.00*	149
2529	The Nature of Matter/metric *$14.30*	147
2958	Nauya le petit esquimau *$5.70*	25
3968 †	The Navigators *$2.95*	55, 80
3078	Ned Hanlan *$3.25*	92
2650	Neige et glace/éd. SI *$5.91*	51, 111
3065	Neighbourhood Geography *$7.95*	80
2003	Nellie McClung *$3.25*	92
3551	Nellie McClung and Women's Rights *$3.50*	92
3698	Nelson Atlas of Canada *$4.95*	56, 80
1824	Nelson Easy Venture Books *7/$24.00*	20
2605	Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Magic Seasons/kit *$180.00*	20
2608	Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Manspace/kit *$180.00*	38
2607	Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Mediamind/kit *$180.00*	38
2609	Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Multiworlds/kit *$180.00*	38
2606	Nelson Language Stimulus Program Classroom Kit: Timescope/kit *$165.00*	68
1885	Nelson World Atlas: A Metric Atlas *$6.95*	56, 80
0199	Nestum Asa *$1.50*	30, 56
2220	Networks/metric *$3.96*	109
4078 †	New Beginnings: A Social History of Canada, Volume 1 *$7.95*	92
0972	New France: Canada in the Days of New France *$3.38*	92
2535	New France 1713-1760 *$6.60*	163
2064	The New Physics/metric *6/$40.00*	137, 149, 169
3757	New Routes to English: Advanced Skills/One *$6.30*	70, 123
3758	New Routes to English: Advanced Skills/Two *$6.30*	70, 123
3723	New Routes to English: Beginning Skills/One *$6.30*	70, 123
3722	New Routes to English: Beginning Skills/Two *$6.30*	70, 123
3721	New Routes to English: Intermediate Skills/One *$6.30*	70, 123
3720	New Routes to English: Intermediate Skills/Two *$6.30*	70, 123
0973	The New World *$3.00*	92
1901	New Writing Program 1: French *$3.25*	77
1902	New Writing Program 2: French *$3.25*	77
1919	New Writing Program 3: French *$3.25*	126
2033	New Writing Program 4: French *$3.25*	126
2591	Newslab I/kit *$139.00*	38
2420	Newslab II/kit *$139.00*	38, 68
1636	The 1911 General Election: A Study of Canadian Politics *$4.96*	163
0622	Nobody in the Cast *$5.56*	66
0536	Nomadic Journey *$3.50*	56
2841	Nombres croisés (nombres entiers)/trousse *$88.00*	47, 104
3404	Nombreuses cultures, héritage varié *$19.89*	97
2487	Norman Bethune (Fr) *$3.50*	97
0974	Norman Bethune *$3.25*	92
3802 ●	The North *$3.95*	56
1589	The North *$5.40*	159
0832	North America: Introducing the Continent/metric *$11.76*	80
0833	North America: The Land and the People *$13.25*	80
2684	North American Neighbours *$11.82*	93
0976	North-West Mounted Police *$3.50*	93
0261	Northern Lights and Fireflies *$6.95*	38
3937 ●	Nos écoles franco-ontariennes *$4.20*	164
4081	Nos écoles franco-ontariennes *$4.20*	164
3575	Notre économie *$12.25*	122
3162	Notre forêt *$6.16*	51
2616	Notre monde actuel *$9.50*	133
1329	Notre poésie *$7.45*	126
1330	Notre roman *$7.45*	126
3403	Nous, les Canadiens *$11.48*	97
3600	Nous, les étoiles du français!, livre 1 *$10.50*	44
3795 ●	Nous, les étoiles du français!, livre 2 *$12.00*	44
3601	Nous, les étoiles du français!, livre 4 *$13.75*	75
3626	Nouveau code grammatical *$4.46*	75
0728	Nouveau dictionnaire Hatier *$13.95*	75
3949 ●	Nouveau Larousse des débutants *$12.05*	44
0729	Nouveau Larousse élémentaire *$12.95*	75
1331	Nouveaux exercices français *$11.01*	126
3066	Nouvel atlas du monde contemporain *$16.96*	82, 128, 160
3246	Nouvelle géographie du Canada/éd. SI *$18.66*	82
2659	La nouvelle grammaire de base : pour le secondaire *$6.35*	75
1796	La Nouvelle-France *$8.50*	164
2721	La Nouvelle-France 1534-1713 *$6.95*	164
2424	La Nouvelle-France 1713-1760 *$6.95*	97, 133
3187	Nuclear Energy: An Introduction to Radioactivity; Energy from the Nucleus; Nuclear Energy and Society/kit *$121.00*	149
1855	Nuestro Mundo *$21.97*	141, 166

	Title/Titre	Page
3309	Nuestros amigos: Spanish I *$14.35*	105, 141
2853	Nutriscore *$8.37*	124
2612	Occidental Realm/kit *$68.00*	56
2148	Office Procedures: A Project Approach *$10.37*	118
2149	Office Procedures in Action *$7.14*	118
2509	Office Procedures 2000 *$15.40*	118
3269	Oggi in Italia: A First Course in Italian *$20.95*	140
2652	Les oiseaux/éd. SI *$5.91*	51, 111
1881	Les oiseaux *$8.71*	51, 111
3618	Olympic Action! A Math Activity Book *$3.56*	46, 103
3297	On the Job *$6.95*	83, 129
1546	Les ondes *$6.40*	149, 170
2732	One Banana Step... *$8.80*	38
2733	One Banana Step Idea Book *$5.35*	38
2734	One Potato, Two Potato... *$8.80*	38
2735	One Potato, Two Potato Idea Book *$5.35*	38
2896	One Small Step: An Introduction to Environmental Studies *$3.50*	71
1482	The Only Good Indian *$3.60*	136, 143, 167
3836 ●	L'Ontario français, historique *$10.00*	98, 133
3835 ●	L'Ontario français par les documents *$8.00*	98, 133
3936 ●	L'Ontario français par l'image *$8.00*	98
1946	Open Wide *5/$10.95*	20
3634 ●	Opening the Canadian West *$8.95 H.C./$4.40 S.C.*	93
0982	Ordeal by Fire: Canada 1910-1945 *$3.50*	93, 163
1432	Order and Revolution: Cicero and the Catiline Conspiracy *10/$23.95*	131
1024	Les ordinateurs *$6.60*	99, 134
2611	Oriental Realm/kit *$37.00*	56
2871	L'origine des écoles françaises dans l'Ontario *$4.60*	98, 164
3393	Origins: Canada's Multicultural Heritage *$5.56*	93
3401	Our Cultural Heritage *$9.95*	93, 131
3223	Our Own Voice: Canadian English and How It Is Studied *$13.95*	68, 123, 158
0262	Our World *$2.95*	38
3893 †	Out of Irrelevance *$11.96*	167
3130	Outlines of Chemistry/metric *$10.95*	147
1369	Oxford Economic Atlas of the World *$14.36*	127
0837	Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: The United States and Canada *$9.20*	80, 128, 153
0838	Oxford Regional Economic Atlas: Western Europe *$9.56*	80, 128, 153
2798	Painting in Canada: A History *$26.55 H.C./$13.27 S.C.*	116, 156
1804	Panama: The Isthmus, the Canal, and the Country *$3.85*	56, 80
1343	Panorama Canada (1) : cours de français pratique et fondamental *$12.44*	126
1344	Panorama Canada 2 *$13.86*	126
0765	Panorama de la grammaire française *$5.75*	77, 126
2719	Par mille chemins *$7.96*	44, 75
3357	Parlons chiffres *$4.36*	45
0749	Passeport français 1 : en route *$5.58*	77
0767	Passeport français 2 : salut! *$5.58*	77
1754	Passeport français 3 : bon voyage! *$5.58*	77
1835	Passeport français 4 : c'est la vie! *$6.78*	77
1900	Passeport français 5 : dis donc! *$6.78*	77, 126
2081	Passeport français 6 : de nos jours *$8.51*	77, 126
2428	Passeport français 7 : à l'avenir *$8.75*	126
2803	Passeport français 8 : bonne chance! *$11.45*	126
3730	La patrie québécoise au début de la Confédération *$4.00*	98
2945	Patterns and Periodicity *$3.96*	147
2670	Paul Kane *$3.25*	93, 143
3578	Le paysage canadien *$14.25*	129, 160
1436	The Peasant's World: The Manor *$7.31*	132
2532	People and Housing *$3.30*	153
2232	People and Pollution *$3.30*	71, 124
1437	People as Possessions: Master and Slave in the Roman World *10/$23.95*	132
3183	People in Perspective: A Social Science Approach *$12.33*	136
0263	People Like Me *$12.50*	38
0664	People Mirrors *$7.15*	68
3632	The People We Are: Canada's Multicultural Society *$10.95*	136
3004	Perceptions 3: Food Production in the Canadian Environment *$5.00*	124
0100	Percy the Parrot Passes the Puck *$4.50*	20
0101	Percy the Parrot Strikes Out *$4.50*	20
0845	The Permeable Border *6/$10.95*	80
0264	Person to Person *$2.95*	38
1982	Personal Applications in Typewriting *$12.75*	65
2467	The Personal Touch *$11.65*	65
4068 †	Perspectives mondiales *$13.56*	129, 160
0335	Petit dictionnaire Beauchemin *$7.65*	44
4080	Petit dictionnaire canadien de la langue française *$9.95*	44, 75
1332	Petit guide grammatical pour secrétaires et rédacteurs *$6.50*	126
3966 ●	Le Petit Larousse illustré 1982 *$21.80*	75
2555	La petite école : mathématique 1/trousse *$195.00*	27
2825	La petite école : mathématique 2/trousse, éd. SI *$195.00*	27
3154	La petite école : mathématique 3/trousse, éd. SI *$195.00*	27
0731	Les petits animaux *$4.95*	75
3474	Pets and Pests/kit *$39.00*	50
2443	Pets and Puppets *$2.95*	20
2618	La photo aérienne *$19.96*	129, 160
3571	Photography and the Art of Seeing *$8.52*	116, 156
3572	Photography for the Joy of It *$8.52*	116, 156
2254	The Physical Environment/metric *$15.81*	128
3845 ●	Physical Fitness: A Way of Life *$11.96*	107, 144
3179	Physical Geography/metric *$12.95*	128
3753	Physical Science: A Basis for Understanding *$11.60*	110
2922	Physical Science: An Introductory Study/metric *$15.17*	110
2110	Physical Science: Interaction of Matter and Energy *$11.44*	110
2793	Physics *$2.85*	83, 130
3925 ●	Physics: A Practical Approach/metric *$13.00*	149
3188	Physics: An Energy Introduction *$15.22*	149
3782	Physics: Principles with Applications/metric *$26.91*	169
1547	Physics, the Fundamental Science *$13.40*	149
3000	Physics 1: The Forces of Nature/metric *$6.50*	110
3096	Physics 2: Matter and Energy/metric *$6.50*	110
3097	Physics 3: Sound and Light/metric *$6.50*	110
1548	Physique : cinématique *$4.12*	150
1927	Physique : dynamique *$4.12*	170
1928	Physique : électricité *$4.12*	170
1929	Physique : électromagnétisme et physique moderne *$4.12*	170
1930	Physique : énergie *$4.12*	170
1931	Physique : forces et mouvement circulaire uniforme *$4.12*	170
1932	Physique : objectifs généraux *$4.12*	170
1933	Physique : optique géométrique et ondes *$4.12*	170
3326	Physique : science de l'univers/éd. SI *$13.56*	150

	Title/Titre	Page
2065	Physique – PSSC/éd. SI *$17.26*	170
3692	Pingo *$7.95*	38
3890 ●	Pioneer Settlement in Canada 1763-1895 *10/$55.25*	93
2500	Planification alimentaire et consommation *$5.50*	72
0620	Planning Your Investments *$2.36*	66, 121
2073	Les plantes *$8.71*	51, 111
0188	Plants *$2.15*	28, 50
2221	Plants/metric *6/$40.00*	110
3747 ●	Plazas y paisajes *$16.52*	105, 141
3296	Pleins feux sur le Canada *$15.56*	82
2109	Point Lance in Transition: The Transformation of a Newfoundland Outport *$3.60*	159
3693	Pokologan *$7.95*	38
3079	La police montée du nord ouest *$3.50*	98
0200	The Policeman *$3.25*	30
3636	Political Decisions in Canada *$6.36*	93
0987	Politics Are People *$5.95*	93
1639	The Politics of Chaos: Canada in the Thirties *$8.50*	163
1640	Politics of Discontent *$3.15*	163
2651	Pollution/éd. SI *$5.91*	51, 111
2888	Pollution/metric *6/$40.00*	50
3291	Pollution de l'environnement *$11.86*	71, 124, 168
2680	La population *$2.75*	98
3007	Population and Canada *$2.75*	159
0846	Population Pressure in Indonesia *$2.80*	80
3247	Le port de Montréal *$6.16*	82
3260	Poundmaker (Fr) *$3.50*	98, 143
2133	Poundmaker *$3.25*	93, 143
3285	Pour votre santé *$4.68*	49
1920	Poverty Pockets: A Study of the Limestone Plains of Southern Ontario *$4.50*	128
3874 ●	Power Math/kit *$158.00*	103
3082	Power Play *$3.56*	104
0596	Practical Machine Operation *$8.76*	63, 119
1590	The Prairie Provinces *$5.40*	159
0988	The Prairies *$2.75*	93, 163
3239	Pratique de la comptabilité 1 : théorie et exercices/éd. SI *$10.95*	62, 117
3311	Pratique de la comptabilité 2 : théorie et exercices *$16.95*	117
0403	Pre-Teen Song Settings *$3.25*	48
2708	Précis de biologie humaine/éd. SI *$18.66*	145
1759	Précis de grammaire française *$11.01*	126
1526	Précis pratique d'harmonie *$2.95*	142, 167
3681	The Pre-Confederation Premiers: Ontario Government Leaders 1841-1867 *$12.00*	163
3843 †	Prego!: An Invitation to Italian *$25.00*	104
2881	Premier dictionnaire Nathan : 200 mots illustrés en couleurs *$9.95*	25
3445	Les premières inventions : de la hache à l'aqueduc *$7.31*	133
3442	Les premiers guerriers : des royaumes aux empires *$7.31*	133
1235	La préparation des aliments *$11.86*	114
0337	Près de la fontaine *$8.15*	44
1898	La présentation de soi *$2.50*	75
1114	Primo Corso d'Italiano *$13.05*	105, 140
3667	Principles and Practices of Light Construction *$26.91*	151
1556	Principles of Electronic Technology *$22.78*	151
0733	Le printemps *$4.00*	75
0665	The Probing of Experience *$2.36*	68
0847	Problems of Industrialization in Eurasia *$2.80*	80
0734	Le procès *$4.50*	75
1026	Processing Information: The Computer in Perspective *$17.34*	99, 119, 134
3127	Product Analysis – Juices *$3.40*	146
3783	Production Plus *$8.33*	118
2783	Professional Applications in Typewriting *$14.95*	64, 118
3784	Professional Restaurant Service *$8.76*	113
0105	Professor Bluster's Magic Show *$4.75*	20
2800	Programming for Senior Students *$10.00*	119, 121, 134
2826	Project Mathematics Activity Kit K-3/kit, metric *$50.35*	26
2842	Project Mathematics Assignment Cards 4-6/kit, metric *$50.35*	46
0165	Project Mathematics SI Metric 3 *$9.80*	26
0366	Project Mathematics SI Metric 4 *$9.80*	46
0367	Project Mathematics SI Metric 5 *$9.80*	46
0368	Project Mathematics SI Metric 6 *$9.80*	46
0989	Protest, Violence and Social Change *$4.59*	93, 132, 136, 144, 163
2143	Proton Chemistry: The Reactions of Acids and Bases *$3.96*	147, 169
2066	PSSC Physics *$21.95*	169
3771	PSSC Physics *$21.95*	169
3428	La publicité à l'oeuvre dans le marché moderne *$7.99*	119
0106	Puppy Love *$4.50*	20
0550	The Pygmies of the Ituri Forest *$3.85*	56
0608	99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1er livre *$14.41*	65
0609	99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 2e livre *$14.41*	65, 118
1642	Québec in the Duplessis Era, 1935-1959: Dictatorship or Democracy? *$4.96*	163
2060	The Queen v Louis Riel *$7.65*	163, 167
3440	Quinze études choisies de la géographie régionale/éd. SI *$16.58*	129
3396	R. B. Bennett *$3.25*	93
3022	R. B. Russell and the Labour Movement *$3.50*	93
1899	La radio et la télévision *$5.50*	75
1942	Rainbow Letters *$5.85*	20
0552	Un ranch en Alberta *$5.91*	58, 82
0265	Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook A *$6.75*	38
0266	Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook B *$6.75*	38
0267	Read Away: Nelson Reading Skillbook C *$6.75*	38
0668	Reading *$3.20*	69
0268	Reading Progress: A Skills Program *$6.25*	38
0848	Reading Topographic Maps *$8.75*	80
3023	Reading Writing and Radio *$4.96*	123
3141	Readings in Canadian Geography/metric *$12.76*	159
1305	Readings in the World of Economics *$11.90*	122, 157
3042	Ready, Set... Read Away *$6.75*	38
1947	Ready for Take-Off *5/$10.95*	20
2736	Ready or Not... *$8.80*	38
2737	Ready or Not Idea Book *$5.35*	38
3550	Rebellions in Canada *$8.95 H.C./$4.40 S.C.*	93
2188	Red Is the Nose of a Clown (Reader) *$4.40*	38
2189	Red (Is the Nose of a Clown) Source Book *$2.36*	38
3488	Réflexions : études géographiques des problèmes mondiaux *$17.85*	129, 160
2034	Regional Development in Northeast New Brunswick *$4.00*	159
0993	Regional Disparity *6/$12.50*	93
1377	A Regional Geography of North America *$19.95*	128
2085	Regional Patterns: Disparities and Development *$6.35*	159
3999 †	Regional Perspectives on Grain Transportation in Canada *$4.95*	80, 128

		Title/Titre	Page
3181		Regionalism in Canada: Flexible Federalism or Fractured Nation *$4.59*	163
3675		Relations/éd. SI *$15.95*	165
1669		Relations *$6.72*	165
3272		Relations/metric *$15.95*	165
3770		Relations, Transformations and Statistics/metric *$14.00*	165
3006		Remarriage in Canada *$2.50*	124, 130
0151		Rémi et Aline – 1re partie *$6.75*	25
0152		Rémi et Aline – 2e partie *$6.75*	25
1762		Renaissance and Reformation, 1400-1550: The Dawn of a New Age *$3.30*	132
3839	†	Rencontre Canada *$10.60*	98
3368		Rendement et efficacité/metric *$12.07*	64, 118
0735		Les repas *$4.00*	75
3628		La représentation du relief par la courbe de niveau *$6.65*	82
2020		Reproduction and Heredity/metric *6/$40.00*	110
3812	●	Responding to Reading, Level A *$10.95*	69
3838	●	Rétrospective Canada *$12.00*	98
2417		La réussite en lecture – 7 et 8 ans *$4.00*	25
2418		La réussite en lecture – 8, 9 et 10 ans *$4.00*	25, 44
0339		Rex et Mistigri *$2.45*	44
3808	●	Les richesses du Nil *$3.50*	58
3056		The Right Combination: A Guide to Food and Nutrition *$13.75*	72, 124
1439		The Rise of Western Civilization *$7.96*	132
0107		Risky Ride *$5.70*	20
0553		Roads on Water *$1.25*	56
2989		Robert Borden *$3.25*	93
3613		Robin-Run *$7.95*	39
0850		Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils/metric *6/$40.00*	80, 110
3705		Les rois du Pérou *$3.50*	58
3530		The Roman Army *$2.84*	65, 120
3528		Roman Family Life *$2.84*	65, 120
3527		The Roman House *$2.84*	65, 120
3526		Roman Sport and Entertainment *$2.84*	65, 120
3525		Roman Towns *$2.84*	65, 120
3524		Roman Trade and Travel *$2.84*	65, 120
1440		Rome: A State in Arms *$3.30*	132
0153		La ronde joyeuse *$2.80*	25
1306		Les rouages de l'économie *$14.95*	122
3342		Les rouages de l'économie Québec/Canada *$12.50*	122
4033	†	Rough Carpentry and Masonry *$11.86*	113
1953		Rowboats & Rollerskates *$6.95*	39
3324		Le royaume des chevaliers : le château *$7.31*	133
2992		La ruée vers l'or *$3.50*	98
0436		Running Water *6/$32.00*	50
1442		Russia: Tsars and Commissars *$10.37*	132
3760		The Russian Revolution *$3.16*	132
0155		Le Sablier, français 2 *$4.75*	25
0156		Le Sablier, français 3 *$4.75*	25
0201		Safari to Serowe *$3.85*	30, 56
0404		Sailors and Sunshine: Basic Goals in Music 5 *$10.97*	48
0554		Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons *5/$12.80*	56, 93
3764	●	Salsa y salero *$18.60*	166
3276		Salut Canada! : d'un océan à l'autre/éd. SI *$5.95*	25, 30
3336		Salut Canada! : je suis canadien/éd. SI *$5.95*	25, 30
3277		Salut Canada! : peuples des plaines/éd. SI *$5.95*	25, 30
3607		Salut Canada! trousse didactique/trousse *$126.50*	31
2425		Sam McLaughlin (Fr) *$3.50*	98
1834		Sam McLaughlin *$3.25*	56, 93
3549		Sam Steele *$3.25*	93
3735		Sandford Fleming *$3.25*	93
0558		Saskatchewan: A People and a Province *$4.95*	56
2627		Saturday Magic *$4.40*	20
0109		Scared Sarah *$4.75*	20
2415		Schoolhouse: A Word Attack Skills Kit/kit *$160.00*	20
2584		Schoolhouse: Comprehension Patterns/kit *$160.00*	20, 39
2602		Schoolhouse: Mathematics 1/kit *$175.000*	26
2603		Schoolhouse: Mathematics 2/kit, metric *$175.00*	26
3267		Schoolhouse: Mathematics 3/kit, metric *$175.00*	26
3268		Schoolhouse: Word Attack 1c/kit *$160.00*	20, 39
4045	†	La science : niveau bleu/éd. SI *$15.50*	112
4024	†	Science Networks: Biology *$13.95*	110
1200		Science 9 *$11.95*	110
1201		Science 10 *$11.95*	110
3749		Sciences 1 *$11.50*	112
4079	†	Sciences 2 *$11.50*	112
3817	●	Sciences familiales *$18.36*	72, 125
3475		Sciences humaines 1 : la famille/trousse *$68.00*	31
3476		Sciences humaines 2 : le voisinage/trousse *$52.00*	31
3477		Sciences humaines 3 : la région/trousse *$33.00*	31
2923		Sciences physiques : matière énergie interactions/éd. SI *$12.97*	112
2691		Sciences physiques II *$9.00*	112
3273		Scienceways: Blue Level/metric *$12.95*	110
3647		Scienceways: Green Level/metric *$12.95*	110
4036	†	The Scottish Canadians *$3.95*	93
0437		Search and Discover 1 *$3.60*	50
1645		Search for a Nation: French-English Relations in Canada Since 1759 *$4.35*	163
2430		Search for a New Sound: Basic Goals in Music 8 *$13.69*	106
1514		Secondo Corso d'Italiano *$14.26*	140
3032		The Secret Life of Mr. Mugs *$3.65*	20
2198		Les secrets volés *$3.20*	44
3799	●	Seeds 4/kit *$185.00*	50, 56
3800	●	Seeds 5/kit *$185.00*	50, 56
3801	●	Seeds 6/kit *$185.00*	50, 56
0561		The Seigneury of Longueuil *5/$12.80*	56, 94
3008		Selected Studies in World Geography/metric *$16.58*	128
3125		Selection for Survival *$4.55*	145
1291		Selling *$7.31*	119
3337		Sentiers 3/éd. SI *$15.95*	27
3510		Sentiers 4/éd. SI *$15.95*	47
3934	●	Sentiers 5 *$9.30*	47
0996		Separatism *6/$12.50*	94, 163
2794		Set Your Course: Career Planning 2 *$4.75*	83, 130
1842		Settlement of the West *$3.50*	94
2047		Sex, Sexuality, and Our Changing Society *$2.15*	107, 144
3120		Sexuality and the Law *$3.90*	135
2635		Sharing Time *$3.65*	20
2821		Sheet Metal Practice/metric *$8.60*	113
2701		Shielding: People and Shelter *$6.40*	125, 143
0562		Shipbuilding in the Maritimes *5/$12.80*	56, 94
2126		Shopping Sense *$5.44*	66, 72
3489		A Short History of Western Canada *$6.80*	94
1943		Silver Steps *$6.00*	20
0997		The Sinking of the *I'm Alone* *$2.00*	94
2811		Skills and Techniques *$4.55*	110, 146
2440		Skip Along *$2.30*	20
0113		Sky Diver *$5.70*	20
0269		Sleeping Bags and Flying Machines *$6.95*	39
3332		Small Appliance Repairs *$10.71*	114
4028	†	Small Business Management: A Strategic Emphasis *$11.96*	117

		Title/Titre		Page
0439		Small Creatures/metric	*6/$40.00*	50, 110
0440		Snow and Ice/metric	*6/$40.00*	50
2035		Social Change in the Alberta Foothills	*$4.00*	159
1485		A Social View of Man	*$10.00*	136
3365		La société au moyen-âge	*$3.50*	58
0563		Soldier at Quebec: 1759	*5/$12.80*	56, 94
1202		Solids, Liquids and Gases/metric	*6/$40.00*	110
3988	†	Solos for Schools for Bass Clarinet	*$2.50*	106
3989	†	Solos for Schools for Bassoon	*$2.50*	106
3200		Solos for Schools for Clarinet	*$1.50*	106
3196		Solos for Schools for Flute	*$1.50*	106
3563		Solos for Schools for French Horn	*$1.50*	106
3562		Solos for Schools for Oboe	*$1.50*	106
3885	●	Solos for Schools for Percussion	*$3.50*	106
3884	●	Solos for Schools for Saxophones	*$2.00*	106
3198		Solos for Schools for Trombone/Baritone	*$1.50*	106
3197		Solos for Schools for Trumpet	*$1.50*	106
3883	●	Solos for Schools for Tuba	*$1.50*	106
1959		Les sols	*$8.71*	51, 112
2633		Somersaults	*$7.95*	20
0115		Something to Remember	*$12.50*	39
0175		Songs for Today, Volume Two	*$4.05*	27
0176		Songs for Today, Volume Three	*$4.05*	27
0405		Songs for Today, Volume Four	*$4.05*	48
0406		Songs for Today, Volume Five	*$4.05*	48
0407		Songs for Today, Volume Six	*$4.05*	48
1148		Songs for Today, Volume Seven	*$4.05*	106
1149		Songs for Today, Volume Eight	*$4.05*	106
1150		Songs for Today. Volume Nine	*$4.05*	106
0177		Songtime 2	*$6.65*	27
0178		Songtime 3	*$6.65*	27
0408		Songtime 4	*$7.28*	48
0409		Songtime 5	*$7.28*	48
0410		Songtime 6	*$7.28*	48
1151		Songtime 7	*$7.80*	106
2928		Le soudage/éd. SI	*$11.05*	114
1957		Sound	*10/$22.25*	50
1443		A Sourcebook for Ancient and Medieval History	*$9 61*	132
0851		South America	*$7.95*	81
2978		South America: Lands of the Southern Cross	*$5.95*	81
2614		Southeast Asia Realm/kit	*$29.00*	56
2175		Southern Continents: A Study in Contrasts	*$6.97*	81
0852		The Southern Continents: The Lands and Their Peoples	*$13.25*	81
2690		Spanish for Communication: Level One	*$17.95*	105, 141
2706		Spanish for Communication: Level Two	*$18.98*	141
2717		Spanish for Communication: Level Three	*$21.00*	166
3561		Spanish for Mastery 1	*$17.93*	105
3582		Spanish for Mastery 2	*$19.22*	105, 141
0736		Le spectacle	*$4.95*	75
3290		Spelling Across the Curriculum	*$5.25*	69
0694		Spelling and Vocabulary Studies	*$8.40*	69
2182		Spelling in Language Arts 2	*$5.25*	21
2183		Spelling in Language Arts 3	*$5.25*	21
2190		Spelling in Language Arts 4	*$5.25*	39
2191		Spelling in Language Arts 5	*$5.25*	39
2192		Spelling in Language Arts 6	*$5.25*	39
2471		Spelling in Language Arts 7	*$5.25*	69
2474		Spelling in Language Arts 8	*$5.25*	69
0737		Les sports	*$3.06*	75
0738		Les sports d'équipe	*$4.50*	75
3548		Spotlight Canada	*$11.40*	94
1109		Sprich mal Deutsch! 1	*$6.36*	104
1512		Sprich mal Deutsch! 2	*$7.20*	140
1677		Sprich mal Deutsch! 3	*$4.60*	166
0566		Spy at Quebec: 1759	*5/$12.80*	56, 94
3501		Starting Points in Language A, Revised	*$8.95*	39
3502		Starting Points in Language B, Revised	*$8.95*	39
3503		Starting Points in Language C, Revised	*$8.95*	39
3538		Starting Points in Language D, Revised	*$9.25*	69
0673		Starting Points in Language E	*$9.25*	69
3813	●	Starting Points in Language E, Revised	*$9.25*	69
3492		Starting Points in Language P, Revised	*$7.80*	21
4000	†	Starting Points in Math 8	*$11.95*	101
3995	●	Starting Points in Mathematics 3	*$10.75*	26
3991	●	Starting Points in Mathematics 4	*$10.75*	46
3997	●	Starting Points in Mathematics 5	*$10.75*	46
3996	●	Starting Points in Mathematics 6	*$10.75*	46
3895	●	Starting Points in Mathematics 7	*$11.95*	100
2503		Starting Points in Mathematics 9/metric	*$9.95*	102
3140		Starting Points in Mathematics 10/metric	*$9.95*	103
0117		Starting Points in Reading A, First Book	*$7.95*	21, 39
3793	●	Starting Points in Reading A, First Book, Revised	*$7.95*	39
1799		Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book	*$7.95*	21, 39
0277		Starting Points in Reading B, First Book	*$7.95*	39
3896	●	Starting Points in Reading B, First Book, Revised	*$7.95*	39
0278		Starting Points in Reading B, Second Book	*$7.95*	39
3897	●	Starting Points in Reading B, Second Book, Revised	*$7.95*	39
0279		Starting Points in Reading C, First Book	*$7.95*	39, 69
3898	●	Starting Points in Reading C, First Book, Revised	*$7.95*	39
1830		Starting Points in Reading C, Second Book	*$7.95*	39, 69
3899	●	Starting Points in Reading C, Second Book, Revised	*$7.95*	39
3816	●	Starting Points in Reading D	*$13.25*	69
3814	●	Starting Points in Reading E	*$13.25*	69
0118		Stop! It's a Birthday	*$4.50*	21
0119		Stories to Study 1, Book A	*$6.60*	21
0120		Stories to Study 1, Book B	*$6.60*	21
0121		Stories to Study 2, Book A	*$6.60*	21
0122		Stories to Study 2, Book B	*$6.60*	21
1984		Strategies for Effective Reading A	*$9.95*	69
2203		Strategies for Effective Reading B	*$9.95*	69
2468		Strategies for Effective Reading C	*$9.95*	69
0124		Strawberry Emergency	*$5.70*	21
2924		The Structure of Matter/metric	*6/$40.00*	110
1577		Structures et visages du français international	*$8.16*	159
3172		Student Rights & Responsibilities	*$3.90*	135
1487		Students and Schools	*6/$12.50*	137
1955		Studies for Open Places/metric	*$7.65*	50
2460		Studies for Woodlands/metric	*$7.65*	50
0853		Studies in Canadian Economic Geography	*$7.91*	81
1962		Studying Mammals/metric	*$7.91*	50
1960		Studying Plants/metric	*$7.91*	50
2621		Studying Soil/metric	*$7.91*	50
1961		Studying Streams/metric	*$7.91*	50
2615		Subsaharan Africa Realm/kit	*$28.00*	56
0739		Les sucres	*$4.50*	75
2446		Surprise! Surprise!	*$2.95*	21
3938	●	Ta santé	*$6.40*	28
3939	●	Ta santé et toi	*$7.90*	28
2521		Take Notice: An Introduction to Canadian Law	*$14.36*	135
1948		Take One	*5/$10.95*	21
2129		Tapestry of Eurasia	*$14.45*	81
2422		Tawow/kit	*$150.00*	56, 81, 94

		Title/Titre		Page
1557		Technical Drawing and Elements of Design	*$7.16*	151
1320		Techniques of Good Writing	*$7.50*	123, 158
3016		Technological Change and the Workforce	*$4.40*	157
1923		Technology and Change: The Crisis in Canadian Education	*$2.40*	137
2531		Technology of Machine Tools/metric	*$25.76*	151
3057		Teen Guide to Homemaking	*$18.36*	72
1020		Teen Horizons	*$13.09*	72
3539		Telling the World 1	*$8.80*	69
3811	●	Telling the World 2	*$9.60*	69
3716		Telling the World 3	*$10.20*	69
3254		Le temps d'une rencontre. . .	*$8.76*	44, 75
3245		Une terre convoitée : l'escarpement de Niagara	*$3.50*	82, 129
0740		Terre de Québec : poésie québécoise 1	*$5.48*	76, 126
2790		Les terres australes	*$6.97*	82
2681		Le territoire	*$2.75*	98
0203		Then and Now in Frobisher Bay	*$3.85*	30, 57
2006		They Shared to Survive: The Native Peoples of Canada	*$8.95*	94, 143
3821	●	Thinking About Ontario: A Hosford Study Atlas	*$14.50*	57, 81
2421		Thinklab 1/kit	*$97.75*	46, 104
2578		Thinklab 2/kit	*$122.75*	39, 46, 69, 104
2686		This Is the Life!/metric	*$13.95*	72, 125
0999		This Land, These People	*$3.80*	94
2517		This Law of Ours	*$9.31*	135
2518		This Law of Ours: Study Guide	*$4.63*	135
3826	●	Thomas Carbide Willson	*$3.25*	94, 137
3833	●	Thomas Chandler Haliburton	*$3.25*	94
2496		Thomas Keefer	*$3.25*	94
3726		Through Europe and Asia/metric	*$13.95*	81
0568		The Timber Trade	*5/$12.80*	57, 94
3369		Time Enough. . .	*$10.95*	69
3540		Time Enough: Reading Skills	*$5.54*	69
2479		Timothy Eaton (Fr)	*$3.50*	98
2004		Timothy Eaton	*$3.25*	94
0343		Tipiti le rouge-gorge	*$2.45*	44
0280		To Become a Champion	*$2.95*	40
1001		To the Promised Land	*$3.50*	94
0281		Toboggans and Turtlenecks	*$6.95*	40, 69
0282		Together	*$2.95*	40
3734	●	Tom Longboat	*$3.25*	94, 143
1392		Tomorrow	*$1.90*	130
0180		Ton livre de santé	*$2.65*	28
0856		Topographic Map and Air Photo Interpretation	*$16.95*	81, 128
3545		Topologie : initiation aux cartes topographiques et aux photos aériennes	*$16.95*	82, 129
3935	●	Toponymie française en Ontario	*$5.20*	98
2951		Toronto: An Urban Study	*$6.95*	128, 153, 159
0857		Toronto and York County	*$5.50*	81
3121		Tort Law	*$3.90*	135
3927	●	Towards Women's Rights	*$8.95*	94
2257		Towns and Cities: Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow	*$4.60*	153
2631		Toy-Box	*$4.40*	21
3080		La traite des fourrures	*$3.50*	98
2880		Trampolines	*$7.95*	21
1002		Trapping Is My Life	*$3.16*	94
3424		Le travail de bureau/éd. SI	*$16.58*	118
3847	●	Le travail de bureau de la théorie à la pratique	*$7.14*	118
3809	●	Le travail des pionniers	*$3.50*	58, 98
2731		Treasure Chest	*$4.40*	21
2625		Treat Street	*$4.40*	21
0570		Treaties and Promises: Saulteaux Indians	*5/$12.80*	57, 94
0448		Trees/metric	*6/$40.00*	50, 111
3703		A Trip Across Canada	*$7.96*	57
1446		Triumphs of Western Civilization: The Creativity of Man	*$3.30*	132
2134		Try This On for Size!	*$13.95*	72
1003		20th Century Canada	*$3.50*	94
0283		Twenty-one Trolls	*$2.95*	40
3564		27 Études for Strings for Bass	*$2.25*	106, 141
3565		27 Études for Strings for Cello	*$2.25*	106, 141
3566		27 Études for Strings for Viola	*$2.25*	106, 141
3567		27 Études for Strings for Violin	*$2.25*	106, 142
3673		Two Nations. . . Problems and Prospects: Understanding Canada's Constitutional Crisis	*$11.96 H.C./$5.56 S.C.*	95, 135, 163
2108		Two Societies: Life in Mid-Nineteenth Century Quebec	*$3.60*	159, 163
0610		Typewriting for Business Use, Book One	*$13.00*	64
3050		The Typing Book	*$10.80*	65
3924	●	Typing for Tomorrow	*$15.16*	64, 118
2657		Typing 1: Introductory Typewriting/metric	*$13.20*	64, 65
3049		Typing 100/metric	*$9.69*	65
2914		The Ukrainian Canadians	*$3.95*	57, 95
3877	●	Understanding Canada's International Trade Policy	*$2.00*	122, 157
3878	●	Understanding Canadian Agriculture	*$2.00*	122, 157
3879	●	Understanding Canadian Immigration	*$2.00*	122, 157
3880	●	Understanding Canadian Labour Unions	*$2.00*	122, 157
0571		Understanding Communities	*$3.50*	57
2507		Understanding Living Things	*$16.93*	111
3425		Understanding Management	*$11.20*	117
2083		Understanding the Canadian Economy/metric	*$9.00*	122
3876	●	Understanding Urban Development in Canada	*$2.00*	122, 157
1726		Unicorn Magic	*$4.50*	21
3605		Unimath : 9 ans	*$9.50*	47
3619		Unimath : 10 ans	*$9.00*	47
3620		Unimath : 11 ans	*$9.50*	47
3017		Union Organization and Strikes	*$4.40*	157
3018		Unions and the Collective Bargaining Process	*$4.40*	157
3148		L'univers mathématique 1/éd. SI	*$13.56*	100
3147		L'univers mathématique 2/éd. SI	*$13.56*	101
3594		L'univers mathématique 3/éd. SI	*$13.56*	102
3842	●	L'univers mathématique 4/éd. SI	*$13.56*	103
1727		Unlucky Day at Camp How-Ja-Do	*$4.50*	21
2994		Unsere Freunde	*$14.35*	104, 140
2536		Upper Canada in the 1830s	*$7.15*	163
1650		Upper Canadian Politics in the 1850's	*$2.25*	163
1564		Urban Areas	*$6.75*	153
0863		Urban Canada	*$2.50*	81, 128
1565		Urban Canada	*$4.96*	81
1921		Urban Problems	*$9.35*	128, 153
3178		Urban Problems: More People, More Cities	*$4.60*	81, 128, 153
3133		Urban Prospects	*$6.35*	128, 153
0679		Using Language Skills	*$9.78*	69
1864		Usted y Yo	*$19.55*	105, 141
3810	●	Utilisations et applications des machines de bureau/éd. SI	*$11.99*	63, 119
0742		Les vacances	*$4.00*	76

		Title/Titre	Page
3769		Vectors, Matrices and Algebraic Structures/metric *$14.00*	165
0573		Les véhicules *$3.95*	58
3733		La Vérendrye *$3.25*	95
3623		Vers la ville industrielle *$3.50*	59, 82
1204		Vertebrates/metric *6/$40.00*	111
3622		La vie à la savane *$3.50*	59
3953	●	La vie au désert *$3.50*	59
3514		La vie au Japon *$3.50*	59
3930	●	La vie au Mexique *$3.50*	59, 82
0745		La vie de l'école *$3.06*	76
0574		La vie des hommes *$3.95*	59
2678		La vie économique *$4.75*	98
2915		La vie en Acadie *$3.50*	98
2916		La vie en Nouvelle-France *$3.50*	98
2499		Vie familiale et consommation *$5.50*	72
2676		La vie politique *$4.75*	98
2917		Vilhjalmur Stefansson and the Arctic *$3.50*	95
3547		Vilhjalmur Stefansson et l'Arctique *$3.50*	98
0575		A Village Is a World: A Community in the West Indies *$3.85*	57
3348		Villes et villages du Canada *$9.95*	59
3366		Villes et villages du monde *$10.95*	59
4006	†	Vive le francais! promenades 1 *$6.25*	26, 45
2970		Vive le français! 1 *$6.46*	45, 77
3063		Vive le français! 2 *$6.46*	45, 77
3294		Vive le français! 3 *$8.42*	77
3818	●	Vive le français! 4 *$8.46*	77, 126
4050	†	Vivre le français par coeur : lire et s'exprimer 2 *$15.00*	76
3374		Vivre le français par coeur : lire et s'exprimer 1 *$12.00*	76
3338		Voici comment les choses se passent *$4.50*	59, 98
2677		Les voies de communications *$2.75*	98
3478		Vorwärts: Stage 3/kit *$310.00*	104, 140
3479		Vorwärts: Stage 4/kit *$260.00*	140
3480		Vorwärts: Stage 5/kit *$145.00*	140, 166
2872		Vorwärts Kurzfassung/kit *$350.00*	104
0598		Votre argent *$8.46*	63, 66, 117
3283		Vous grandissez *$4.68*	49
0285		Voyager 2 *$12.95*	40
0286		Voyager 3 *$12.95*	40
0746		Les voyages *$2.50*	76
2569		Voyages of Discovery/kit *$26.00*	57
0576		The Voyageurs *5/$12.80*	57, 95
1691		Vuelo *$20.40*	166
2941		Vuelo: Invitacion al Espãnol 3 *$20.40*	166
0449		Watching the Weather Change/metric *21.95*	50
3460		Water, Chemistry & Ecology/metric *$3.50*	146, 147
2528		Water Management *$3.20*	146
2925		Water World/metric *$3.96*	71, 111
0682		Wavelengths 31 *$3.20*	69
0683		Wavelengths 32 *$3.45*	69
0684		Wavelengths 33 *$3.95*	69
0170		We Measure Length: Primary, Book 1 *$2.15*	27
2155		Weather and Climate/metric *6/$40.00*	81, 111
3002		Welding/metric *$11.56*	114
2227		Welding Projects: A Design Approach *$9.52*	114, 152
3323		Die Welt der Jugend: German 2 *$14.35*	140, 166
1886		WEP: A Handbook for Writing, Editing, and Polishing *$6.95*	69
1748		Whales and Nightingales: Basic Goals in Music 4 *$10.54*	48
1309		What About Poverty in Canada? *$3.00*	122, 137, 159
1730		What Do You Think of That? and Other Stories *$4.50*	21
3033		What If? *$3.65*	21
1781		What Is Life? *$4.40*	145
3231		What's a Friend? *$3.16*	40
3823	●	What's My Line?/metric *$6.95*	83, 130
2685		What's to Eat/metric *$14.50*	72
2145		What's Urban Geography? *$2.95*	153
0864		Wheat Farming *$2.50*	81
0204		When Grandma and Grandpa Were Kids *$3.85*	30, 57, 95
1006		When Strangers Meet *$3.50*	95
2442		Whiskers *$5.60*	22
1731		Who Ever Heard of a Tiger in a Tree *$4.50*	22
3851	●	Who's Going to Read This Anyway? *$11.95*	123, 158
3731		Wilfred Grenfell *$3.25*	95
3383		Wilfrid Laurier (Fr) *$3.50*	98
2918		Wilfrid Laurier *$3.25*	95
1007		Wilfrid Laurier: The Great Conciliator *$4.00*	95, 163
2497		William Berczy *$3.25*	95
2486		William Hamilton Merritt (Fr) *$3.50*	98
1008		William Hamilton Merritt *$3.25*	95
3208		William Van Horne *$3.50*	99
2167		William Van Horne *$3.25*	95
2124		Wings of Wonder *$7.56*	22
1807		The Winnipeg General Strike *$2.25*	95, 163
1011		The Winnipeg General Strike *6/$12.50*	95, 163
1654		Winnipeg 1919 *$12.00 H.C./$7.16 S.C.*	163
1844		The Winnipeg Strike: 1919 *$4.76*	95, 164
2921		Winsome Warmups I *$1.80*	142
1745		The Winston Canadian Dictionary for Schools *$8.40*	40
1935		The Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, Elementary Edition *$9.95*	40
0685		The Winston Dictionary of Canadian English, Intermediate Edition *$10.95*	70
1733		The Winston Primary Dictionary *$4.95*	22
1734		Wish Me Well *$4.50*	22
3213		W. L. Mackenzie King (Fr) *$3.50*	99
2495		W. L. Mackenzie King *$3.25*	95
2752		Women in Canadian Law *$3.75*	135
2669		Women in Canadian Politics *$3.75*	95, 132, 137, 144
2159		Women in Canadian Society *$3.95*	137
2703		Women in Canadian Sports *$3.75*	95, 107, 144
2629		Wonder Time *$4.40*	22
3919	●	The Word Book *$3.95*	22
2895		Wordcraft Junior *$2.50*	70
1321		Wordcraft Senior *$2.50*	123
0686		Wordcraft 1 *$2.50*	70
0687		Wordcraft 2 *$2.50*	70
0688		Wordcraft 3 *$2.50*	70
1801		Words and Their Meanings *$8.95*	40
3715		Words on Work: An Integrated Approach to Language and Work *$6.95*	66, 70, 83, 123, 130
1736		Words to Use: A Primary Thesaurus *$11.20 H.C./$7.95 S.C.*	22, 40
0689		The Words We Use *$5.30*	70
3184		Work and Leisure *$6.65*	137
3286		Working for Canadians: A Study of Local, Provincial and Federal Government *$4.88*	57, 95
3824	●	Working People: An Illustrated History of Canadian Labour *$8.97*	164
1385		The Workingman in the Nineteenth Century *$7.16*	132
0290		The World Around *$2.95*	40
2476		World Communities *$9.95*	57
3048		The World of Business: A Canadian Profile *$11.60*	66, 121
2813		The World of Carbon *$3.96*	147, 169
2557		The World of Me: Activity Prints 1 and 2 and Audio Visual Kit/kit *$339.00*	30

	Title/Titre	Page
0580	The World of People: The Eastern Hemisphere/metric *$10.54 H.C./$9.18 S.C.*	57
3803 ●	The World of People: The Global Village/metric *$7.95*	57
2463	The World of People: The Western Hemisphere/metric *$10.54 H.C./$7.95 S.C.*	57
3114	World Prospects: A Contemporary Study *$15.26*	128, 159
1450	The World Since 1945: The Crisis of Modern Civilization *$3.30*	132
1737	Worms for Sale *$4.75*	22
1738	Wowcat and the Russian Blue Prince *$4.75*	22
2592	Write On: Creative Writing Kit/kit *$74.80*	40
1322	Writer's Workshop *$6.75*	123
1775	Writing Music, Book One *$4.45*	142, 167
1776	Writing Music, Book Two *$4.45*	142, 167
3541	Writing Power 1 *$8.25*	70
3815 ●	Writing Power 2 *$8.01*	70
3546	Years of Promise: Canada 1945-1963 *10/$52.70*	95
1867	Yellow Is a Lemon Tart (Reader) *$4.20*	40
1868	Yellow (Is a Lemon Tart) Source Book *$2.36*	40
3772	Yesterstories A: Fish and Ships *$4.95*	40, 70
3055	Yesterstories 1: The Ghostly Trapper *$4.95*	40, 70
3225	Yesterstories 2: The Lost Lemon Mine *$4.95*	40, 70
3224	Yesterstories 3: The Lady With the Missing Finger *$4.95*	40, 70
2074	You, the Consumer *$10.80*	66, 121
3081	You and Your Government *$4.00*	95
1285	You Can Spell *$10.80*	118
3614	Young Canada Dictionary *$5.25*	22, 40
2766	Your Health *$7.20*	28
2767	Your Health and You *$8.95*	28
3088	Your Health and Your Future *$11.50*	107
2247	Your Senses/metric *6/$40.00*	50, 111
1154	Youthful Voices, Book 1 *$1.58*	106
2089	ZAP: Eating *$3.50*	40, 70
3351	ZAP: Fire *$3.50*	40, 70
2090	ZAP: Flying *$3.50*	40, 70
2091	ZAP: Hockey *$3.50*	40, 70
3998 †	ZAP: Monsters *$3.50*	41
2450	ZAP: Music *$3.50*	41, 70
3279	ZAP: Underground *$3.50*	41
3227	Zoo Books, Set 1 *$8.12*	57
3364	Zoo Books, Set 2 *$8.12*	57

Deleted Books

The following titles are no longer listed in *Circular 14*. They have been removed mainly because they are out of date and/or out of print, or because they have been replaced by new editions. In the latter case, the letters "n.e.a." meaning "new edition available" follow the listing.

The books on this list may not be used for more than two years subsequent to the current school year.

Ouvrages retirés de la *Circulaire 14*

Les titres dont la liste suit ne paraissent plus dans la *Circulaire 14*. Ces ouvrages en ont été retirés parce qu'ils sont périmés, que l'édition est épuisée ou qu'une nouvelle édition leur a été substituée. On a fait suivre des lettres n.é.d. (nouvelle édition disponible) placées entre parenthèses les titres d'ouvrages que remplace une nouvelle édition.

Les ouvrages qui figurent sur cette liste ne doivent pas être utilisés pendant plus de deux ans à partir de la fin de l'année scolaire en cours.

Title/Copyright Date/Publisher
Titre/année d'édition/éditeur

Adrian Waller's Guide to Music, 1973 *Clarke, Irwin*
Adventures in Reading 1, 1969 *Éditions Lidec*
Adventures in Reading 2, 1969 *Éditions Lidec*
Air, 1968 *Book Society*
Amor De Cosmos: Journalist and Reformer, 1975 *Oxford*
Applied Electronic Circuits/metric, 1976 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Asphalt Jungle, 1974 *Wiley*
Astronomy/metric, 1977 *Holt*
The Atlantic Provinces: Tidewater Lands, 1976 *Gage*
Atlas général Holt, 1970 *Éditions HRW*
Australia: The Sunburnt Country, 1974 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside (n.e.a.)*
Basic Accounting Practice, 1965 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Basic Italian, 1977 *Holt (n.e.a.)*
Basic Spelling for High School Students, 1960 *Gage*
Better Reading for Canadian Schools, 1952 *Book Society*
Bicycles, 1969 *Gage*
Biologie : des molécules à l'homme, 1967 *Éditions Leméac*
Le bon temps, 1954 *Nelson*
Bonjour copains!, 1972 *Éditions Projets*
The Bosnywash Megalopolis: A Region of Great Cities, 1971 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Building for People, 1970 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Building of the C.P.R. 1871-1885, 1974 *Collier-Macmillan*
Business Writing: Letters, 1970 *Gage*
Business Writing: Reports, 1970 *Gage*
Calcu-Math/kit, 1977 *Scholar's Choice*
Canada: A Regional Geography, 1970 *Gage*
Le Canada : une interprétation géographique, 1970 *Methuen*
Le Canada, le Québec, 1978 *Éditions Lidec*
Canada Past and Present, 1969 Clarke, Irwin
Canada's Economic Problems and Policies, 1975 *Gage*
Canada's Indians, 1970 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Canada's Pacific Province, 1966 *McClelland & Stewart*
Canadian Accounting Practice, 1963 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Canadian Criminal Law, 1972 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Canadian Democracy at Work, 1971 *Gage*
Canadian Issues and Alternatives, 1974 *Gage*
Canadian Record Keeping Practice, 1972 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Canadian Social Structure: A Statistical Profile, 1967 *Gage*
Canadian Vibrations canadiennes, 1972 *Gage*
Canadian World Atlas, 1976 *Nelson*
Canadians and Their Society, 1973 *McClelland & Stewart*
Career Planning and Job Hunting, 1970 *Gage*
Central Place Studies/kit, 1973 *Gage*
Chemistry: An Introductory Study, 1967 *Gage*
Choices, 1973 *Gage*
Communication 1, 1972 *Gage*
Communication 2, 1971 *Gage*
Communication 3, 1971 *Gage*
Communication 4, 1971 *Gage*
Contact, 1971 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
*Contes jaunes, 1979 *Guérin* (n.é.d.)
The Craft of Writing, 1962 *Academic Press*
Crawley: A New Town, 1971 *Book Society*
Creative Communication for Business Students, 1977 *Holt (n.e.a.)*
Creative Composition, 1957 *Academic Press*
Crime in Canada, 1972 *Gage*
Dactylographie : usage personnel (SI), 1978 *Gage (n.é.d.)*
Deutsch: Entdecken wir es!, 1973 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Deutsch: Erleben wir es!, 1973 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Discovering, 1974 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Dollars and Sense: A Guide to Family Money Management, 1970 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Éléments de physique 1, 1966 *Librairie Beauchemin*
Encounters, 1973 *Gage*
L'envolée, 1972 *Collier-Macmillan*
Eskimo – Journey Through Time, 1971 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside (n.e.a.)*
Eskimos of Canada, 1971 *Collier-Macmillan*
Les êtres et leur milieu : initiation à l'écologie, 1970 *Brault & Bouthillier*
The Expression of Thought, 1963 *Academic Press*
The Family, 1969 *McClelland & Stewart*
Fanfare, Act 2, 1970 *Clarke, Irwin*
Flights, Kites, and Boomerangs, 1970 *Gage*
A Folio for Writers: Poetry, 1969 *Clarke, Irwin*

*This book may not be used for the current year.
*Ne pas se servir de ce livre pendant l'année en cours.

The Foundations of Technical Drawing, 1964 *Academic Press*
Le français partout 1, 1967 *Holt*
Le français partout 2, 1968 *Holt*
Le français partout 3, 1970 *Holt*
Le français partout 4, 1972 *Holt*
Le français partout 5, 1974 *Holt*
Le français partout 6, 1978 *Holt*
Le français vivant, 1er livre, 1971 *Éditions Françaises*
Le français vivant, 2e livre, 1970 *Éditions Françaises*
Le français vivant, 3e livre, 1970 *Éditions Françaises*
Frankham Farm – A Mixed Farm, 1971 *Book Society*
Free Trade, Annexation, and Reciprocity, 1846-1854, 1971 *Holt*
From the Ground Up, 1940 *Aviation Publishers (n.e.a.)*
The Führer: Adolf Hitler, Master of Germany, 1970 *Gage*
The Future, 1972 *Gage*
Géographie du monde contemporain, 1966 *La Maison de l'Éducation*
German: A Structural Approach, Book 3, 1968 *Academic Press*
Gifts of the Nile, 1970 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside (n.e.a.)*
Ginn Interest Series II, 1972 *Ginn*
A Global History: 1870 to the Present, 1975 *McClelland & Stewart*
Great Britain: Its History to 1901, 1960 *Oxford*
The Great Depression, 1974 *Collier-Macmillan*
The Great Heritage, 1964 *House of Grant*
Green Power, 1974 *Wiley*
Groups, 1973 *Gage*
The Guibord Affair, 1971 *Holt*
A Guide to Understanding Canada, 1968 *Guinness*
Health, Science, and You 1, 1967 *Holt*
Health, Science, and You 3, 1967 *Holt*
Health, Science, and You 4, 1969 *Holt*
Histoire générale I, 1967 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
The Idea of Progress: The Origins of Modern Optimism, 1970 *Gage*
Imperialism and Canada, 1895-1903, 1972 *Holt*
*Incentives, 1970 *Academic Press*
The Individual and His Society: Alcibiades – Greek Patriot or Traitor? 1969 *Gage*
Industrialization and Society, 1969 *McClelland & Stewart*
Information Processing in Society/kit, 1972 *Gage*
Initial Settlement/kit, 1973 *Gage*
Inside World Politics, 1969 *Gage*
Into the Eye of the Giant: Discovering Brazil and Her People, 1971 *Gage*
Introduction to Electric Circuits, 1976 *Prentice-Hall (n.e.a.)*
Investigating Our World, 1970 *Gage*
The Investigative Cycle – Chemistry, 1977 *Gage*
Labour and Management, 1972 *Gage*
Language Comes Alive 7, 1961 *Dent*
Language Comes Alive 8, 1965 *Dent*
Language Comes Alive 10, 1965 *Dent*
Language Matters, 1975 *Nelson*
Latin American World, 1974 *Holt*
The Law, 1972 *Gage*
*La lecture sous toutes ses formes 1, 1974 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel* (revision pending)
Le marketing au Canada : textes et cas, 1975 *Éditions HRW*
Mathematics 11, 1969 *Gage (n.e.a.)*
Mathematics 12, 1970 *Gage (n.e.a.)*
Mathematics 409, 1972 *Copp Clark Pitman*
Lifeboat: Man and a Habitable Earth, 1976 *Wiley*
Like the Leaves, 1973 *Sumner Press*
Literature and Life 2, 1961 *Gage*
Machine Shop: Theory and Practice, 1969 *Gage*
Man, Economics and the Economy, 1972 *Holt*
Man and Machine: What Price? 1972 *Gage*
Man's Economic World, 1971 *Holt*
Mathématiques nouvelles 1, 1965 *Entreprises Culturelles*
Mathématiques nouvelles 2, 1966 *Entreprises Culturelles*
Mathlab/kit, 1976 *Scholar's Choice*
Medieval Europe: The Birth of a New Civilization, 1973 *Clarke, Irwin*
Méthodes et techniques, 1974 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Mini Things, 1975 *Wiley*
Mini-climates, 1977 *Holt*
Module 1 : le bilan d'ouverture, 1975 *Librairie Beauchemin*
Module 2 : l'écriture d'ouverture, 1975 *Librairie Beauchemin*
Module 3 : les reports au grand livre général, 1975 *Librairie Beauchemin*
Module 4 : les variations de l'actif, du passif et du capital (+ou-), 1975 *Librairie Beauchemin*
Module 5 : les variations des revenus et dépenses (+ou-), 1975 *Librairie Beauchemin*
Module 6 : la balance de vérification avant fermeture, 1975 *Librairie Beauchemin*
Module 7 : le chiffrier et les états financiers, 1975 *Librairie Beauchemin*
Module 8 : les écritures de fermeture, 1975 *Librairie Beauchemin*
Module 9 : les registres propres à une organisation sociale et à un professionel, 1975 *Librairie Beauchemin*
Module 10 : les opérations bancaires, 1975 *Librairie Beauchemin*
Module 11 : le fonds de petite caisse, 1975 *Librairie Beauchemin*
Mon école chante, 4e année, 1959 *Entreprises Culturelles*
Mon école chante, 5e année, 1956 *Entreprises Culturelles*
Mon école chante, 6e année, 1956 *Entreprises Culturelles*
Mon école chante, 7e année, 1956 *Entreprises Culturelles*
Mon école chante, 8e année, 1956 *Entreprises Culturelles*
Mostly About Pigs, 1969 *Gage*
La narration, 1959 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
The Natural Landscapes of Canada: A Study of Regional Earth Science, 1972 *Wiley*
La nature et les hommes, 1969 *La Maison de l'Éducation*
The Navigators, 1971 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside (n.e.a.)*
Newcastle: An Industrial City, 1971 *Book Society*
Newhaven: A Fishing Port, 1971 *Book Society*
Northern Destiny: A History of Canada, 1970 *Dent*
The North-West Rebellion, 1967 *Copp Clark Pitman*
The Original People, 1971 *Holt*
Parliaments and Congress, 1971 *McClelland & Stewart*
Parole e Pensiero, 1967 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
People and Change: Family Management, 1973 *McClelland & Stewart*
Personal Typing Applications, 1973 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*

*This book may not be used for the current year.
*Ne pas se servir de ce livre pendant l'année en cours.

Petit dictionnaire canadien de la langue française, 1972 *Éditions Aries*
Le Petit Larousse illustré 1979, 1979 *Éditions Françaises (n.é.d.)*
Pioneers: Pioneer Life in Upper Canada, 1972 *Collier-Macmillan*
Pioneers Every One: Canadian Women of Achievement, 1979 *Gage*
Present Day Italian, 1947 *Heath*
Primary Mathset/kit, 1974 *Gage*
Problems in Bosnywash Megalopolis, 1972 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Programmed Reading Kit 1/kit, 1970 *Gage*
Programmed Reading Kit 2/kit, 1970 *Gage*
The Real World of City Politics, 1970 *Lorimer*
Response to Disaster: Germany, France and the Great Depression, 1970 *Gage*
The Rise of Modern Industry: Man and His Machines, 1973 *Clarke, Irwin*
Robert Owen: Realist or Visionary? 1975 *Gage*
Rough Carpentry and Masonry, 1969 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson (n.e.a.)*
Science Involvement Program/kit, 1972 *Gage*
The Search for Identity, Canada: Postwar to Present, 1967 *Doubleday*
Simple Solutions, 1975 *Gage*
Small Engines, 1972 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Snow/metric, 1977 *Gage*
Song to a Seagull, 1970 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Songtime 8, 1967 *Holt*
Sound, 1975 *Gage*
The Sounds of Music, 1970 *Gage*
Sprechen und Lesen, 1971 *Holt*
String, 1969 *Gage*
Studying Birds/metric, 1976 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Studying Insects/metric, 1976 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Technology for Industrial Manufacturing, 1972 *Gage*
This Book Is About Communication, Book One, 1971 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Through Europe and Asia, 1973 *Holt (n.e.a.)*
Today and Beyond, 1971 *Dent*
Today's World, 1966 *McClelland & Stewart*
Toronto, 1973 *Collier-Macmillan*
Toronto: A Photo Study of Urban Development, 1971 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Transportation, 1972 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
Trees, 1973 *Gage*
Under Fire: Soldiers and Civilians in World War Two, 1970 *Gage*
The United States, 1972 *Holt*
Verstehen und Sprechen, 1970 *Holt*
La vie canadienne, 1954 *Nelson*
Viewpoint, 1970 *Gage*
Voltaire: Passionate Fighter for Liberty, 1970 *Gage*
Votes for the People: The Chartist Movement, 1975 *Gage*
Voyager 1, 1969 *Copp Clark Pitman*
The War of 1812, 1973 *Holt*
Water, 1969 *Book Society*
Weeple People, 1971 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
What's My Line? 1972 *Book Society (n.e.a.)*
Wheels and Things, 1970 *Book Society*
William Lyon Mackenzie, 1972 *Holt*
Wonders, 1973 *Gage*
The Writers' Self-Starter, 1972 *Collier-Macmillan*
Your Local Government, 1975 *Gage*
Youth and the Law, 1973 *Gage*

ISSN 0707-3011

Ontario

Ministry of Education

Ministère de l'Éducation

Hon. Bette Stephenson, M.D., Minister
Harry K. Fisher, Deputy Minister

Le docteur Bette Stephenson, ministre
Harry K. Fisher, sous-ministre

The textbooks in this circular are approved by the Minister of Education

Les manuels inscrits à la circulaire sont agréés par le ministre de l'Éducation

OHZ
016.37132
O59DE/T

Circular 14A
Textbooks

Circulaire 14A
Manuels scolaires

1982

RECEIVED / REÇU
MAY 18 1982
Ministry of Education
Ministère de l'Éducation

A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14.
A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14 *to which the Book Purchase Plan applies.*

Le point (•) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la Circulaire 14.
La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la Circulaire 14 *à laquelle le Plan d'achat des livres s'applique).*

Primary Division/ Cycle primaire

The Formative Years, 1975
Les années de formation, 1975
P 10 – 050

English

3793
• **Starting Points in Reading A, First Book, Revised**
Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

3794
• **Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book, Revised**
Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95
This listing is in addition to that in Circular 14A, 1981

Français

4144
† **Prisme** M. A. Delolme et R. R. Préfontaine. Le Sablier, 1981. 128 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.17

Mathematics
Mathématique

2120
La mathématique à l'élémentaire 3, éd. SI
J.-P. Collette et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1975. 366 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.51

Music
Musique

4145
† **Autour d'une chanson** M. Rainville-Pépin et al. Editions F. M., 1980. Trousse didactique : 3C, 1Gm, 1I, 1L, 1Ci, 2Au. Prix $89.00
La liste du contenu des trousses se trouve au début de la Circulaire 14.

4146
† **Chansons enfantines** J. Beaulieu et C.-E. Gadbois. *La bonne chanson.* Entreprises Culturelles, 1981. 22 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.95

Science
Sciences

4181
† **Seeds 1** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. *The Energy Literacy Series.* SRA, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG, Other. Price complete $154.00
For kit components see legend in preliminary pages of Circular 14

4182
† **Seeds 2** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. *The Energy Literacy Series.* SRA, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG, Other. Price complete $170.00
For kit components see legend in preliminary pages of Circular 14.

4183
† **Seeds 3** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. *The Energy Literacy Series.* SRA, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG, Other. Price complete $170.00
For kit components see legend in preliminary pages of Circular 14

Social Studies
Études sociales

4089
† **Early Christmas** Bobbie Kalman. *Early Settler Life Series.* Crabtree, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

4181
† **Seeds 1** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. *The Energy Literacy Series.* SRA, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG, Other. Price complete $154.00
For kit components see legend in preliminary pages of Circular 14

4182
† **Seeds 2** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. *The Energy Literacy Series.* SRA, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG, Other. Price complete $170.00
For kit components see legend in preliminary pages of Circular 14

4183
† **Seeds 3** Society, Environment & Energy Development Studies Foundation. *The Energy Literacy Series.* SRA, 1981. Kit: 2 Ac, 20 Bkl, 2 Fs, 1 TG, Other. Price complete $170.00
For kit components see legend in preliminary pages of Circular 14

* * * * *

4148
† **Un village de Terre-Neuve** Joan Horwood. *Gens de mon pays.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.25

Junior Division/ Cycle moyen

The Formative Years, 1975
Les années de formation, 1975
J 10 – 050

Anglais

4149
† **English Grammar: Juggling With Words and Their Function, Book Three** Sr. Marie McCoy. *The McLach English Series.* Guérin, 1981. 259 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $8.95

English

2738
Kids Like Us, Set 2: The Thirteenth Floor Small Talk; Groaning Ups; Shortstop; Turkey Pops B. Allinson and B. O'Kelly. Methuen, 1977. 32 pages each book, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

3794
Starting Points in Reading A, Second Book, Revised Bill Moore et al. Ginn, 1981. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95
This listing was omitted from Circular 14, 1982

Mathematics
Mathématique

4092
† **Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 5** I. K. Burbank, R. Holmes, and C. Poce. Houghton Mifflin, 1982. 346 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.95

4093
† **Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 6** I. K. Burbank and R. Holmes. Houghton Mifflin, 1982. 354 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.95

4094
† **It's Mathematics 5** John J. Del Grande et al. Gage, 1981. 146 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.45

4095
† **It's Mathematics 6** John J. Del Grande et al. Gage, 1981. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $6.45

4151
† **Mathématique 11,** 2e éd. SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1981. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

Music
Musique

4152
† **Mon école chante, cours primaire deuxième cycle** Joseph Beaulieu. *La bonne chanson.* Entreprises Culturelles, 1981. 65 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $5.95

Social Studies
Études sociales

3984
† **Canada: Our Place in the World** John D. Jeneroux. *Canada our Roots and Environment (CORE).* Gage, 1981. 218 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $9.75

4089
† **[illegible]ly Christmas** Bobbie Kalman. *Early Settler Life Series.* Crabtree, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

3804
Zoo Books, Set 3: Tonto, the Fur Seal; Castor, the Beaver; Amanda, the Gorilla; Turk, the Moose Judy Ross. Heath, 1980. 4 booklets, 16 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover $8.12 per set of 4 titles
This listing was omitted from Circular 14, 1982.

* * * * *

4153
† **Atlas du Canada Nelson** Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1982. 50 pages, cartes. Couverture souple $6.25

4147
† **Les navigateurs** J. Forrester et D. M. Gray. *Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.25

Intermediate Division/ Cycle intermédiaire

Business Studies
Retail Merchandising RP-32, 1965
I 83 – 020

3849
Le marketing 1, (SI) J. E. Bonneville et R. G. Fraser. Gage, 1980. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.95

Business Studies
Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969
Dactylographie (usage personnel) I. et S.31A, 1969
I 84 – 040

4154
† **Dactylographie 100,** éd. rév. SI H. Mogyorody, L. Lapalme et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $9.95

English, Intermediate Division, 1977
I 20 – 060

4102
† **Responding to Reading, Level B** Robert J. Ireland. Addison-Wesley, 1981. 368 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.50

4103
† **Sense and Feeling,** 2nd ed. R. Scott, ed. Copp Clark Pitman, 1982. 462 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.25

4185
† **Telling the World 4** D. Lechelt, D. Clark, and G. Medd. Oxford, 1982. 376 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.80

Family Studies, 1973
Sciences familiales, 1973
I 63 – 080

4155
† **L'alimentation,** éd. SI E. Down et S. Pisesky. *Collection du mieux-vivre.* EdiCompo, 1981. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.20

4156
† **Le vêtement,** éd. SI Ann Harvey et al. *Collection du mieux-vivre.* EdiCompo, 1981. 352 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $11.20

French, Core Programs, 1980
Grades 7 and 8
I 22 – 070

3819
En français s'il vous plaît B : attention! J. Love, S. Majhanovich, and L. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.75

0758
Le français international, livre 3, 2e version Pierre Calvé et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1973. 172 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

1754
Passeport français 3 : bon voyage! Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.58

1835
Passeport français 4 : c'est la vie! Morgan Kenny et al. Heath, 1974. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.78

French, Core Programs, 1980
Grades 9 and 10
I 22 – 070

2787
Carrefour canadien 1 M. Lamontagne and S. Pierre. Gage, 1978. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

3819
En français s'il vous plaît B : attention! J. Love, S. Majhanovich, and L. Robinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.75

0758
Le français international, livre 3, 2e version Pierre Calvé et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1973. 172 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $7.95

1341
Ici on parle français, Level Five D. Kerr, M. Nemni, and A. Séguinot. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.90

1754
Passeport français 3 : bon voyage! Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1974. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.58

1835
Passeport français 4 : c'est la vie! Morgan Kenny et al. Heath, 1974. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $6.78

2428
Passeport français 7 : à l'avenir Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1976. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.75

Geography, Intermediate Division, 1977
Géographie, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
I 61 – 060

4107
† **Case Studies in Canadian Geography,** 2nd ed. W. Braund and W. Blake. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 121 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.65

4108
† **North America: Introducing the Continent,** 2nd ed. William Hildebrand. Holt, 1982. 252 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.76

4109
† **Peru and Bolivia** Moyra Tooke. *Common Heritage Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $35.00
For kit components see legend in preliminary pages of Circular 14

* * * * *

4153
† **Atlas du Canada Nelson** Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1982. 50 pages, cartes. Couverture souple $6.25

4147
† **Les navigateurs** J. Forrester et D. M. Gray. *Gens d'hier et d'aujourd'hui.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.25

Guidance, Intermediate Division, 1978
Orientation, cycle intermédiaire, 1978
I 10 – 020

4186
† **Computer Studies** D. Garth and G. Milbrandt. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.90

History, Intermediate Division, 1977
Histoire, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
I 62 – 050

4088
† **Paul-Emile Léger** James Duggan. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.25

4115
† **Railways in Canada: The Iron Link** Keith Wilson. *Focus on Canadian History.* Grolier, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.95

4111
† **W. A. C. Bennett** Rosemary Neering. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $2.95

* * * * *

4157
† **Les Français dans les Pays d'en Haut** Laurier Carrière. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 308 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $11.95

Informatics, 1972
L'informatique, 1972
I 11 – 020

4126
† **Basic Computing: A Complete Course** Tim Crawford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 381 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

Mathematics
Grade 7 Mathematics, 1980
Mathématique 7e année, 1980
R 42 – 010

4158
† **D'un infini à l'autre : première secondaire** Jean-Marie Labrie. *Collection mathématique.* Entreprises Culturelles, 1981. 375 pages. Couverture rigide $14.50

4151
† **Mathématique 11,** 2e éd. SI Y. Ferland, R. Legris et M. Gadbois. Éditions HRW, 1981. 108 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.95

Mathematics
Grade 8 Mathematics, 1980
Mathématique 8e année, 1980
R 42 – 010

4116
† **Mathematics 8** J. J. Del Grande, P. T. Jones, and L. Morrow. Gage, 1982. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95

Mathematics
Grade 9 Mathematics, 1980
Mathématique 9e année, 1980(1)
T 42 – 010

4117
† **Life Math 3** D. Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 406 pages. Hard cover $14.95
Recommended for use with basic level courses.

4118
† **Starting Points in Math 9** D. Henderson, J. Hill, and S. Pravica. Ginn, 1981. 350 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95
Recommended for use with advanced level courses.

Mathematics
Grade 10 Mathematics, 1980
Mathématique 10e année, 1980(1)
T 42 – 010

4117
† **Life Math 3** D. Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 406 pages. Hard cover $14.95
Recommended for use with basic level courses.

Modern Languages
German I. and S.15, 1961
I 31 – 010

4178
• **Deutsch: Entdecken Wir Es!,** 2nd ed. Edda Weiss. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.00
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Modern Languages
Italian I. and S.15, 1961
I 32 – 010

3325
Beginning Italian, 3rd ed. Vincenzo Cioffari. Heath, 1979. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.35
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7

3269
Oggi in Italia: A First Course in Italian F. Merlonghi, F. Merlonghi, and J. Tursi. Nelson, 1978. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.95
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7

3923
Per Modo Di Dire P. Frassica and A. Carrara. Heath, 1981. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.85
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

3843
Prego!: An Invitation to Italian Graziana Lazzarino et al. Random House, 1980. 544 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.00
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Modern Languages
Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
I 34 – 020

4120
• **Español: A Descubrirlo,** 5th ed. C. J. Schmitt, P. E. Woodford, and R. G. Marshall. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 372 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $18.06
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7

4119
• **Español: A Sentirlo,** 5th ed. P. E. Woodford, R. G. Marshall, and C. J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 378 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.06
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Music, Intermediate Division, 1972
Musique, cycle intermédiaire, 1976
I 72 – 050

4086
† **V'là l'bon vent : Les basses, Le basson, La clarinette, Le cor d'harmonie, La flûte traversière, Le hautbois, Les percussions, Le saxophone alto, Le saxophone tenor, Le trombone à coulisse, La trompette et le cornet** Thomas Legrady. *V'là l'bon vent.* GLC, 1982. 48 pages chacun, illustrations. $6.00 chacun

Physical and Health Education, 1978
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1978
I 73 – 070

4034
† **Decisions for Health** Alan Robertson, gen. ed.. *Canada Health Series.* Nelson, 1981. 184 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.95

Science, Intermediate Division, 1978
Sciences, cycle intermédiaire, 1978
I 54 – 040

4122
† **Discovering Physical Science** W. A. Andrews, T. J. Wolfe, and D. K. Moore. Prentice-Hall, 1982. 487 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.98

4139
† **Life Probe: A Study of Biology** D. I. Galbraith et al. Wiley, 1981. 460 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.15

* * * * *

4162
† **Les méthodes de la science 3** George W. Erwin et al. Clarke, Irwin, 1981. 488 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.95

4163
† **La science : niveau vert,** éd. SI J. Macbean et al. EdiCompo, 1981. 379 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.50

Technological Studies
Curriculum RP-35 (Occupations, Practical Subjects), 1962
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962
I 96 – 020
Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963
I 90 – 010

4087
† **Building Construction Technology, SI metric** K. F. Cannon and F. G. Hatley. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 313 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.95

4026
† **Plumbing from the Ground Up** Hugh E. Meikle. Holt, 1981. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.40

* * * * *

4164
† **Le débosselage et la réparation des automobiles,** 2e éd. SI John W. Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 333 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.86

4165
† **Guide d'apprentissage en soudage oxyacètylénique** C. Leroux et J.-G. Gingras. Guérin, 1980. 110 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.00

4166
† **Introduction à la logique des circuits** Bernard Michaud. Guérin, 1976. 164 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.50

Senior Division/ Cycle supérieur

(Art)
Visual Arts, 1976
Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976
D 70 – 020

4123
† **Abstract Concepts of Drawing** Robert Paterson. Robert Paterson, 1981. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.00

Business Studies
Data Processing RP-33, 1966
S 81 – 030

4126
† **Basic Computing: A Complete Course** Tim Crawford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 381 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

Business Studies
Marketing RP-32, 1965
S 83 – 030

3849
Le marketing 1, (SI) J. E. Bonneville et R. G. Fraser. Gage, 1980. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $10.95

Economics: Canada, 1971
S 60 – 010

4127
† **Dateline Canada: Understanding Economics Through Press Reports,** 2nd ed. P. Kennedy and G. Dorosh. Prentice-Hall, 1981. 191 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.09

4128
† **What About Poverty in Canada?,** 2nd ed. Benjamin Schlesinger. *Social Problems in Canada.* Guidance Centre, 1982. 26 pages. Soft cover $3.00

* * * * *

4168
† **Comprendre la politique commerciale internationale du Canada** Peter M. Cornell. *Comprendre l'économie.* La Fondation Canadienne d'Éducation Économique, 1978. 28 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00

4167
† **Comprendre le développement urbain au Canada** T. J. Plunkett. *Comprendre l'économie.* La Fondation Canadienne d'Éducation Économique, 1978. 28 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.00

English, Senior Division, 1977
S 20 – 050

4099
† **Language for Living 3** F. McTeague and R. Payne. Gage, 1981. 86 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

4100
† **Language for Living 4** F. McTeague and R. Payne. Gage, 1981. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.95

French, Core Programs, 1980
Grades 11 and 12
S 22 – 070

2787
Carrefour canadien 1 M. Lamontagne and S. Pierre. Gage, 1978. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

3464
Le français international, livre 6, 2e version J. Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1979. 267 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

1341
Ici on parle français, Level Five D. Kerr, M. Nemni, and A. Séguinot. Prentice-Hall, 1970. 310 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.90

2428
Passeport français 7 : à l'avenir Morgan Kenney et al. Heath, 1976. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.75

Geography, Senior Division, 1978
Géographie, cycle supérieur, 1978
S 61 – 070

4106
† **Bangladesh** Moyra Tooke. *Common Heritage Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $35.00
For kit components see legend in preliminary pages of Circular 14.

4107
† **Case Studies in Canadian Geography,** 2nd ed. W. Braund and W. Blake. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 121 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $7.65

4180
† **East Africa: Tanzania and Kenya** Moyra Tooke. *Common Heritage Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete $35.00
For kit components see legend in preliminary pages of Circular 14

4109
† **Peru and Bolivia** Moyra Tooke. *Common Heritage Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $35.00
For kit components see legend in preliminary pages of Circular 14.

4129
† **The Physical Environment,** 2nd ed. R. S. Inch and J. G. Stone. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 427 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $16.95

* * * * *

4169
† **Regards sur nos villes** J. Wolforth et R. Leigh. Mondia, 1981. 172 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $6.95

Guidance, Senior Division, 1977
Orientation, cycle supérieur, 1977
S 14 – 020

4186
† **Computer Studies** D. Garth and G. Milbrandt. *The Student, Subject, and Careers Series.* Guidance Centre, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $3.90

Informatics, 1972
L'informatique, 1972
S 11 – 020

4126
† **Basic Computing: A Complete Course** Tim Crawford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 381 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

Law, 1972
Le droit, 1972
S 64 – 010

4130
† **Applying the Law** Michael Liepner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 280 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $13.95

* * * * *

4170
† **Droits et responsabilités des étudiants** Susan Ungar. *La loi pour tous.* Éditions Champlain, 1981. 90 pages. Couverture souple $3.00

4171
† **La sexualité et la loi** K. A. Cohl. *La loi pour tous.* Éditions Champlain, 1981. 100 pages. Couverture souple $3.00

Man in Society RP-48, 1965
L'homme et la société, RP-48, 1965
S 63 – 070

4128
† **What About Poverty in Canada?,** 2nd ed. Benjamin Schlesinger. *Social Problems in Canada.* Guidance Centre, 1982. 26 pages. Soft cover $3.00

Mathematics
Foundations of Mathematics 1
Fondement de la mathématique 1
S 41 – 060

4172
† **Mathématiques 11,** 3e éd. J. J. Del Grande, M. Larocque et al. Gage, 1982. 509 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.95

Mathematics

Foundations of Mathematics 2
Fondement de la mathématique 2
S 41 – 061

4173
† **Mathématiques 12,** 3e éd. J. J. Del Grande, L. Lefebvre et al. Gage, 1982. 611 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $14.95

Modern Languages

German I. and S.15, 1961
S 31 – 010

4178
• **Deutsch: Entdecken Wir Es!,** 2nd ed. Edda Weiss. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1980. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.00
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7

4179
• **Deutsch: Erleben Wir Es!,** 2nd ed. Edda Weiss. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 324 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $17.21
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7

Modern Languages

Italian S.15D, 1968
S 32 – 020

3325
Beginning Italian, 3rd ed. Vincenzo Cioffari. Heath, 1979. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.35
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7

3269
Oggi in Italia: A First Course in Italian F. Merlonghi, F. Merlonghi, and J. Tursi. Nelson, 1978. 358 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.95
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7

3923
Per Modo Di Dire P. Frassica and A. Carrara. Heath, 1981. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.85
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7

3843
Prego!: An Invitation to Italian Graziana Lazzarino et al. Random House, 1980. 544 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $25.00
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7

Modern Languages

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
S 34 – 020

4120
• **Español: A Descubrirlo,** 5th ed. C. J. Schmitt, P. E. Woodford, and R. G. Marshall. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 372 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $18.06
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7

4119
• **Español: A Sentirlo,** 5th ed. P. E. Woodford, R. G. Marshall, and C. J. Schmitt. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 378 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $18.06
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

(Native Studies)
People of Native Ancestry, Senior Division, 1981
Les autochtones du Canada, cycle supérieur, 1981
H 67-010

4176
† **Canada's Indians: Contemporary Conflicts** James S. Frideres. Prentice-Hall, 1974. 209 pages, maps. Soft cover $8.66

Science

Chemistry S.17D, 1966
S 51 – 030

4140
† **Chemistry Today,** 2nd ed. R. L. Whitman, E. E. Zinck, and R. A. Nalepa. Prentice-Hall, 1982. 542 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.96

4141
† **Structure and Change: An Introduction to Chemical Reactions** R. A. Richardson, A. C. Blizzard, and D. A. Humphreys. Wiley, 1981. 395 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.50

* * * * *

4174
† **La chimie par l'observation du milieu** F. Morin et B. Joseph. Hurtubise HMH, 1981. 248 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.85

4175
† **Éléments de chimie moderne,** 3e éd., SI S. Madras, J.-P. Gravel et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 387 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $13.75

Technological Studies

Elements of Computer Technology, 1970
Notions d'informatique, 1970
S 92 – 070

4166
† **Introduction à la logique des circuits** Bernard Michaud. Guérin, 1976. 164 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $6.50

Technological Studies

Elements of Construction Technology, 1970
Éléments de technologie de la construction, 1970
S 91 – 080

4027
† **ding Construction Technology, SI metric**
K. F. Cannon and F. G. Hatley. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 313 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.95

Technological Studies

Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963
Sujets techniques RP-27, 1963
S 90 – 010

4026
† **Plumbing from the Ground Up** Hugh E. Meikle. Holt, 1981. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.40

* * * * *

4164
† **Le débosselage et la réparation des automobiles,** 2e éd. SI John W. Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 333 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.86

4165
† **Guide d'apprentissage en soudage oxyacètylénique** C. Leroux et J.-G. Gingras. Guérin, 1980. 110 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.00

Urban Studies, 1971
Urbanisme, 1971
S 61 – 040

4169
† **Regards sur nos villes** J. Wolforth et R. Leigh. Mondia, 1981. 172 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $6.95

Senior Division

Honour Graduation

Cycle supérieur

Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures

(Art)
Visual Arts, 1976
Les arts plastiques et visuels, 1976
D 70 – 040

4123
† **Abstract Concepts of Drawing** Robert Paterson. Robert Paterson, 1981. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $12.00

(Economics)
An Introduction to Economic Reasoning, 1971
H 60 – 011

4127
† **Dateline Canada: Understanding Economics Through Press Reports,** 2nd ed. P. Kennedy and G. Dorosh. Prentice-Hall, 1981. 191 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $8.09

* * * * *

4168
† **Comprendre la politique commerciale internationale du Canada** Peter M. Cornell. *Comprendre l'économie.* La Fondation Canadienne d'Éducation Économique, 1978. 28 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $2.00

4167
† **Comprendre le développement urbain au Canada** T. J. Plunkett. *Comprendre l'économie.* La Fondation Canadienne d'Éducation Économique, 1978. 28 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $2.00

Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977
La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977
H 63 – 100

4128
† **What About Poverty in Canada?,** 2nd ed. Benjamin Schlesinger. *Social Problems in Canada.* Guidance Centre, 1982. 26 pages. Soft cover $3.00

French, Core Programs, 1980
Grade 13
H 22 – 070

3464
Le français international, livre 6, 2e version J. Guy Rondeau et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1979. 267 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $9.95

Geography, Senior Division, 1978
Géographie, cycle supérieur, 1978
H 61 – 070

4106
† **Bangladesh** Moyra Tooke. *Common Heritage Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 PrC, 1 TG. Price complete $35.00
For kit components see legend in preliminary pages of Circular 14

4180
† **East Africa: Tanzania and Kenya** Moyra Tooke. *Common Heritage Program.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1980. Kit: 1 Ac, 5 Bkl, 1 Fs, 1 TG. Price complete $35.00
For kit components see legend in preliminary pages of Circular 14

Science
Chemistry S.17E, 1967
Chimie S.17E, 1967
H 51 – 040

4177
• **Chemistry** G. Choppin and L. Summerlin. GLC Publishing, 1982. 627 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $21.65

4142
• **Chemistry: Experimental Foundations** 3rd ed. Robert W. Parry et al. Prentice-Hall, 1982. 672 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $20.91

4143
• **Chemistry: Experiments and Principles,** 4th ed. Paul R. O'Connor et al. Heath, 1982. 489 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $19.95

Publishers/ Maisons d'édition

The following are additions and corrections to the list of publishers in *Circular 14, 1982:*

Liste des additions et des corrections apportées aux maisons d'édition apparaissant dans la *Circulaire 14, 1982.*

Copp Clark Pitman
517 Wellington St. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M5V 1G1 ..... 416/593-9911

Crabtree Publishing Company Ltd.
102 Torbrick Ave.
Toronto, Ont.
M4J 4Z5 ..... 416/463-8094

Marcel Didier (Canada) Ltd.
2050, rue Bleury, bureau 500
Montréal (Qué.)
H3A 2J4 ..... 514/288-7191

La Fondation Canadienne d'Éducation Économique
252 ouest, rue Bloor, bureau 5-130
Toronto (Ont.)
M5S 1V5 ..... 416/968-2236

Guérin Éditeur Ltée
4501, rue Drolet
Montréal (Qué.)
H2T 2G2 ..... 514/842-3481

Modulo Éditeur
625, rue Querbes
Outremont (Qué.)
H2V 3X1 ..... 514/272-5733

Robert Paterson
155 Owen St.
Barrie, Ont.
L4M 3H8 ..... 705/726-2698

Price Corrections/ Nouveaux prix

The following are corrections to prices in *Circular 14, 1982:*

Liste des corrections apportées aux prix indiqués dans la Circulaire 14, 1982.

Title/Titre	*Correct Price/ Nouveaux prix*	*Cir. 14 1982 Page*
4041 Abécédaire	$3.56	22
1100 *Auf deutsch, bitte! 1	$6.95	104
1101 *Auf deutsch, bitte! 2	$6.90	104, 139
3128 Basic Modern Chemistry, 3rd ed., SI metric	$15.90	147
3182 Canadian Law, 3rd ed.	$15.13	134
1848 *Deutsch 2000, Band 1	$7.45	104, 139
2042 *Deutsch 2000, Band 2	$8.20	139
2061 *Deutsch 2000, Band 3	$8.80	165
1104 *Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer, Grundstufe in einem Band	$8.20	104, 139
1103 *Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer, Grundstufe, 1. Teil	$7.45	104, 139
3009 *Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer 2, rev. ed.	$8.05	140, 166
1108 *Ich Spreche Deutsch	$7.80	104
0436 Running Water	$40.00 per set of 6 copies	50
2463 The World of People: The Western Hemisphere, SI metric ed.	$9.18	57
3815 Writing Power 2	$9.27	70

*Published by Max Hueber Verlag and distributed by:
*Publié par Max Hueber Verlag et distribué par :

Deutsche Buch-Gesellschaft
Hans Guenther W. Fricke
475 Dominion St.
Winnipeg, Man.
R3G 2N1 ..... 204/774-7157

and/ou

Marcel Didier (Canada) Ltd.
2050, rue Bleury, bureau 500
Montréal (Qué.)
H3A 2J4 ..... 514/288-7191

Errata

The following titles, which were listed under "Deleted Books" on page 196 of *Circular 14, 1982,* should also have been deleted from the Circular.

Les titres suivants apparaissent sous la section "Ouvrages retirés de la Circulaire 14" (1982) à la page 196. Ils n'auraient pas dû être inclus dans la circulaire.

Title/Titre	*Cir. 14 1982 Page*
0752 Le français partout 2	45, 76
0760 Le français partout 3	76, 77, 126
0761 Le français partout 4	77
0146 La lecture sous toutes ses formes 1	24, 44

The title *La famille* by Beverly Cowan (3656), which was listed on page 125 for the guideline *Family Studies, Senior Division, 1977,* was never approved by the Minister of Education as an authorized textbook and should not have been included in the Circular. The listing was the result of a technical error in the computer-based typesetting system.

Le manuel scolaire *La famille* de Beverly Cowan (3656) qui apparaît à la page 125 sous le programme-cadre *La famille, cycle supérieur, 1977* n'a jamais été approuvé par le ministre de l'Éducation et n'aurait pas dû être inclus dans la circulaire. Il s'agit d'une erreur technique provenant de notre procédé informatisé de composition.

ISSN 0707-3011

Ontario

Ministry of Education

Gov. Doc.
Ont. E
C578
no. 14B
1982

Hon. Bette Stephenson, M.D., Minister
Harry K. Fisher, Deputy Minister

Le docteur Bette Stephenson, ministre
Harry K. Fisher, sous-ministre

The textbooks in this circular are approved by the Minister of Education

Les manuels inscrits à la circulaire sont agréés par le ministre de l'Éducation

OHUC
016.37132
O59te/T

Circular 14B
Textbooks

Circulaire 14B
Manuels scolaires

1982

FACULTY OF EDUCATION
LIBRARY
WITHDRAWN
OCT 18 1982
University of Toronto

A black dot (•) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14.
A dagger (†) preceding a title indicates a new listing in Circular 14 *to which the Book Purchase Plan applies.*

Le point (•) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la Circulaire 14.
La croix (†) qui précède le titre d'un livre indique que ce manuel est nouvellement inscrit à la Circulaire 14 *à laquelle le Plan d'achat des livres s'applique).*

Primary Division/ Cycle primaire

The Formative Years, 1975
Les années de formation, 1975
P 10 – 050

Français

4190
† **Les apprentis 1 : lecture 1** R. Ciesielski et J. Reinwein. *Collection Les apprentis.* Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.96

4191
† **Les apprentis 1 : lecture 2** R. Ciesielski et J. Reinwein. *Collection Les apprentis.* Éditions Études Vivantes, 1981. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.96

4187
† **Mon quartier; Signaux routiers; Aéroport; Les apprentis au travail** R. Ciesielski et J. Reinwein. *Collection Les apprentis.* Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 4 livres, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.60 pour l'ensemble de 4 exemplaires

4188
† **On prend l'autobus; L'avion et la soupe; Le carré arabe; Tia l'extraterrestre** R. Ciesielski et J. Reinwein. *Collection Les apprentis.* Éditions Études Vivantes, 1982. 4 livres, illustrations. Couverture souple $7.20 pour l'ensemble de 4 exemplaires

4189
† **Salade de fruits; Ma soeur Eve; Je ne veux pas; Le lièvre et le sapin** R. Ciesielski et J. Reinwein. *Collection Les apprentis.* Éditions Études Vivantes, 1980. 4 livres, illustrations. Couverture souple $4.60 pour l'ensemble de 4 exemplaires

Mathematics
Mathématique

4218
† **Math 3** J. H. Bates and T. J. Clifford. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 284 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95

Social Studies
Études sociales

4219
† **The Macmillan School Atlas,** rev. ed. Ronald C. Daly. Gage, 1982. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.95

Junior Division/ Cycle moyen

The Formative Years, 1975
Les années de formation, 1975
J 10 – 050

Anglais

4192
† **Introduction to Phonics, Spelling and Reading, Part One** Sr. Marie McCoy. *The McLach English Series.* Guérin, 1981. 147 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.00

4193
† **Introduction to Phonics, Spelling and Reading, Part Two** Sr. Marie McCoy. *The McLach English Series.* Guérin, 1981. 116 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $5.00

Français

4194
† **Nous, les étoiles du français!, Livre 3** Claudette Tosolini. Guérin, 1982. 335 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.00

4195
† **Parli, parlo, parlons** Yolande Grisé. *Anthologie de textes littéraires franco-ontariens.* Éditions Fides, 1982. 143 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $6.95

Mathematics
Mathématique

4197
† **Sentiers 6** W. W. Bates, A. Normandeau et al. *Sentiers mathématiques.* Beauchemin, 1982. 347 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.30

Music
Musique

4220
† **Musicanada 4** Penny Brooks et al. Holt, 1982. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.50

* * * * *

4198
† **Musicabec** Yvon Plourde. Musiphone, 1982. Trousse didactique : 1 Af, 2 C, 1 Gm, 4 L. Prix $49.95

Science
Sciences

4217
† **Focus on Science** F. J. Flanagan and A. Teliatnik. Heath, 1982. 306 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95

* * * * *

4210
† **Ecologie** Paul Thibault. Hurtubise HMH, 1982. 186 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $13.63

Social Studies
Études sociales

4216
† **Industrial Community** J. Forrester, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. *Inside Communities.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50
First published 1973 with title: Longhouse to Blastfurnace

4221
† **Israel** Gary Birchall et al. *Inside Communities.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations, maps (Cartes). Soft cover $4.95

4219
† **The Macmillan School Atlas,** rev. ed. Ronald C. Daly. Gage, 1982. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.95

Intermediate Division/ Cycle intermédiaire

Business Studies

Accountancy, 1978
Comptabilité, 1978
I 80 – 070

4222
† **Accounting 1,** 3rd ed. complete G. E. Syme. Prentice-Hall, 1982. 828 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $21.97

4223
• **Accounting 1,** 3rd ed. brief G. E. Syme. Prentice-Hall, 1982. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.98

Business Studies

Typewriting, Basic Business, 1971
I 84 – 050

4214
† **99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1re livre,** 2e éd. Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 193 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.71

Business Studies

Typewriting, Personal I. and S.31A, 1969
Dactylographie (usage personnel) I. et S.31A, 1969
I 84 – 040

4214
† **99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1re livre,** 2e éd. Jean Laperle. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 193 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.71

Environmental Science, 1973
Le milieu et nous, 1973
I 52 – 030

4210
† **Écologie** Paul Thibault. Hurtubise HMH, 1982. 186 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide $13.63

4199
† **Écologie : principes de base** Marcel Cyr. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1982. 308 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $16.11

Français, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
I 21 – 060

4200
† **Des mots pour se connaître** Yolande Grisé. *Anthologie de textes littéraires franco-ontariens.* Éditions Fides, 1982. 220 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $9.95

French, Core Programs, 1980 Grades 9 and 10
I 22 – 070

4224
† **En français s'il vous plaît C : partez!** J. Love and S. Majhanovich. Copp Clark Pitman, 1982. 207 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95

Geography, Intermediate Division, 1977
Géographie, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
I 61 – 060

4225
† **Canada: A New Geography** 3rd ed. R. Krueger and R. Corder. Holt, 1982. 502 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.96

4216
† **Industrial Community** J. Forrester, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. *Inside Communities.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50
First published 1973 with title: Longhouse to Blastfurnace.

4226
† **Introducing the Southern Continents,** 2nd ed. D. Clee and D. Jones. Holt, 1982. 252 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $11.76

4221
† **Israel** Gary Birchall et al. *Inside Communities.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations, maps (Cartes). Soft cover $4.95

4219
† **The Macmillan School Atlas,** rev. ed. Ronald C. Daly. Gage, 1982. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.95

History, Intermediate Division, 1977
Histoire, cycle intermédiaire, 1977
I 62 – 050

4250
† **Discovering Canada: Settling a Land** R. C. Kirbyson, P. L. McCreath, and A. Skeoch. Prentice-Hall, 1982. 369 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $12.96

4251
† **Indian Peoples of Canada** Palmer Patterson. *Focus on Canadian History.* Grolier, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $8.95

4216
† **Industrial Community** J. Forrester, G. Birchall, and D. M. Gray. *Inside Communities.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1982. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.50
First published 1973 with title: Longhouse to Blastfurnace.

4227
† **Labour in Canada** Desmond Morton. *Focus on Canadian History.* Grolier, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $8.95

4219
† **The Macmillan School Atlas,** rev. ed. Ronald C. Daly. Gage, 1982. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $7.95

4253
† **Samuel de Champlain** Stan Garrod. *The Canadians.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $3.25

* * * * *

4204
† **Atlas de géographie historique du Canada** Maurice Saint-Yves. Éditions Françaises, 1982. 96 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $21.05

4207
† **Henri Bourassa** A. R. Petrie et B.-P. Paquet. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.95

4205
† **Napoléon-Alexandre Comeau** Pierre Frenette. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.95

4203
† **Samuel Cunard** J. M. Basset et A. Ledoux. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1978. 64 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple $3.95

4206
† **Thérèse Casgrain** Réal Bertrand. *Célébrités Canadiennes.* Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $3.95

Informatics, 1972
L'informatique, 1972
I 11 – 020

4215
† **Basic Microcomputers: Information Processing Concepts,** rev. ed. G. Hopkins and R. Wilkinson. Learnxs Press, 1982. 167 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

4228
† **The World of Computers and Information Processing** Rob Kelley. Wiley, 1982. 404 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.96

(Latin)
Classical Studies, 1976
Études classiques, 1976
I 30 – 030

4230
• **Living Latin: A Contemporary Approach, Book One** C. W. Ashley and A. M. Lashbrook. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 576 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $18.65
Interim Approval only. See section 2(f), page 7

4229
• **Living Latin: A Contemporary Approach, Book Two** C. W. Ashley, R. Fiesel, and A. M. Lashbrook. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 433 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $18.65
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Mathematics
Grade 8 Mathematics, 1980
Mathématique 8e année, 1980
R 42 – 010

4231
† **Mathscope 2** H. Laurence Ridge et al. Prentice-Hall, 1982. 443 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $13.90

Mathematics
Grade 9 Mathematics, 1980
Mathématique 9e année, 1980(1)
T 42 – 010

4232
† **Math You Need, Book 1** Trudy Baker et al. Nelson, 1982. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.65

* * * * *

4208
† **Mathématiques essentielles** P. Pogue, B. Gagnon et al. *Mathématiques d'aujourd'hui.* EdiCompo, 1982. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.70

Mathematics
Grade 10 Mathematics, 1980
Mathématique 10e année, 1980(1)
T 42 – 010

4234
† **Math You Need, Book 2** Robert J. Cutting et al. Nelson, 1982. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $7.65

4233
† **Mathematics 10** B. Kelly, B. Alexander, and P. Atkinson. Addison-Wesley, 1982. 428 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.95

Modern Languages
German I. and S.15, 1961
I 31 – 010

4235
• **German Today 1,** 3rd ed. J. Moeller, H. Liedloff, and C. J. Kent. Houghton Mifflin, 1982. 396 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7

Modern Languages
Italian I. and S.15, 1961
I 32 – 010

4236
• **Oggi In Italia: A First Course in Italian,** 2nd ed. Ferdinando Merlonghi, Franca Merlonghi, and Joseph Tursi. Nelson, 1981. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $23.95
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7

Modern Languages

Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
Espagnol I. et S.43, 1964
I 34 – 020

4237
• **Spanish Today 1** Nancy A. Humbach et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1982. 392 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Music, Intermediate Division, 1972
Musique, cycle intermédiaire, 1976
I 72 – 050

4198
† **Musicabec** Yvon Plourde. Musiphone, 1982. Trousse didactique : 1 Af, 2 C, 1 Gm, 4 L. Prix $49.95

Science, Intermediate Division, 1978
Sciences, cycle intermédiaire, 1978
I 54 – 040

4254
† **Science: The Measure of Things** A. Longfield, J. Wells, and K. Richter. Oxford, 1981. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.60

4255
† **Science: The Nature of Things** A. Longfield, J. Wells, and K. Richter. Oxford, 1981. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $10.60

Technological Studies

Curriculum RP-35 (Occupations, Practical Subjects), 1962
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962
I 96 – 020
Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963
I 90 – 010

4211
† **Manuel de travaux pratiques en menuiserie** Laurier Vaillancourt. Éditions HRW, 1982. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $15.50

Senior Division/ Cycle supérieur

Business Studies

Accountancy, 1978
Comptabilité, 1978
S 80 – 070

4222
† **Accounting 1,** 3rd ed. complete G. E. Syme. Prentice-Hall, 1982. 828 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $21.97

4223
• **Accounting 1,** 3rd ed. brief G. E. Syme. Prentice-Hall, 1982. 400 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.98

4238
† **Applied Accounting** 2nd ed. V. L. D'Amico and B. Wilson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1982. 264 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $13.96

Business Studies

Communications and Business Procedures, 1971
Communications et méthodes administratives, 1971
S 84 – 051

4239
† **The Canadian Office Today** Lois Tarnai. Wiley, 1982. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.50

4240
† **Complete Course in Office Procedures** 5th ed. A. E. Sparling and C. M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $14.50

4252
† **Notemaking** Diane Brown. Gage, 1977. 244 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $9.95

Business Studies

Data Processing RP-33, 1966
S 81 – 030

4215
† **Basic Microcomputers: Information Processing Concepts,** rev. ed. G. Hopkins and R. Wilkinson. Learnxs Press, 1982. 167 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

4228
† **The World of Computers and Information Processing** Rob Kelley. Wiley, 1982. 404 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.96

Computer Science, 1970
L'ordinatique, 1970
S 40 – 020

4215
† **Basic Microcomputers: Information Processing Concepts,** rev. ed. G. Hopkins and R. Wilkinson. Learnxs Press, 1982. 167 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

4228
† **The World of Computers and Information Processing** Rob Kelley. Wiley, 1982. 404 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.96

Economics: Canada, 1971
S 60 – 010

4241
† **Canada's Economy, An Activity Approach** W. E. Jennings, P. C. Moffatt, and E. G. Staunton. O.I.S.E., 1981. 197 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover $8.60

Français, cycle supérieur, 1973
S 21 – 050

4212
† **Pour se faire un nom** Yolande Grisé. *Anthologie de textes littéraires franco-ontariens.* Éditions Fides, 1982. 322 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.95

French, Core Programs, 1980
Grades 11 and 12
S 22 – 070

4224
† **En français s'il vous plaît C : partez!** J. Love and S. Majhanovich. Copp Clark Pitman, 1982. 207 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $11.95

Informatics, 1972
L'informatique, 1972
S 11 – 020

4215
† **Basic Microcomputers: Information Processing Concepts,** rev. ed. G. Hopkins and R. Wilkinson. Learnxs Press, 1982. 167 pages, illustrations. Soft cover $5.00

4228
† **The World of Computers and Information Processing** Rob Kelley. Wiley, 1982. 404 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $15.96

(Latin and Greek)
Classical Studies, 1976
Études classiques, 1976
S 30 – 030

4230
• **Living Latin: A Contemporary Approach, Book One** C. W. Ashley and A. M. Lashbrook. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 576 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $18.65
Interim Approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

4229
• **Living Latin: A Contemporary Approach, Book Two** C. W. Ashley, R. Fiesel, and A. M. Lashbrook. Copp Clark Pitman, 1981. 433 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $18.65
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Mathematics
Foundations of Mathematics 2
Fondement de la mathématique 2
S 41 – 061

4242
† **Math Is/6** F. Ebos and B. Tuck. Nelson, 1982. 516 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $18.95

Modern Languages
German I. and S.15, 1961
S 31 – 010

4235
• **German Today 1,** 3rd ed. J. Moeller, H. Liedloff, and C. J. Kent. Houghton Mifflin, 1982. 396 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

4243
• **German Today 2,** 3rd ed. J. Moeller, H. Liedloff, and C. J. Kent. Houghton Mifflin, 1982. 396 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $16.80
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Modern Languages
Italian S.15D, 1968
S 32 – 020

4236
• **Oggi In Italia: A First Course in Italian,** 2nd ed. Ferdinando Merlonghi, Franca Merlonghi, and Joseph Tursi. Nelson, 1981. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $23.95
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Modern Languages
Spanish I. and S.43, 1964
Espagnol I. et S.43, 1964
S 34 – 020

4237
• **Spanish Today 1** Nancy A. Humbach et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1982. 392 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $15.95
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

4244
• **Spanish Today 2** Nancy A. Humbach et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1982. 396 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover $16.95
Interim approval only. See section 2(f), page 7.

Physical and Health Education, 1975
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975
S 73 – 060

4245
† **Biology of Ourselves: A Study of Human Biology** G. S. Berry and H. S. Gopaul. Wiley, 1982. 523 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.76

Science
Biology RP-50, 1963
S 50 – 010

4245
† **Biology of Ourselves: A Study of Human Biology** G. S. Berry and H. S. Gopaul. Wiley, 1982. 523 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.76

Technological Studies
Industrial Arts I.19 and S.19, 1962
C 96 – 020

4211
† **Manuel de travaux pratiques en menuiserie** Laurier Vaillancourt. Éditions HRW, 1982. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $15.50

Technological Studies
Technical Subjects RP-27, 1963
Sujets techniques RP-27, 1963
S 90 – 010

4211
† **Manuel de travaux pratiques en menuiserie** Laurier Vaillancourt. Éditions HRW, 1982. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple $15.50

Senior Division
Honour Graduation

Cycle supérieur
Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures

Français S.46(13), 1968
H 21 – 030

4212
† **Pour se faire un nom** Yolande Grisé. *Anthologie de textes littéraires franco-ontariens.* Éditions Fides, 1982. 322 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $12.95

History, 1970
Histoire, 1970
H 62 – 030

4204
† **Atlas de géographie historique du Canada** Maurice Saint-Yves. Éditions Françaises, 1982. 96 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide $21.05

Mathematics, 1972
Mathématique, 1972
D 40 – 060

4213
† **Eléments de mathématiques modernes : algèbre** A. J. Coleman et al. Gage, 1980. 539 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide $15.95

Physical and Health Education, 1975
Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975
S 73 – 060

4245
† **Biology of Ourselves: A Study of Human Biology** G. S. Berry and H. S. Gopaul. Wiley, 1982. 523 pages, illustrations. Hard cover $16.76

Publishers/ Maisons d'édition

The following are additions and corrections to the list of publishers in *Circular 14, 1982.*

Liste des additions et des corrections apportées aux maisons d'édition apparaissant dans la *Circulaire 14, 1982.*

EdiCompo
1207, rue Saint André, bureau 104
Montréal (Qué.)
H2L 3S8 . . . . . .514/844-3331

Hosford Publishing Ltd.
c/o Fitzhenry & Whiteside Ltd.
150 Lesmill Rd.
Don Mills, Ont.
M3B 2T5 . . . . . .416/751-9840

Learnxs Press
c/o Clarke, Irwin & Co. Ltd.
Clarwin House, 791 St. Clair Ave. W.
Toronto, Ont.
M6C 1B8 . . . . . .416/654-3211

Musiphone Inc.
142, Place Ferremi
Delson (Qué.)
J0L 1G0 . . . . . .514/638-0250

Price Corrections/ Nouveaux prix

Title/ titre	*Correct Price/ Nouveaux prix*	*Cir. 14 1982 Page*
Abécédaire	$ 3.61	22
Canadian Oxford School Atlas	7.20	78,127,177
Churros y chocolate	19.90	141
Folk Songs of Canada	5.45	106
Salsa y salero	23.75	166

LISTINGS FOR FRENCH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE IN CIRCULAR 14, 1982

This chart lists French textbooks by divisions. The accumulated hours of French study suitable as background for effective use of each program or text have been included. The chart is intended as a convenience for administrators and teachers in selecting texts from *Circular 14, 1982* to to develop well sequenced programs consistent with the guideline *French, Core Programs 1980.*

In secondary schools, the accumulated hours refer to advanced level courses. Such courses should be considered as appropriate preparation for those offered for the Honour Graduation diploma. When selecting texts for use at the general and basic levels, it will be necessary to make appropriate adjustments to meet the specific needs and interests of the students.

The information contained in this chart should be used in conjunction with *Circular 14, 1982, Textbooks* and the guideline *French, Core Programs 1980* in planning courses in French as a second language for 1982-83.

OUVRAGES DESTINES A L'ENSEIGNEMENT DU FRANÇAIS LANGUE SECONDE FIGURANT DANS LA CIRCULAIRE 14 DE 1982

Les manuels de français qui figurent dans ce tableau sont répartis par cycles. On y a indiqué le nombre d'heures de français que doivent avoir accumulées les élèves avant de pouvoir suivre convenablement chaque programme ou se servir efficacement de chaque ouvrage. L'objet de ce tableau est d'aider les administrateurs et les enseignants à choisir dans la *Circulaire 14 de 1982* des manuels qui leur permettront de mettre en place des programmes suivis répondant aux exigences du programme-cadre intitulé *French, Core Programs 1980.*

Dans le cas des écoles secondaires, il s'agit des heures accumulées dans des cours du niveau avancé. Ces cours devraient être considérés comme une préparation adéquate aux cours offerts au niveau du diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures. Il sera nécessaire, lorsqu'on choisit des manuels pour les niveaux général et fondamental, de faire les rajustements appropriés pour répondre aux besoins et aux intérêts des élèves.

Les renseignements contenus dans ce tableau devraient être utilisés parallèlement à la *Circulaire 14 de 1982* intitulée *Manuels scolaires,* ainsi qu'au programme-cadre *French, Core Programs 1980,* pour planifier des cours de français langue seconde pour l'année 1982-83.

			Le français international 4 [300-360]	*Le français international 4* [300-360]	
				Le français international 5 [420-540]	
				Le français international 6 [540-720]	*Le français international 6* [540-720]
Le français partout: Aux yeux des petits, rev. ed [0]					
Le français partout: Petit monde [0]					
			Le français vivant [0]		
					Grammaire française [600-720]
		New Writing Program 1 [120-360]	*New Writing Program 1* [0-360]		
			New Writing Program 2 [120-480]		
				New Writing Program 3 [240-600]	
				New Writing Program 4 [360-720]	
				Panorama Canada 1 [360-480]	
				Panorama Canada 2 [480-600]	
			Panorama de la grammaire française [480-720]	*Panorama de la grammaire française* [360-720]	
		Passeport français 1: En route [60-120]	*Passeport français 1: En route* [0-60]		
		Passeport français 2: Salut! [120-180]	*Passeport français 2: Salut!* [60-120]		
		Passeport français 3: Bon voyage! [180-240]	*Passeport français 3: Bon voyage!* [120-240]		
		Passeport français 4: C'est la vie! [240-300]	*Passeport français 4: C'est la vie!* [180-300]		
			Passeport français 5: Dis donc! [240-360]	*Passeport français 5: Dis donc!* [240-300]	
			Passeport français 6: De nos jours [300-420]	*Passeport français 6: De nos jours* [300-420]	
			Passeport français 7: A l'avenir [360-480]	*Passeport français 7: A l'avenir* [360-480]	
				Passeport français 8: Bonne chance! [420-540]	
R.S.V.P. 1: Allons-y [0]	*R.S.V.P. 1: Allons-y* [0]				
	R.S.V.P. 2: Ça roule! [90-120]				
	R.S.V.P. 3: A grands pas! [180-240]	*R.S.V.P. 3: A grands pas!* [180-240]			
					Structures et visages du français international [600-720]
Vive le français: Promenades 1 [0]	*Vive le français: Promenades 1* [0]				
	Vive le francais 1 [0]	*Vive le français 1* [0]			
	Vive le francais 2 [60-120]	*Vive le francais 2* [60-120]			
		Vive le francais 3 [180-240]	*Vive le francais 3* [180-240]		
		Vive le français 4 [300-360]	*Vive le français 4* [300-360]	*Vive le français 4* [300-360]	

Ontario

Ministry of Education | Ministère de l'Education

Textbooks/Manuels scolaires 1982
French Core Programs

Primary Division Cycle primaire [Gr. 1-3]	Junior Division Cycle moyen [Gr. 4-6]	Intermediate Division Cycle intermédiaire [Gr. 7-8]	[Gr. 9-10]	Senior Division Cycle supérieur [Gr. 11-12]	Honour Graduation Diplôme d'études secondaires supérieures [Gr. 13]
Bonjour Canada!: Autour de moi [0]	*Bonjour Canada!: Autour de moi* [0]				
	Bonjour Canada!: Parlons chiffres [30-60]				
	Bonjour Canada!: A vos marques! [60-120]				
		Carrefour canadien 1 [180-240]	*Carrefour canadien 1* [180-240]		
			Carrefour canadien 2 [300-420]	*Carrefour canadien 2* [300-420]	
Comment dire [405]					
					Cours moyen de français 2 [600-720]
	Cours structuré de français 3 [120-240]	*Cours structuré de français 3* [120-240]			
Dansons la capucine 1, 2, 3 [0]					
Découvrons les sons, Série 1: 1, 2, 3 [120-180]	*Découvrons les sons, Série 1: 1, 2, 3* [120-180]				
	Découvrons les sons, Série 2: 1,2,3 [240-300]				
		En français s'il vous plaît A: A vos places! [240-360]	*En français s'il vous plaît A: A vos places!* [240-360]		
		En français s'il vous plaît B: Attention! [360-480]	*En français s'il vous plaît B: Attention!* [360-480]		*En bonne forme 2nd ed.* [600-720]
				Les ensembles [600-720]	*Les ensembles* [600-720]
	Ici on parle français 1: Reading Companion [0]	*Ici on parle français 1: Reading Companion* [0]			
	Ici on parle français 2 [60-120]	*Ici on parle français 2* [60-120]			
		Ici on parle français 3 [180-240]	*Ici on parle français 3* [180-240]		
		Ici on parle français 4 [300-360]	*Ici on parle français 4* [300-420]		
			Ici on parle français 5 [420-540]	*Ici on parle français 5* [420-540]	
				Ici on parle français 6 [540-720]	*Ici on parle français 6* [540-720]
J'écoute, je parle 1 [0]	*J'écoute, je parle 1* [0]				
	J'écoute, je parle 2 [60-120]				
		J'écoute, je parle 3 [180-300]			
			J'écoute, je parle 4 [300-420]		
		Le français international 1 [0]	*Le français international 1* [0]		
		Le français international 2 [60-120]	*Le français international 2* [60-120]		
		Le français international 3 [180-240]	*Le français international 3* [180-240]		
					Le français international, Level 3. [600-720]